Admission documents, male and female

Publication/Creation

1863

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/sv9c7rtj

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.

wellcome collection

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(a) Sheriff or Steward. (b) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (a) Sheriff *of the* (b) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Campbell Inspector of Poor Old Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Barbara Johnstone is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Barbara Johnstone to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(*) Geo. Campbell Inspector of Poor

(c) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this first (c) day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Barbara Johnstone
2. Sex and Age,	Female, aged 26 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Washer woman & out-door worker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Carstyke
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Old Monkland Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	Two weeks
9. Whether first attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	26 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never before
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Old Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	31st Dec. 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No relations Known. Not Known.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, Geo. Campbell Insp. of Poor

DATED this first day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, James Dickson, a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow being a (1)

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Old Monkland Poor House in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Barbara Johnstone, a Pauper and that the said Barbara Johnstone is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) talking incoherently, says she is blamed for the death of her Father, Mother, & her own Child

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) the Governor of the House, says she talks of Devils coming to her, and some one coming with a Knife to stick her & refuses to eat anything

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dickson, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Coathill Cottage, Baillieston

DATED this 31st day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Alexander Allison being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Old Monkland Poor House in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Barbara Johnstone a Pauper in Old Monkland Poor House and that the said Barbara Johnstone is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is subject to various forms of delusion. Believes that creatures wholly home or existence as ever around her to destroy her. Also that she has caused the death of her child & that there is no hope for her. Is deranged &

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) as Reported by the Matron states that she refuses to take food — there being no proper ground for such refusal.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex. Allison M.D. & Surgeon

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this 31st day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 62

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Logie Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark. having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Carnsbeck Inspector of Poor of the parish of Old Monkland. Certificates under the hands of James Dickson Surgeon Cranhill Cottage Bailliston and Alexander Allison M.D. Surgeon Coatbridge, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Barbara Johnstonea pauper in Old Monkland Poor House and that the said Barbara Johnstone is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Barbara Johnstone as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Barbara Johnstone which accompanied the said Petition.

~~(Signed)~~ William Logie

DATED this Second day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

C

1554

Barbara Johnstone.

ad 2 January 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Geo: Campbell Inspector of Poor Old Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Samuel Morrison is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Samuel Morrison to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Geo. Campbell Insp. of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Samuel Morrison
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 42 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Hawker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Not Known
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Broomhouse
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Airdrie Police Office
8. Length of time Insane,	Not Known
9. Whether first attack,	Not Known
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	42 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not Known
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Not Known
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not Known
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not Known
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not since he was taken up
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Old Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	2d January 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Not Known Not Known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Geo. Campbell Insp. of Poor

DATED this Second day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the County Police Office Ardrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) a pauper named Morrison residing Hawkins Ardrie & Police Office and that the said named Morrison is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Very talkative and rambling in his conversation says he is very glad to have a chance or two Rounds about his person to defend himself for every one is certain to injure him

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Donald McIntosh Clerk of Police says he was apprehended with a large carving knife concealed about his person and seems to be acquainted with every one that comes near him

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles Adam M.D

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this second day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Stewart
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the County Police Office Ardrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Morrison a Pauper residing Police Office and that the said James Morrison is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) and noticed that he had taken up a large knife to attack some one

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
By the Police that he was found in a very excited unsound state

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Stewart M.D

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this second day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Logie Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark.
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Campbell Inspector of Poor of the parish of Old Monkland.
Certificates under the hands of Charles Adam M.D. Coatbridge
and Robert Steward M.D. there, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Samuel Morrison a pauper Hawthorn Avenue Police Office and that the said Samuel Morrison is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person, to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Samuel Morrison as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Samuel Morrison which accompanied the said Petition.

~~(Signed)~~ William Logie

DATED this Second day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

15-58

Samuel Morrison

ad 2 January, 1863

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Martin a pauper Lunatic residing at 49 Oxford St is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Martin a pauper Lunatic to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fifth (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Martin
2. Sex and Age,	Male 32 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Compositor
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Oxford St Warwick St & Australia
7. Place where Found and Examined,	49 Oxford Street
8. Length of time Insane,	3 days
9. Whether first Attack,	no said to have had Sunstroke
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	when returning from australia
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not known
12. Duration of existing Attack,	3 days
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	not sure of this
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	a little so
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	5 Jany 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father is James Martin Hatter Montrose not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

He was brought from Australia under Charge of a Keeper

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Fifth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddle L.R.
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 49. Oxford Street, Lawriestoun. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Martin, 49. Oxford Street. Glasgow. a pauper and that
the said John Martin is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherent. Excited. Sleepless and fancys he sees objects & persons in the room - dangerous to self

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Miss McQueen 49 oxford Streets states that he has numerous delusions —

Name and Medical Designation, W. Liddle Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Argyllen St. Glasgow

DATED this fifth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

one word delete Mad

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physecians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 49 Oxford Street Glasgow Lanark in the County of
visited and personally examined (4) John Martin 49 Oxford Street Glasgow a pauper and that
the said John Martin is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is raving mad. making a shocking noise, crying about about God - Hell & the Devil. Says that he is being pursued for 19 murders he lately committed

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Miss McQueen 49 Oxford Street says that he howled & screamed all night.. and is dangerous.

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode, 14 Carlton place

DATED this fifth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Erskine Murray Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop
Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor, Govan
Certificates under the hands of Wm Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop M.D., being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Martin,
a Pauper residing 49 Bath Street Lauriston Glasgow and that the said
John Martin is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John Martin as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission
to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Martin, which
accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

10/3.

DATED this fifth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Eighty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

15-59

John Martin

ad 5 January, 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Angus Sinclair, Gamekeeper, residing at Stafton near Dunoon humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair residing at Stafton near Dunoon is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Angus Sinclair

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this sixth (3) day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair
2. Sex and Age,	female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glendaruel, Argyllshire
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Stafton Dunoon
8. Length of time Insane,	one week.
9. Whether first Attack,	fourth attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	40.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	twice in Gartnavel & once in Hillend Greenock
12. Duration of existing Attack,	one week
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Angus Sinclair Husband of Patient.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* Angus Sinclair

Dated this sixth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty three years,

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Symmel C

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of the Mason University

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Salaried Practitioner

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Jan 2/63 Haston Lodge Dunoon in the County of Argyle separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Lindsay and that

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

the said Elizabeth Lindsay is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) On former occasions I found Elizabeth Lindsay talking upon a variety of subjects incoherently, incessantly, & very loudly: She suffers from delusions respecting the Jesuits of the family towards her, & the attempts & persecution she

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) [illegible] from them;

By Angus Lindsay Husband

1. Indecent & obscene language.
2. Outrageous conduct & throwing Bibles at her husband & threatening to kill him.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. Gemmel M.D.

Place of Abode, Benachmore Dunoon

DATED this Third day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Carlton Simpson

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) L.R.C.P.S. Glasgow

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) actual General Practitioner

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Jany 63 Haston Lodge in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Lindsay found in her usual room sitting and that

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

the said Elizabeth Lindsay is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She was talking obscene language and wishing to kill her Husband

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Thom is sleeping with Lindsay and constantly talking very improper language

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Carlton Simpson

Place of Abode, Dunoon

DATED this 5th day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said hereby further certify that the Case is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Graham Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Angus Sinclair Gamekeeper Hatton Dungoon Certificates under the hands of James Gemmel and Duncan Jackson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair residing Hatton Dungoon and that the said Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Graham Murray

DATED this sixth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1560

Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair

ad 6 January, 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Sheriffdom of Dumbarton and Bute *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Stewart Black Inspector of Poor Rothesay humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Brown is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Brown to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Stewart Black

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixth (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Brown
2. Sex and Age,	Male Thirty
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Mason
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Mill Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Prison of Rothesay
8. Length of time Insane,	three months
9. Whether first attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty eight
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Mile Street & Garnavel Asylum Glasgow
12. Duration of existing Attack,	three months
13. Supposed Cause,	cannot say
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Rothesay
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Seventh January
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Susan Dally or Brown High Wife Street
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* Stewart Black

DATED this Sixth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty three -

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Mackechnie
being a (1) Physician & Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Prison
of Rothesay — — in the County of
Bute
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Robert Brown, a Pauper
and that
the said Robert Brown — — is a (5) Insane of
unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is sullen, & refuses to answer questions. Seems aware of my object in questioning him, & displays cunning in avoiding to answer; somewhat vacant eye, & fixed demeanour.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Governor of the Prison states that he has been two Weeks, & that he complains of hearing whispering voices, but not to-day. Refuses coals or light in his Cell, & that he talks a great deal to himself at night.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Mackechnie, M.D., L.R.C.P.

Place of Abode, 7 Bishop Terrace, Rothesay.

DATED this Twelfth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Charles F. Mackechnie
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Doctor of Medicine
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Prison
of Rothesay in the County of
Bute
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Robt Brown Pauper
and that
the said Robt Brown is a (5) Insane of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Sullen demeanour suspicious eye - refuses to answer questions and displays great cunning - says there might be life in the Coal —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Governor of the Prison & Gaoler that he has been Delusions & hears voices & has not slept for a week. Refuses to have the fire or Gas lit, because there is life in them. When at exercise in the yard - writes in the pavement with his finger, and then runs away with a loud laugh —

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles F. Mackechnie M.D

Place of Abode, Bishop Terrace Rothesay

DATED this Sixth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said hereby further certify that the Case is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Robert Brown (1) Sheriff
of the (2) County of Bute
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Stewart Black Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Rothesay
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Maclachlan
and Charles F. Maclachlan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Brown, Mason Rothesay (a pauper) and that the said Robert Brown is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Brown as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Brown which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Robert Hunter

DATED this 7th day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1561

Robert Brown.

ad 8 January 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes—

The Petition of Alexander Adamson Inspector of Police Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Ellis within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Ellis to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Alex Adamson Inspector

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 9th (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Ellis
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 32 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Engineer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	176 Stirling Road
7. Place where Found and Examined,	176 Stirling Road
8. Length of time Insane,	about 3 months
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	27 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum and Inmand Bank Greenock Confined about 6 months
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about 3 months
13. Supposed Cause,	stop Mind
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	9th January 1863.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Jane Mc a Ellis residing at 176 Stirling Road Wife of the Patient - also other Number of the family known to be or to have been Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name, Alex Adamson Inspector City Police Glasgow

DATED this 9th day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

*To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 176 Stirlings Road, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Ellis residing at 176 Stirlings Road Glasgow and that the said James Ellis is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found him talking in a most incoherent manner, letting forth that the passers by on the street were stuff on and that great damages are due him by the Lord Provost and Sheriff Alison = evidently the man is insane

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Ellis, the patient wife informs me that he has been under a patient in Gartnavel already

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 171 Lauchehall St Glasgow

DATED this Eighth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Eighty three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander being a (1) Physician, and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 176 Stirlings Road, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Ellis residing at No 176 Stirlings Road, Glasgow — a Pauper, and that the said James Ellis is a (5) Lunatic — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself; (6) James Ellis has an excited manner and laboures hard to make one believe that he has been very badly treated by his employers he has many delusions he believes that something after the nature of a Gas has entered his body which causes sensations that he never experienced before, that he can scarcely refrain from committing an act of violence upon himself or others

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That he passes nights without rest that he believes he is entitled to damages at the rate of two thousand pounds a day for injuries received and that he has on two former occasions been confined in an Asylum — Communicated by his wife Janet Ross or Ellis residing at No 176 Stirlings Road Glasgow

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Alexander M.D.

Place of Abode. 119 George Street Glasgow

DATED this Eighth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Eighty three years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of David Walker
and Thomas Alexander, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) James Ellis residing at No 176 Stirling Rd Glasgow a Pauper and that the said is a (6) person of unsound James Ellis
mind or a Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Ellis as a Patient into the (7) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Ellis which accompanied the said Petition.

10/B

(SIGNATURE) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Ninth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy three

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1562

James Ellis

ad 9 January 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John M'Cormack within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John M'Cormack to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Parkhead Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Ebn Adamson Inspector
City Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Ninth (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John M'Cormack
2. Sex and Age,	Male - aged 35 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Buckmaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	290 Garscube Road Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Northern Police Office Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	four days
9. Whether first attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 35 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Lunacy Ward City Poorhouse Glasgow in October 1862
12. Duration of existing Attack,	four days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	this date
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Janet Graham or M'Cormack residing at No 290 Garscube Road Glasgow - wife of the Patient no other Member of the family known to have been insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* Ebn Adamson Inspector
City Glasgow

DATED this Ninth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Robert McKeown
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Northern Police office
4 Maitland Lane Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John McCormick Northern Police office
Glasgow - a pauper and that
the said John McCormick is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) ~~wife of aforesaid~~ when on visit to his sister states some parties stemmed the house on his account and give him poison - Presented me with a Ticket which he said was a Ticket of Leave - that some party watches every thing he does in his own house and takes it all down in a Memorandum - is absent - Cries (weeps) occassionally when Questioning which is all a delusion

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) wife of aforesaid - says he blames her for poisoning him - that occasionally he walks about in house in very hurried Manner - that the Telegraph is kept Constantly after him - Daniel Taylor Lieutenant Northern Police office - states he showed him a pauper ticket was his Ticket of Leave - that some party had communicated power to him before he came in wifes name Daniel Graham or Mc Cormick 290 Gairscubie Road

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, J McKeown MD

Place of Abode, 37 Buccleuch St

DATED this 9th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 63

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Lamman
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Northern Police office - Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John McCormick a pauper in the Northern Police office and that
the said John McCormick is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Labours under delusions, says that he has been poisoned - all day yesterday was engaged with the Police attending a case where he was the prisoner, they put him into a cell and threatened to put fire to him all which is mere delusion

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Janet Graham says McCormick has kept stating that he goes about the House in a melancholy mood, when he speaks he talks incoherent nonsense

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, D Lamman Surgeon

Place of Abode, 11 Ure Place, Glasgow

DATED this 9th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
hereby further certify that the Case
of the said
is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of John Robertson
and David Cannan , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John McCormack, Rottenrow Police Office and that the said John McCormack is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John McCormack as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John McCormack which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Ninth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1563

John McCormack

ad 9 January 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Warnock Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Hutton witness deponed —

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) ——————————

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Hutton —————— to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

George Warnock Inspector
for Parish Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 12th (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Hutton
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 54 Year
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Commercial Traveller - Scotland -
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Supposed Dollar Clackmannanshire
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Central Police Office & Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	4 days
9. Whether first attack,	Not Known
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Not Known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not Known
12. Duration of existing Attack,	4 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	10th Jany. 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No relations known to the Petitioner.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 12th day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

(*To be signed by Party applying*) George Warnock Inspector
for Parish Glasgow

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander
being a (1) Physician, and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central Police Office, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Hutton at present confined within the Police office - a Pauper and that the said William Hutton is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Found William Hutton confined by himself in one of the Cells - after asking him to tell his name he answered "The Father, Son and Holy Ghost" he thinks he is in jail and to be shot at and labours under other delusions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That he has been very restless and has been raving all night about religion - and has attempted to assault his attendant - Communicated by Thomas Osborne Private Watchman of the Central Police office

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Alexander M.D.

Place of Abode, 119 George Street Glasgow

DATED this Fourth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixtythree years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Hutton just brought from the Police Office, Glasgow and that the said William Hutton is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is in a state of maniacal excitement, talks incoherently and is delusive. He states that he is to be tried for murder robbery adultery &c. and that he is afraid that he will be shot

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode. Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Tenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander
being (1) a Physician and Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Central Police office
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
William Hutton a pauper, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thomas Alexander M.D.

DATED this Tenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer
Adamson, inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Alexander
and Robert Bryce Gilland, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
William Hutton Police Office Glasgow and that the said
William Hutton is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Hutton as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Hutton which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twelfth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years

A Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

cp

1564

William Hutton

Ad 10 January 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark — and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Hugh Prondfoot Senr. (3) father of Patient residing at 170 Irongate Stark

humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Hugh Prondfoot Senr. residing at 170 Irongate Stark is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Hugh Prondfoot Senr. to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Hugh Prondfoot

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 12th (4) day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Hugh Prondfoot Senr.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 21 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lived with Parents, Clerk,
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	170 Irongate Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	at home
8. Length of time Insane,	14 days
9. Whether first Attack,	4th
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	18 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	14 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	—
15. Whether Suicidal,	Rather So
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Hugh Prondfoot Senr. 170 Irongate, Father
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Hugh Prondfoot

Dated this 12th day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robt T. Corbett, M.D.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Medical Graduate of the University of Glasgow

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 170 Trongate Third – Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Hew Broadfoot Junior at 170 Trongate Third and that

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

the said Hew Broadfoot Junior is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is dull and taciturn but can converse and elevated and talking. Loud to hear – answers rationally. Conversation incoherent. and Conduct. Absurd – Very unsettled. I have signed a Certificate of Lunacy upon a former occasion – about a year ago

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

He is of a Drapers and travels Apprentice – of late out the hours when he ought to be and will not be found for a day or two – Towards Meals will he does not do when well – Extremely Mopish about

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robt T. Corbett, M.D.

Place of Abode, Claremont Place, Glasgow

DATED this Eleventh day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three Years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Brown Henderson

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Doctor of Medicine, Fellow Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 170 Trongate St. Lanark in the County of

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Broadfoot Junior

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

and that the said Hugh Broadfoot is a (5) person of unsound mind – and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Imagines himself to have walked with a young woman yesterday from the Necropolis to Maitland St. Cowcaddens. Where she met her Sweetheart & he walked off. He abruptly stopped his story & said Old Fanny was at the bottom of it – Hoped they would all be put into the fire, whether the fire before him or another fire did not say.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Broke a parasol & tears leaves out of books. and is generally destructive, great tendency to run away. wanted to emigrate to North Destin without having any money in his pocket.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Brown Henderson M.D.

Place of Abode, 182 Hope St. Glasgow

DATED this Twelfth day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Forbes Mackay (1) Sheriff Substitute.
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Hugh Proudfoot
Senior, residing 170 Trongate Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Robert J. Corbett
and Thomas Brown Henderson being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Hugh Proudfoot Junior residing 170 Trongate Street Glasgow and that the said Hugh Proudfoot Junior is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Hugh Proudfoot Junior as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Hugh Proudfoot Junior which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Forbes Mackay

Dated this Twelfth day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

Helen. Proudfoot - June. 15-65

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

at 12 January 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Brown Henderson
being (1) Doctor of Medicine, Surgeon &c
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 170 Trongate St.
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Hugh Proudfoot, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thomas Brown Henderson

Dated this Twelfth day of January One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty three.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Chalmers Inspector of the City Parish of Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert McLeod within designed your Petitioner's (3) ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert McLeod ——— to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

George Chalmers Inspector of Poor Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 12th (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert McLeod
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 40 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Shoemaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	17 Dempster St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	5 months
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	39th years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	5 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	10 January 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Elizabeth Beauly or McLeod residing at 17 Dempster St Glasgow Wife of the Patient No other member of the family known to be or to have been Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 12th day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(*To be signed by Party applying*) George Chalmers Inspector of Poor Glasgow

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) City of Glasgow
Poor House
Lanark
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Robert McLeod, a pauper
out of present on inmate of Parkhead House and that
the said Robert McLeod is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found him greatly excited ~~pawing~~ raving loudly and incoherently. He informed ~~me~~ me that he intended to stab someone unless prevented. Evidently he is a dangerous person and ought to be placed under restraint

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr McPherson assistant at the Town's Hospital showed me a letter from a friend of Police in which it is stated that the patient had threatened to commit suicide and that a razor had to be taken from him by force

Name and Medical Designation, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Carlisle St Glasgow

DATED this 11th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 63

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Carmen
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Lodge of Glasgow Poor House — Glasgow
Lanark
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Robert McLeod a pauper
residing at the Lodge of Glasgow Poor House and that
the said Robert McLeod is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says he gets 5 pence a gold watch per forty guineas to be paid yearly by weekly instalments of 7 pounds, 11 guineas and perhaps 20 or 30 guineas he is going to open a business from a police constable he must make sure of getting full that he may appear like a gentleman. Says he is under the Lord

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
James Sergie Warden, states that Robert McLeod was very nicely yesterday, is quiet, talks much incoherently going from one subject to another without any connection

Name and Medical Designation, D. Carmen Surgeon

Place of Abode, 14 Ure Place Glasgow

DATED this 12th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, David Walker and David Cannan of Physicians and being (1) ~~Assistants~~ Physicians Surgeons in Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) City Poor House in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Robert McLeod, and that the said Robert McLeod person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

David Walker Surgeon

DATED this 11th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 63

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Lyon Mcewen (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Glasgow Certificates under the hands of David Walker and David Cannan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert McLeod a Pauper residing City Poor House and that the said Robert McLeod is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert McLeod as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert McLeod which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twelfth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years

Alex Lyon Mcewen

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Lunatic Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

1566

Robert McLeod

Ad 12 January 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of James Hamilton Auctioneer residing at 421 St. Vincent St. Cousin of the patient. humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Ballantine presently residing at ~~residing at~~ 421 St. Vincent Street is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Jane Ballantine to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Jas Hamilton

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twelfth (*) day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Ballantine
2. Sex and Age,	Female 40 last birth day
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Not learned in any occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established
6. Previous Place of Abode,	71 St Jenis Road
7. Place where Found and Examined,	421 St. Vincent Street
8. Length of time Insane,	about eight days
9. Whether first Attack,	Second.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	40 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In August last, Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about eight days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Neither so
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Hamilton 421 St Vincent St. Cousin — No.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Jas Hamilton

Dated this Twelfth day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John [illegible] M.D. of Physicians
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 421 St Vincent
Street Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Ballantyne residing
at 421 St Georges Road Glasgow and that
the said Jane Ballantyne is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restlessness,
incoherence, Caugden, fear, Auditory
delusions, Upon her leaving home
formerly in confinement with similar
indications

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
From Mrs Hamilton, 421 St Vincent St Occasional fits of hysterical excitement during the night & attempts to dash her head on the floor &c

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Coutts M.D.

Place of Abode, 191 West Regent Street

DATED this twelfth day of January One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Sixty three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Grant.
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 421 St Vincent St
Glasgow in the County of Lanark.
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Ballantine, residing at
No. 71 St Georges Road, Glasgow, and that
the said Jane Ballantine is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Delusions. She says she can perform any duty she undertakes, and seems unable to abide by her many duty slights & excitement

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Attempts at injury by knocking her head against the wall. Information derived from Mrs Hamilton 421 St Vincent St Glasgow

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Grant M.D.

Place of Abode, 191 West Regent St Glasgow

DATED this twelfth day of January One Thousand Eight
Hundred and sixty three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Clifford Bell Esquire (1) of the (2) County of Lanark of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Hamilton, Accountant in Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Crate Esq. M.D. and James Macer Esq M.D. —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Ballantine 424 St Vincent Street and that the said Jane Ballantine is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Jane Ballantine as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Ballantine which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Richard Bell

Dated this Twelfth day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

To the Superintendent of Gartnavel Royal Lunatic the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

15-64

Jane Ballantine -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

~~At~~ 12 January 1863

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

of Lanark

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Delia Sarah or Slater a Lunatic Pauper residing at 4 Thistle St Hutchesontown Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Delia Sarah or Slater to the Royal Lunatic asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

* (3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twelfth (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Delia Sarah or Slater
2. Sex and Age,	Female 29 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sempstress
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Episcopalian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	16 Adelphi St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	4 Thistle St Hutchesontown
8. Length of time Insane,	3 mos
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	29 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	nowhere but at Home
12. Duration of existing Attack,	3 mos
13. Supposed Cause,	not known. Gastric fever lately
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in the meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	12 Jany 1863 yrs
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband Samuel Slater Musician in Theatres &c not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

DATED this Twelfth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) N. 4. Thistle Street Lauriston Glasgow — in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Delia Sarah or Slater N. 4. Thistle Street - Glasgow and that the said Delia Sarah Slater is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Excited - Incoherent - violent & threatens danger to self & those around her

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Rae 4. Thistle Street.
States that She has said She would Cut her throat

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Liddell

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this tenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 4 Thistle Street Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Delia Sarah Slater at No 4 Thistle Street a pauper and that the said Delia Sarah Slater - Unsound Mind is a (5) person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very wild. has torn off her clothes and is now naked. - Is swearing very badly. - making faces - & is speaking very incoherently

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Rae No 4 Thistle Street states that She has threatened Suicide more than once - That she is very restless And sleeps none

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode, 14 Carlton Place

DATED this twelfth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a petition at the instance of (4) James Dunlop Muirwood, Inspector of Poor Govan
Certificates under the hands of Wm Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Delia Sarah or Slater 4 Thistle Street Glasgow Pauper and that the said Delia Sarah or Slater is a (6) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Delia Sarah or Slater as a Patient into the (7) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Delia Sarah or Slater which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray Sheriff.

DATED this Twelfth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

15-68

Delcia Sarah or Slater.

an 12 January 1863

1569

Alice Beattie

Ad 14 January 1863

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Alex Thomas

(*) State Medical Qualification.
being (*) a Graduate of the University of St Andrews

(*) Name Asylum.
hereby certify that I have this day at (*) Bamble Lunatic Asylum

personally examined Alice Beattie at present a

Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to her Mental State that she is Rational

in conversation Quiet & orderly all kinds of proper

Cale. when her work that she Health is being under-

mined thereby she Refuses to take out this

Exercise of Walking ; and with respect to her

Bodily Health and Condition that they are good

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Gartnavel

A. Thomas M.D

DATED this third day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

Application having been made to the Board by (1) Stewart Black

Inspector of Poor Rothesay

to authorize the transfer of Alice Beattie

from Bunchill Lunatic wards — to Royal Asylum

Glasgow. ——, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer of the said Alice Beattie — as requested.

James Coxe *Commissioner.*

DATED at Edinburgh, this 14th day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned Stewart Black Inspector of Poor Parish of Rothesay being desirous to transfer Alice Beattie at present a Patient in Barrhill Poorhouse, Parish of Barony, and (¹) a pauper lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor from the said Asylum to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Alice Beattie and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(¹) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

Stewart Black
(²) Inspector of Poor

(²) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Rothesay this 31st day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

---

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alice Beattie
2. Sex and Age,	Female 32 Years 8 months
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	In humble circumstances Cotton Mill Worker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	7th May 1862
7. Length of time Insane,	about 9 months
8. Whether first Attack,	Yes
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	32 Years
10. Duration of existing Attack,	about 9 months
11. Supposed Cause,	unknown
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	
13. Whether Suicidal,	
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Rothesay
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Henry Beattie patients Brother residing at 46 Mill Square Govanstown Glasgow

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Stewart Black Inspector of Poor

DATED this 31st day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(b) Sheriff or Steward.
(c) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (b) Sheriff *of the* (c) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of William Ramsay Burke Inspector of Poor Bothwell

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Completon

(d) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

~~your Petitioner's~~ (d)

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Completon to the Lanarkshire Asylum Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(e) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourteenth (e) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Completon
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged thirty three
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant attended Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bothwell
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Bothwell, Examined in Hamilton
8. Length of time Insane,	Supposed about twelve
9. Whether first attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Thirty three
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	First attack
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Supposed four weeks or so
13. Supposed Cause,	Being Ruptured out for rent
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Bothwell meantime but likely to fall on Dalserf
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Fourteenth January 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father Wm Completon Labourer Burke rite Dalserf — None known to have been insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fourteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(*To be signed by Party applying*) W R Burke Inspector

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Bruce Goff being a (1) Graduate in medicine in the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hamilton said Hamilton in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Templeton (Pauper) and that the said Margaret Templeton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Refuses to answer questions bites and strikes when attempting to make her speak, kicks gaoler Ring & throws herself on floor, says I am a person called Mrs Templeton

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Agnes McKaren of Sanquhar says that she said that all people that drink whiskey are whores their legs cut off and the want on of them was to paint the coffins of the dead

Name and Medical Designation, Bruce Goff M.D

Place of Abode, Bothwell

DATED this fourteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Naismith being a (1) Graduate in medicine, University of Glasgow - etc and being in actual practice as a (2) physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Prison of Hamilton in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Templeton (Pauper) and that the said Margaret Templeton is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) will not answer questions of any kind - but on a fellow prisoner offering to assist her in dressing - she attacked the latter in a torrent of offensive incoherent & altogether unprovoked language.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Margaret had a fellow prisoner, Hester Hunt cleaning the ward and of the incoherent & talking the night before - etc. The matron states that she went of people's legs - etc. The matron states that she went into the cell of the prisoner this morning - and noticed about some holes she found there.

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Naismith M.D

Place of Abode, Hamilton

DATED this fourteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Veitch Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) Shire of Lanarke at Hamilton having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Ramsay Drake Inspector of poor for the Parish of Bothwell Certificates under the hands of Birley Goff M.D. Bothwell and William Naismith M.D. Hamilton, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Templeton Bothwell Pauper and that the said Margaret Templeton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Templeton as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Templeton which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this fourteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

James Veitch

J. V. C. P.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

15-40

Margaret Templeton

a d 15 January 1863

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Middleton a Lunatic Pauper residing at 162 Hospital Street Hutchesontown is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Middleton a pauper Lunatic to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventeenth (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Middleton
2. Sex and Age,	Male 21 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	in Wholesalers Shop
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	49 Portugal St & New Milns
7. Place where Found and Examined,	162 Hospital Street
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	21 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never tilt now
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious Excitement. attending Revival meetings &c
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in the meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14 Jany 1863 yrs
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	his Father is James Middleton 162 Hospital St and his Brother Thomas Middleton none known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

DATED this Seventeenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 162. Hospital St Hutchesontown - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Middleton. 162 Hospital St. Glasgow - a pauper and that the said James Middleton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherent - Restless. Erected delusions as that he sees the Heavens opened - & that he is Jacob. the son of Isaac

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Middleton his Mother 162 Hospital St - states that he sleeps little & none and is very irritable & difficult to control

Name and Medical Designation, W. A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton St Glasgow

DATED this Sixteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD being a (1) member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 162 Hospital Street Hutchesontown Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Middleton 162 Hospital Street Glasgow - a pauper and that the said James Middleton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) - Has delusions such as that the Devil is pursuing him: That he is going up to Heaven in a fiery chariot - that God has ordered him to Death -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Father James Middleton state that at times his son is very violent. Sleeps none -

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 14 Carlton Place

DATED this Seventeenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop
Kirkwood Inspector of Poor Govan Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell Surgeon
and James Dunlop M.D. , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Middleton
residing 62 Hospital Street Glasgow a pauper and that the said
James Middleton is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Middleton as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission
to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Middleton which
accompanied the said Petition.

R.W.

Alexr Murray *Sheriff.*

Dated this Seventeenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1571

James Middleton

ad 17 January 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Geo. Campbell Inspector of Poor Oldmarkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Gilmour is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Gilmour to the Royal Asylum Hartwood and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signature) Geo. Campbell Inspector of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourteenth (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Gilmour
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 30 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farm Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Mr Queens Property Buchanan Coatbridge
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Mr Queens Property Buchanan Coatbridge
8. Length of time Insane,	three weeks
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 30 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	none
12. Duration of existing Attack,	three weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	To one or two neighbours, but to others inoffensive
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Old Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16th January 1863.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Ingust Thom Gilmour Mr Queens Property Coatbridge Mother of the Patient. No
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signature) Name, Geo. Campbell Inspector of Poor

DATED this Fourteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mr Queens Land Buchanan St Coatbridge in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) a pauper Jane Gilmour residing at Mr Queens Land Coatbridge and that the said Jane Gilmour is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Says that the people living in the under flat of the house is continually thrusting food into her bowels and own people in the street do it and today she has taken a dose of salts to remove it

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mr Gardiner says that she has threatened to murder her and children and has tried to break into her house to injure her

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles Adam M.D

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this 16th day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexr Allison being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the Glasgow University & a Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edr. and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mr Queens Land Coatbridge in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Gilmour a Pauper residing at Mr Queens Land Coatbridge and that the said Jane Gilmour is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

talks in a rambling unconnected manner making use of words whose meaning she does not understand. She is the subject of many delusions such as that my life is continually being meddled with & that care are not taken of her food &c. &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

By her mother.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

has threatened to murder the person who resides beneath her in the same house & otherwise conducted herself in a violent & outrageous manner without any ground of provocation

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A Allison M.D. L.R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this 16th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 63.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Logie Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Campbell Inspector of Poor of the parish of Old Monkland.
Certificates under the hands of Charles Adam M.D. Coatbridge
and Alexander Allison M.D. there ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Gilmour residing at 20 Queens Cross Coatbridge and that the said
Jane Gilmour is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Gilmour as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Gilmour which accompanied the said Petition.

~~(Signed)~~ William Logie

DATED this Nineteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.

15.7.2

Jane Gilmour

ad 19 January 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Alexander Waddell (3) residing at 54 ~~Stone Row~~ Store Row Calderbank humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that his wife Jane McKee or Waddell residing at 54 Store Row Calderbank aforesaid is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Jane McKee or Waddell to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Alexander Waddell

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 21st (3) day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane McKee or Waddell
2. Sex and Age,	45 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Formerly Wrought in a Cotton Factory
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Persuasion Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	No 54 Store Row Calder Bank
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Calder Bank
8. Length of time Insane,	three Months
9. Whether first Attack,	this is the first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Forty five years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	at Calder Bank three Months
12. Duration of existing Attack,	three Months
13. Supposed Cause,	the Supposed Cause the death of a Sister
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	Never was Known to be Subject to Either
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not Suicidal
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	is Not Known to Be dangerous
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Buchanan
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John McKee Chapel Hall Brother To the Patient None of the family have Ever Been Known to be Insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Alexander Waddell

Dated this 21st day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Young being a (1) graduate of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 54 Stone Row Calderbank Parish of Old Monkland in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Jane McKee or Waddell residing at 54 Stone row Calderbank and that the said Mrs Jane McKee or Waddell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) While visiting her I have observed her laying in bed laughing & talking to herself in an insane manner she has told me repeatedly that she is inhabited by Fairies – that she had 2 Kine moving about through her body – and that they were constantly stealing in her tears & throat &c &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Young M.D.

Place of Abode, Woodville House Chapelhall

DATED this nineteenth day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Lewis Sturrock Aindrie being a (1) L.F.P.S. & S.G. & M.D. St Andrews and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner in Aindrie do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Stone Row Calderbank near Aindrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Jane McKee or Waddell Wife of Alex. Waddell Engine Keeper there and that the said Jane McKee or Waddell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

On my repeated Visitations I have found her very incoherent & [illegible] – the result I think of Cerebral Disease.

three words deleted S.S.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her friends state She is apprehensive of voices talking when which annoys her very much

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Lewis Sturrock M.D.

Place of Abode, Bellevale Cottage Aindrie

DATED this 20th day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Logie Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Wadelell residing at 54 Hope row Calderbank
Certificates under the hands of Robert Young M.D. Calderbank
and Simon Russock M D Airdrie, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mr Jane McKee or Wadell residing at 54 Hope row Calderbank and that the said Jane McKee or Wadell is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Jane McKee or Wadell as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane McKee or Wadell which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) William Logie

Dated this Twenty first day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel, Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

15-73

Jane McNeil or Waddell

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

at 21 January 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Agnes Cowan a Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Glen within designed your Petitioner's (3)

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Glen to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Wm Adams a Inspector of Poor Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 21st (4) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Glen
2. Sex and Age,	Male aged 61 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Weaver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	5 Turner Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	5 Turner Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	1 week
9. Whether first attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	61 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	1 week
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Janet Baird Glen residing at 25 Rumford St Bridgeton wife of the patient - Mary Glen Mill Girl residing at 5 Turner Street Glasgow daughter of the Patient - No other member of the family known to have been insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 21st day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Wm Adams a Inspector of Poor Glasgow

P.P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Miller being a (1) Licentiate of the Society of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 5 Turner St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Glen residing 5 Turner St Glasgow a pauper, and that the said Robert Glen is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He talks in a very incoherent manner, stating for the first that he was dead and has come alive again. He has all the appearance of a person rapidly approaching imbecility.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Mulligan, the patients daughter informs me that during the night he was very much threatening to shoot the husband

Name and Medical Designation, David Miller Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Sandyhill St Glasgow

DATED this 20th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 63

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander being a (1) Physician, and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 5 Turner Street, Garngad Road, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Glen residing at No 5 Turner Street, Garngad Road, Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Robert Glen is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Found Robert Glen in bed, under disease of the chest but not such as to cause the state of his mind at present shewing itself — he talks incoherently and apply the subject in the middle of his discourse & he informs me that he has been very badly treated by his wife.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That he is quite changed in character of late - that he is violent in his manner and that he threatens to destroy relatives that he formerly loved tenderly - communicated by John Muir his son-in-law residing at 197 Burnside Street, Cowcaddens Glasgow

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Alexander M.D.

Place of Abode, 119 George Street Glasgow

DATED this Twentieth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson,
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of David Walker
and Thomas Alexander , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Robert Glen a Pauper residing 5 Turner Street and that the said
Glasgow
Robert Glen is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained, and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Glen as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Glen which accompanied the said Petition.

WB

DATED this Twenty first day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy three

Alex Strathern

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

15-14

Robert - Allen

Ark 21 January 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Mrs Elizabeth Alexander Graham (3) a Widow residing at 29 Dundyvan St Glasgow. — humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Andrew Alexander the Petitioner's Brother (3) residing at No 9 Germiston Place Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Andrew Alexander —— to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Elizabeth Graham

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 24th day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Andrew Alexander
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 47 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single; but a Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Was a Marine & also a Colonel Scotch
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Not known
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Barra
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	27
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow about the year 1854
12. Duration of existing Attack,	A few weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No Answer
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not Answered
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not Answered
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	~~Inchinnan~~ Barrhead
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Graham his Wife
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Elizabeth Graham

DATED this 24th day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Hunter
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 9 Germiston Street Lanark Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Andrew Alexander of No 9 Germiston Street and that the said Andrew Alexander is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He labours under hallucinations - regarding the poisoning of his food - and refuses for days together to take ordinary aliment - says he has been haunted by poltergeists for the last twenty four years.

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Landlady says, that he talks loudly to himself and incoherently -

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robt Hunter M.D.

Place of Abode, 79 Sandyhill St

DATED this 24 day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Stark
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 9 Germiston Street Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Andrew Alexander of No 9 Germiston St and that the said Andrew Alexander is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is shaving himself. He says all his head & mind is enchanted. That he will never be right till he is all covered by drinking whisky. He spits continually to keep about him always.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Not to keep muttering to himself at times noisy -

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Stark Surgeon

Place of Abode, 204 Hope St

DATED this 24th day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

See next page.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark or having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Elizabeth Alexander or Graham 29 Breadalbane Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of and James Black, Robert Hunter, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Andrew Alexander 9 Jermiston Street Glasgow within the [illegible] and that the said Andrew Alexander is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Andrew Alexander as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Andrew Alexander which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this twenty fourth day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

To the Superintendent of Public Royal
(6) Asylum of Glasgow
at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1675

Andrew Alexander

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

12 24 January 1863

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

Charged with Treasonable Practices, to Forest, 1st April 1864

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Died 5th September 1865
Disease of the Liver and Bowels

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* *and his Substitutes,*—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of John Lamont (3) Brother of the patient residing at 4 Upper Crescent, Blairland, Carlisle, Greenock humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Gilbert Lamont his Brother, a Carpenter, residing at 4 Upper Crescent, Blairland, Carlisle Greenock is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Gilbert Lamont to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Lamont

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty-first (4) day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Gilbert Lamont
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 42 year of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Carpenter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free ch. of Scot.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Eglinton Road Greenock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	No 2 Upper Crescent, Blair Land, Carlisle Greenock
8. Length of time Insane,	Under three months,
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack —
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty-six year of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not any where
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Under three months,
13. Supposed Cause,	Taking snuff & fallen backward & his brother leaving him in New Zealand
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes -
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Greenock
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His parents are both dead, his eldest Brother William Lamont is in New Zealand and his youngest Brother is the Petitioner residing in No 2 Upper Crescent, Blairland Carlisle, Greenock
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* John Lamont

DATED this twenty-first day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William J Marshall being a licentiate of
(1) ~~being a~~ (1) the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician in Greenock
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 8 St Andrew
Street Greenock Renfrew in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Gilbert Lamont Carpenter
residing at 2 Upper Crescent Greenock and that
the said Gilbert Lamont is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restless expression
relapses into silence - is in low spirits - thinks people
are making a fool of him &c.

(6) *State the facts.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
John Lamont his brother states that for 3 weeks he has
been in a very restless state - melancholy & occasionally
violent - that he will not work - that he attempted to
throw himself out of the window yesterday & into the fire to-day

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, } William J Marshall
M.D and R.C.P.S. Ed.

Place of Abode, 66 Regent Street

DATED this 23rd day of January One Thousand Eight
Hundred and sixty three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James L. Lockhead being a licentiate
(1) ~~being a~~ (1) of the University of Glasgow &c
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Upper Crescent
Greenock Renfrew in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Gilbert Lamont Carpenter
residing at Upper Crescent Greenock and that
the said Gilbert Lamont is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restless manner & loss of
incoherency in statement - says he has a cold, then
immediately after says he is quite well - Can give no reason why
he is going about idle - Says "the Revival" has put him wrong" - &c.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
By his brother & Mrs Drummond &c - that he is suspicious - thinks
his food is poisoned, refusing to eat it - is violent, making attempts to
injure - Smashing & spending out that parties are going to abuse him &c &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, } Jas. L. Lockhead M.D.

Place of Abode, 11 Bank St

DATED this 23rd day of Jany One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Sixty three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, ~~and I recommend~~ the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

See next Page

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Hugh Lyon Clement Sheriff-Substitute of the (2) Shire of Renfrew, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Lamont

Certificates under the hands of Williams J Marshall & James ~~and~~ & Lockhead, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Gilbert Lamont and that the said Gilbert Lamont is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Gilbert Lamont as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Gilbert Lamont which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) H L Sheriff

DATED this twenty third day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1576

~~Andrew~~ Gilbert Lamont

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Dated 24 January 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Richardson within designed ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Richardson ——— to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow — and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 27th (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Richardson
2. Sex and Age,	Male 46 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Shoemaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	22 M'Pherson Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	22 M'Pherson Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	3 weeks
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	46 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	3 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	27 January 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Elizabeth Hare or Richardson residing at 22 M'Pherson Street Glasgow, wife of the patient — No other member of the family known to be, or to have been insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

DATED this 27th day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Dick Jnr
being a (1) Medical graduate of the Glasgow
University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 22 McPherson
Street Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Robert Richardson
a pauper residing at 22 McPherson St and that
the said Robert Richardson is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He lies on the floor & is under the impression he cannot live except he goes through a great many antics, which he says he learned from his forefathers & at present his wife has a charm against them & they keeps a turnip & prayer book beneath the bed

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His landlady Elizabeth Hair his wife says Mostly quite well lifts up the poker & tongs & strikes them

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dick Jnr

Place of Abode, 8 Monteith Row Glasgow

DATED this 20th day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Leslie ~~Surgeon~~ of Lanark
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians
and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 22 McPherson
St Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Robert Richardson Pauper
residing at 22 McPherson St and that
the said Robert Richardson is a (5) person of
Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He understands
Many absurd delusions a profound
and concentrated sadness great
depression of spirits and anxiety.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Leslie Surgeon

Place of Abode. 20 Monteith Row

DATED this 24th day of Jany One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
hereby further certify that the Case
of the said
is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esquire (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor of Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of James Drok
and John Leitch , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Robert Richardson a Pauper residing 22. Dr and that the said
Byrom Street Glasgow a Pauper
Robert Richardson is a (6) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Richardson as a Patient into the (7) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Richardson which accompanied the said Petition.

W.B. (SIGNATURE) Archd Smith

DATED this Twenty Seventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (8) Public Royal
Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

15-4th

Robert Richardson

ad 27 January 1863

Rev. Mr. Boyd
119 Montrose Ave

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Thomas Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Donald Ferguson within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Donald Ferguson to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signature) Thos Adamson Inspector Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 29th (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Donald Ferguson
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 36 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Teacher
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	284 High St. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Central Police Office & Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	1 month
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	36 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	1 month
13. Supposed Cause,	Delirium Tremens
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	28th January 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Ferguson residing at Pitlochrie Parish of Moulin Perthshire Father of the Patient No other member of the family known to be or to have been Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signature)* Name, Thos Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

Dated this 29th day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William MacLaie
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians
and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central
police office, 318 Argyle St Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Donald Ferguson
(Central police office) (a pauper) and that
the said Donald Ferguson is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Excited
appearance Confused & rambling
Expression Imagines he has
Dr Meyer & other Glasgow Speaking
about him

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

None

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William MacLaie

Place of Abode, 183 Argyle Street Glasgow

DATED this 28th day of January One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow
Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Donald Ferguson, a pauper,
and that
the said Donald Ferguson is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Conversation is incoherent and delusive – He states that
up till last week he was attending all the classes in the University,
and that he was expelled on account of a decision effected by
an error in calculations.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie M. D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this twenty eighth day of January One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Donald Ferguson is a (1) Person of Unsound Mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Donald Ferguson is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Donald Ferguson, to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, William McGill Ferguson

Place of Abode, 183 Kent Street Glasgow

DATED this 28th day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (2) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor of St Paul's Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Wm McGill and James Christie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Donald Ferguson a Pauper Central Police Office Glasgow and that the said Donald Ferguson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Donald Ferguson as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Donald Ferguson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Twenty fourth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three Years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

15 & 8

Donald Ferguson

ad 28 January 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71., *Sect,* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Argyll *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John McCallich Inspector of Poor Kilchrenan Parish humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary McIntyre is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary McIntyre to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John McCallich, Insp.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this third (3) day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary McIntyre
2. Sex and Age,	female — 47 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	was a domestic servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Coalleig Kilchrenan Parish
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Stronmagachan Inveraray Parish
8. Length of time Insane,	two weeks
9. Whether first attack,	no — second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	was under private treatment 19 years ago
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Kilchrenan Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	1864
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Has two sisters — Sarah a servant at Inveraray and Ann a Pauper in Kilchrenan Parish
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John McCallich Insp.

DATED this third day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Lindsay Surgeon being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner Inveraray hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Parish of Inveraray in the County of Argyle separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Mac Intyre a Pauper and that the said Mary Mac Intyre is a (5) a Lunatic belongs to Kilchrenan at present and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent Language violent conduct & action & insensibility of her behaviour

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Has been before a Lunatic & Confined & had to be bound & Kept under restraint for a long period

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Lindsay Surgeon & medical Officer Kilchrenan Parish

Place of Abode, Kilchrenan

DATED this Fourteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Robertson MacDonald being a (1) Graduate in Medicine and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Inveraray in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Mac Intyre and that the said Mary Mac Intyre is of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherence of Language 2 Restlessness 3 violence.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Previously insane: so reported & patients notes

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Robertson MacDonald M.D.

Place of Abode, Inveraray

DATED this 25th. day of January One thousand eight hundred and 63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Cunningham Grahame Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Argyll
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Hon McLellich
Inspector of Poor Kilchrenan
Certificates under the hands of James Lindsay
and Francis Robertson MacDonald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mary Mc Intyre, a pauper belonging to Kilchrenan and that the said
Mary Mc Intyre is a (5) Lunatic & of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Mc Intyre as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum called Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Mc Intyre which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Ja Cunningham Grahame S.S.

DATED this Third day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty Three

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

Mary M^c Intyre -

ad 3 February, 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Daniel Macdonald (3) Eldest Brother of the Patient residing at 2 Clarendon Place, St. Matthew Road, Glasgow, humbly showeth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs. Annie Macdonald or Paton, his sister, residing at Silver Mill Crescent, No. 1. Bothwell is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs. Paton of 1 Silver Mill Crescent Bothwell to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Daniel Macdonald

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this eleven (4) day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Annie Macdonald or Paton
2. Sex and Age,..... Female — 46 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Lady —
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... South Williamston near Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... Bothwell
8. Length of time Insane,..... Under a month one month
9. Whether first Attack,..... First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... 46 years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... Not any where
12. Duration of existing Attack..... about one month
13. Supposed Cause,..... Retention
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No. No.
15. Whether Suicidal,..... No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... Not particularly so
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,.....
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... The Petitioner Daniel Macdonald residing at 2 Clarendon Place St. Matthew Road Glasgow is the nearest relative — None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,.....

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Daniel Macdonald

Dated this eleven day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Bruce Goff M. D.
being a (1) Graduate in medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Silverwells crescent Bothwell in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Annie McDonald or Paton of number One Silverwell Crescent, Bothwell and that the said Annie McDonald or Paton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says she has been in her coffin for the last 2 weeks; states that Prince Albert is her father, sometimes calls me her husband sometimes her father. Refuses food at times, & strikes those who attempt to give it to her. is sometimes noisy & unmanageable. cries out at the top of her voice and abuses her best friends. Says the devil is out to torment her.

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) by the chief of her nurses—

Nurse & sister inform me that they have great difficulty in getting her to do anything and that she strikes them whenever they attempt to feed her.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Bruce Goff. M. D. F.F.P.S.

Place of Abode, Bothwell.

DATED this third day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Walter D. Lewis. Surgeon
being a (1) Licentiate of the R. F. P. S. Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner no 1
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Silverwells crescent Bothwell. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Annie Mc Donald a Paton of Number One Silverwell Crescent, Bothwell and that the said Annie Mc Donald a Paton is a (5) person of unsound mind. and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talking incessantly and incoherently. declares that she was dead, and has come to life again, mixes up religion and profane ~~subject~~ subjects.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her Sister informs me, that she threatens to strike her attendants. that she talks incessantly and incoherently. that she sleeps badly.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, W. D. Lewis Surgeon

Place of Abode, Hamilton

DATED this third day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Daniel McDonald residing Clarendon Place Great Western Road Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Bruce Goff M.D
and Walter W Lennox, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Annie McDonald or Paton 10 Bothwell Crescent and that the said Annie McDonald or ~~Paton~~ Bothwell is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Annie McDonald or Paton as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Annie McDonald or Paton which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this fourth day of february One Thousand Eight Hundred and forty three years.

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, QUEEN'S PRINTERS.

15-80

Annie McDonald or Paton

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

4th February 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Farlane, Engine Keeper 57 Shamrock Street - Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane McFarlane or Farlane your Petitioner's (3) Wife is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane McFarlane or Farlane to the ~~Lunatic Asylum~~ Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum. Two words deleted

James Farlane

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Lunatic Royal Asylum of Govan

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 3rd (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane McFarlane or Farlane
2. Sex and Age,	Female about 29 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wife of Engine Keeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	21 Maitland Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	21 Maitland Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	about one Month
9. Whether first attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 29 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	No where
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about one Month
13. Supposed Cause,	after Childbirth
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James McFarlane - 21 Maitland Street Glasgow - is her Father - None known to be so
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 3rd day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(*To be signed by Party applying*) James Farlane

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Adams. Fellow of the Ed. Phys & Surg. Glas. being a (1) ~~Physician~~ Bachelor Roy. Coll. Surg. Dub &c.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 21 Maitland Street in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Mc Farlane or Parlane and that the said Jane Mc Farlane is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Complete imbecility

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James Adams M.D. L.R.C.S.Ed.

Place of Abode, 62 Cambridge Street

DATED this third day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Dougan Member Faculty P & S. Glasgow being a (1) Registered Practitioner of Medicine

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 21 Maitland St of Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Mc Farlane or Mc Parlane and that the said Jane Mc Farlane or Parlane is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) imbecility can or wont answer any question - Speech - countenance peculiar great nervous emotion

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me ~~by others:~~ (7) by mother sleepless - hands in agitation - lactation one month old - does not take food or interest in anything but her own thoughts - complained very much that some one had power over her & something that regards her terror of the X

Name and Medical Designation, John Dougan Surgeon

Place of Abode, 57 Cambridge St

DATED this third day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Gray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Parlane,
Engine Keeper, 31 Shamrock Street Glasgow,
Certificates under the hands of James Adams
and John Dougan, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Jane Macfarlane or Parlane now residing at 21 Maitland Street Glasgow and that the said
Jane Macfarlane or Parlane is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Macfarlane or Parlane as a Patient into the (6) ~~Private~~ Asylum of Gartnavel ~~Lunatic~~ and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Macfarlane or Parlane which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this fourth day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

Alex Strathern Gray

To the Superintendent of the (7) ~~Private~~ Public Royal
Lunatic Asylum of ~~Gartnavel~~ Glasgow
at Gartnavel — seven words deleted A.S.G.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

15-81

Jane Macfarlane or Parlane

ad 4 February 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of and his Substitutes,—

(4) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Mrs Agnes Hall or Coffey (4) mother of patient residing at Groom Ayrshire humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Miss Mary Jane Coffey residing at Groom Ayrshire presently in Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Miss Mary Jane Coffey to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction ~~this~~ her admission into the said Asylum.

* (SIGNED) Agnes Coffey

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this (3) day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Jane Coffey
2. Sex and Age,	Female, aet 23
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Music Teacher
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Groom Ayrshire
7. Place where Found and Examined,	One month
8. Length of time Insane,	Yes
9. Whether first Attack,	23
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Nowhere
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	One month
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Over study
13. Supposed Cause,	No.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Agnes Hall or Coffey mother of patient resides at Groom Ayrshire. Her mother.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

* (SIGNED)* Agnes Coffey

DATED this 4th day of Feby One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Highet.

being a (1) M.D. Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon.

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mrs Coffers House Templehill in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Jane Coffey Musician and that the said Mary Jane Coffey is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) she tells me she is a Royalist and wonders who made her so.

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) she tells husband that she a witch &c

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Highet. M.D.

Place of Abode, Troon Ayrshire.

DATED this Fourth day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Timmion

being a M.D. of the University of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the House of Mrs Agnes Coffey, Templehill, Troon in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Jane Coffey Teacher of Music and that the said Mary Jane Coffey is a (5) Individual Under the influence of Insanity and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is Suspiciously watchful of her attendants, also incoherent and inattentive in Conversation.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She wishes her attendents to let her visit the Sea alone, expressing herself as—"How beautiful and easy a Death by drowning is". Communicated by Her Aunt (SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Timmion M.D. Templehill—Troon

Place of Abode, Ayrshire

DATED this Fourth day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

See next page

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Gerhum Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Agnes Hall or Coffey, mother of Patient residing Broom Ayrshire Certificates under the hands of Hugh Shiffet and John Jennison, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Jane Coffey residing Broom Ayrshire and that the said Mary Jane Coffey is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mary Jane Coffey as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Jane Coffey which accompanied the said Petition.

10/3

(SIGNED) Alexr Gerhum Murray

DATED this 26th day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

c/o 2

Mary Jane Coffey - 15-82

R

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

at 5 February 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Mrs Coffey
Robert Patterson
Ayrton

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes.

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas McDonald within designed ~~your Petitioner's~~ (3)

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas McDonald to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Ebr Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Seventh (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and eighty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas McDonald.
2. Sex and Age,	Male - aged 18 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Steppes Road near Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Royal Infirmary Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	2 weeks
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	18 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	2 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	7 February 1883.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary McDonald Chemists residing at Steppes Road Glasgow. Mother. — None —
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Seventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and eighty three

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Ebr Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander
being a (1) Physician, and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Royal Infirmary - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Mc Donald - Inmate Royal Infirmary Glasgow - a Pauper and that the said Thomas Mc Donald is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Found Thomas McDonald bound down in bed singing and in a very happy mood - he is under the delusion that he shot a fellow that ran away with his wife besides a number of others who are connected with the plot -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That he was so violent that he had to be tied down in bed - that he never ceases talking in an incoherent manner and that he sleeps in my ward Communicated by Mary Anne Spinner Nurse in the Infirmary

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Alexander M.D.

Place of Abode, 119 George Street Glasgow

DATED this Sixth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Royal Infirmary Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Mc Donald a pauper an inmate of the Royal Infirmary and that the said Thomas Mc Donald is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found the patient Seated in a bed he was talking incoherently but not answering any questions - the patient generally is of unsound mind and altogether unfit to be left to Care of himself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) the resident Surgeon of the Infirmary informs me that he is dangerous ~~and~~ at times ~~at~~ patients or he cast Bottles and other missels about the ward

Name and Medical Designation, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode. David Walker Surgeon

DATED this 6th day of February One thousand eight hundred and

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Hercules Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Thomas Alexander and David Walker, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Mc Donald Inmate Royal Infirmary Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Thomas Mc Donald is a Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Mc Donald as a Patient into the (5) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Mc Donald which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Seventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three Years.

H Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Sp.

1583

Thomas McDonald—

ad 7 February, 1863

R

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of George Allan (*) Husband of the patient residing at Campbell Street Hamilton Lanarkshire humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Christina Bowie or Allan, his wife, also residing at Campbell Street Hamilton, Lanarkshire is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs Christina Bowie or Allan to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) George Allan +

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this eighth (3) day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Christina Bowie or Allan
2. Sex and Age,..... Female. Thirty-four
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Mechanics wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... West Indies - St. Kitts -
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... Campbell St. Hamilton Lanarkshire
8. Length of time Insane,..... Under one month
9. Whether first Attack,..... 1st - 3. attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... Twenty years of age - attended
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... in Gartnavel Asylum twice
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... Under one month upon
13. Supposed Cause,..... Probationary visitation
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy..... No. No
15. Whether Suicidal,..... No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,.....
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... William Bowie is the name of the father who resides in Campbell St. Hamilton. Not known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,.....

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* + George Allan ×

DATED this eighth day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Sterley Graduate of the
being a (1) University of Glasgow and Licentiate of
the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Campbell
Street Johnstone in the County of
Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Christina Bowie or Allan
and that
the said Christina Bowie or Allan is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) From an
observation of her Conduct of
great excitement and from the irregular
and disconnected statement of her con
versation as well as from information

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Informed by her Husband & mother
that her conduct greatly of late
deprived and incessantly this last,
evidence towards them

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, Patrick Sterley M.D.

Place of Abode, 67 Hope Street Johnstone

Dated this Eighth day of July One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Sixty three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow
Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Christina Bowie or Allan, formerly
residing at Campbell St Johnstone
and that
the said Christina Bowie or Allan is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is at present in a state of Acute Mania,
manifested by great excitement, violence, general
incoherence and delusions

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, James Christie M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

Dated this Ninth day of February One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Sixty three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Hafford Bell Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Allan,
residing Campbell Street Johnstone Renfrewshire
Certificates under the hands of Patrick Sterling
and James Christie being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Christina Bowie or Allan residing Campbell Street Johnstone Renfrewshire and that the said Mrs Christina Bowie or Allan is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Christina Bowie or Allan as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Christina Bowie or Allan which accompanied the said Petition.

W B

(SIGNED) Wm Hafford Bell.

DATED this Twenty Sixth day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy three years

To the Superintendent of Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HENDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

15-84

Christina Bowie or allan

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

at 8 February 1863

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Patrick Sterling M.D. Surgeon being (1) a Graduate of University of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Cambell Street in the County of Renfrew, seen and personally examined Christina Bowie or allan, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Patk Sterling M.D

Dated this Eighth day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

To be left at
W. Calkhaven 11 West Georges

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Elenor Bannon Daughter of Pow City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Stewart Williamson therein designed your Petitioner's (3) ——————— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Stewart Williamson ——— to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

John Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 12th (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Stewart Williamson
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 37 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Painter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	15 McAlpine St. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Cottage Police Office & Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	2 days
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	37 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	2 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	11th February 1863.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Archibald Williamson residing at No 15 McAlpine St Glasgow. Father of the Patient. No other member of the family known to be or to have been insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 12th day of Feby One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

(*To be signed by Party applying*) John Adamson Inspector
of Poor Glasgow

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William MacDall being a (1) Graduate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Centre Police Office Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Stewart Williamson at the Police Office a pauper and that the said Stewart Williamson is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Believes that he is suffering from delusions of grandeur, has changed his clothes different times during the day.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

None

Name and Medical Designation, William MacDall Surgeon

Place of Abode, 183 George St. Glasgow

DATED this 10th day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Stewart Williamson residing at 15 McAlpine St. and that the said Stewart Williamson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is affected with acute Mania manifested by excitement, incoherent raving and delusions. He believes that his body has been turned into stone.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic A[illegible]

DATED this eleventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William McGill being (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Central Police Office in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Stewart Williamson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William McGill Surgeon

DATED this 11th day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Poor House Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Wm McGill and Robert Bryce Gilleard, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Stewart Williamson residing 15 Nine Alpine Street Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Stewart Williamson is a (5) Person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Stewart Williamson as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Stewart Williamson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twelfth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

A Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

1585

Stewart Williamson

ad 11 February 1863

Rec'd 8/5/63

Rec'd also 8/5/63.

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — *of the* (2) County of Lanark *of* *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of John Hall,
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Cambuslang

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Kirkwood, Cotton weaver residing at the village of Lightburn in said Parish, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Kirkwood to the Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

John Hall, *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourteenth (3) day of February — One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three — years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Kirkwood.
2. Sex and Age,	Male - Fifty five years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	A Pauper, - Hand Loom Cotton weaver.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Lightburn, Cambuslang for many years.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Lightburn, Cambuslang.
8. Length of time Insane,	About ten days.
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Fifty five years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	See answer to Query 8.
13. Supposed Cause,	No cause can be assigned.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not subject to Epilepsy.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not Suicidal.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not Dangerous to others.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Cambuslang.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Prior to the year 1845.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Widow Wm Kirkwood his Mother, at Lightburn aforesaid. No other member of the family known to have been insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated,

John Hall, *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Fourteenth day of February — One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Gowman

being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the village of Lightburn

parish of Cambuslang in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

visited and personally examined (4) John Kirkwood Cotton weaver

there & one of the registered Poor of said Parish and that

the said John Kirkwood is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained

under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) – He has an oily countenance looks does not answer intelligently has evidently little memory & Judge most probably a terror of some mischief to some person

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) – His sister states that he cries out all night wildly – is afraid of some person injuring him – fancies he was struck by lightning &c –

Name and Medical Designation, James Gowman – Surgeon

Place of Abode, 75 Main Street Rutherglen

DATED this 10th day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years. — —

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned, John Lurabell

being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the village of Lightburn in the Parish of Cambuslang in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practioner,

visited and personally examined (4) John Kirkwood Cotton weaver there and one of the Registered Poor of said Parish and that

the said John Kirkwood is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained

under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Appears in a rage at some imaginary person or object by constantly swearing to said object or person —

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Imagines himself struck by lightning as reported by his brother Alexander and brother in Law Samuel Boyd

Name and Medical Designation John Lurabell, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lauchieboy, Cambuslang

DATED this 9th day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archd Smith Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) John Hall Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Cambuslang
Certificates under the hands of James Gorman and John Turnbull, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Kirkwood Collier Beaver Lightburn in the Parish of Cambuslang & Pauper and that the said John Kirkwood is a Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John Kirkwood as a Patient into the (5) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Kirkwood which accompanied the said Petition.

Archd Smith *Sheriff.*

Dated this Fourteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

15-86

John Kirkwood

Ad 14 February 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Margt Adamson Inspectr of Poor City Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Calder within designd

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Calder to the Lanarkshire Asylum Hartwood Glasgow 2 and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Margt Adamson Inspectr of Poor Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 14th (4) day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Calder
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 19 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Grocer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	35 Market Place Oldham near Manchester
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Central Police office City Parish Buchanan Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	2 days
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	19 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	2 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	13th February 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Joseph Calder residing at 42 Princes Street Dundee father of the patient. No other member of the family known to be or to have been insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 14th day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Margt Adamson Inspectr of Poor Glasgow

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William McDade of the Faculty of Physicians being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Centre Police Office Tenth district Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Calder at present in the Central Police Office a pauper and that the said William Calder is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Weighly excited Continually Calling out Loud and occasionally Shrieking also the air would in a State of Nudity having taken off all his clothes Incoherent

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

None

Name and Medical Designation, William Macdade Surgeon

Place of Abode, 183 Regent Street Glasgow

DATED this 13th day of February One thousand eight hundred and Seventy three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, David Walker of the Faculty of Physicians being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) City of Glasgow Police House in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Calder a pauper at present an inmate City Police House and that the said William Calder is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found him greatly excited he asserts that the millennium is rapidly approaching and that he has been prophesying lately in the event. He labours under the delusion that the political institutions of this Country will all be changed

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

None

Name and Medical Designation, D Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Lanchester St Glasgow

DATED this 13th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 73

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William McLeod being (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Central Police Office in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined William Calder, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William McLeod Surgeon

Dated this 13th day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Glasgow Certificates under the hands of William McLeod and David Walker, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Calder, Central Police Office Glasgow a Pauper and that the said William Calder is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Calder as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Calder which accompanied the said Petition.

Dated this fourteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

A Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

15-8"

William Calder

ad 14 February, 1865

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Campbell Inspector of Poor Old Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Aitken is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Aitken to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Geo. Campbell Inspector of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixteenth (3) day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Aitken
2. Sex and Age,	Male aged 46 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer -
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Baillieston
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Baillieston
8. Length of time Insane,	Since 10th Feb.y 1863.
9. Whether first attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 36 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Longdales Asylum & Royal Asylum Gartnavel 20th Jan.y 1858 & 11th Oct.r 1862.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Since 10th Feb.y 1863.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No: To his relations.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Old Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14th " Feb.y 1863.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Widow Aitken - Baillieston is the Mother of the patient. No.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Geo. Campbell Insp.r of Poor

DATED this Sixteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. T.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Dickson, being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Ballieston in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Aitken Labourer in Ballieston & a Pauper and that the said James Aitken is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) talking incoherently about individuals with whom he had served in former years, & this is also the fifth time I have certified for his confinement in an Asylum, and he is only eight days out of Gartnavel

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) his Brother says he is sometimes very Melancholy, prays and all at once he commences singing, and pointing his fingers at imaginary objects

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dickson, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Crosshill Cottage, Ballieston

DATED this 14th day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Ballieston in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Aitken Labourer a pauper Ballieston and that the said James Aitken is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Asks a great many questions regarding impossibilities. looks confused when spoken to

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His mother says he has been several times in the Asylum. That he is constantly talking and very restless

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles Adam M.D

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this 15th day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Kidd Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Campbell
Inspector of Poor Old Monkland
Certificates under the hands of James Dickson Surgeon Ballieston
and Charles Adam M.D Coatbridge, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James
aitken Labourer Ballieston a pauper and that the said
James Aitken is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Aitken as a Patient into the
(6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize
his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James
aitken which accompanied the said Petition.

~~(Signed)~~ _____

DATED this Seventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and eighty three

James Kidd

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1588

James Aitken

ad 16 February, 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Campbell Inspector of Poor Old Monkland.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Moore is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Moore to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Geo Campbell
Inspr of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixteenth (3) day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Moore
2. Sex and Age,	Male, aged 30 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer or Furnace Filler
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Garturlonie Square Coatbridge
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Garturlonie Square Coatbridge
8. Length of time Insane,	Since 11th or 12th July 1863
9. Whether first attack,	First.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	30 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never before under treatment.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Since 11th or 12th July 1863.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Threatened to injure his Father.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Old Monkland,
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14th July 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Moore, 61 Long Row [redacted] Garturlonie is the Father of the Patient. No.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Geo. Campbell
Inspr of Poor

DATED this Sixteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. T.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex. Allison University of Glasgow & being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 61 Long Row Carfin in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Moore Furnace Filler a Pauper and that the said James Moore is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:— . . . . .

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks in a rambling manner — is the subject of delusion such as — that his Mother is to be put to no charge she being dead 9 years ago. Says he is much disturbed in mind concerning the Father who he thinks will not be well cared for in the asylum to die. Is violent.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) David Owens says that he has endeavoured to drown himself into an old Quarry filled with water for the purpose of destroying himself. Has threatened to rise up his father if he will not cease troubling him & thought he is molesting him by the way he stares.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex. Allison M.D. Glasgow

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this fourteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty three —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow & and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 61 Long Row Carfin in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Moore Furnace worker a pauper 61 Carfin Row and that the said James Moore is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) very restless seems not to comprehend questions put to him. Talks incoherently when he does speak. Says his father is always shaking his Mother down which threatens him prof. danger.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others? (7) David Owens informs himself or other people if not restrained, watched. Has been very violent and wanted to injure himself or other people if not restrained, watched.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles Adam M.D.

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this fourteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Kidd Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark. —
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Campbell Inspector of Poor of the parish of Old Monkland. —
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Allison M.D. surgeon Coatbridge and Charles Adam M.D. there — , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Moore Furnace-feller (a pauper) Gartcherrie and that the said James Moore is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Moore as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Moore which accompanied the said Petition.

~~(Signed)~~ James Kidd

DATED this Sixteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.

1589

James ~~Arthur~~ Moore

ad 16 February, 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of John Johnston, Inspector of Poor Campsie residing at Lennoxtown Campsie humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Lockhart residing at Lennoxtown Campsie is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Lockhart to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) John Johnston Inspector of Poor

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Fourth (4) day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Lockhart
2. Sex and Age,	Male Aged 60 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Pauper, never had regular employment
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Lennoxtown Campsie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Lennoxtown Campsie
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	60 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two days
13. Supposed Cause,	Weakness of mind from boyhood & Old age imbecility
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Doubtful
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Campsie
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	not known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* John Johnston

Dated this Sixteenth day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Boyce Gilland M.D
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Lockhart a pauper residing at Lenoxtown Campsie and that the said James Lockhart is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is weak-minded, very depressed and delusive. He believes that he is to be taken to prison and that poison was administered to him in his food

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mr John Johnson states that he attempted to cut his throat.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robert Boyce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel

DATED this Fifteenth day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Andrew T. Wilson Surgeon
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main Street Lenoxtown, Campsie in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Lockhart pauper residing at Main Street Lenoxtown, Campsie and that the said James Lockhart is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is very depressed in mind; fancies people are conspiring against him to injure or poison him; fancies the police are going to take him to prison; sobs violently without apparent cause

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Catherine Meehan with whom he resides says he is sleepless; low in spirits; attempted to cut his throat; at times very much agitated about people going to take him away

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, A. T. Wilson, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lenoxtown, Campsie

DATED this sixteenth day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
gency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to the Asylum accordingly.

hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emer-

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glasford Bell Esq Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Johnston, Inspector of Poor Campsie Robt Bayne Gilland and Andrew Dalrson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Lockhart residing Lennoxtown and that the said Campsie a Pauper James Lockhart is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Lockhart as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Lockhart which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Richd Bell

DATED this Eighteenth day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years

To the Superintendent of the Public Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1590

James Lockhart

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

At 16 February 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.
being (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Glasgow Royal Asylum
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
James Lockhart, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Dated this Sixteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

I the undersigned Walter Mackenzie
a Licentiate of the F. P. S. Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a surgeon
do hereby certify on soul & conscience that
I have this day at the County Police
Office Hamilton in the County of
Lanark seperately from any other
medical practitioner visited & personally
examined Elizabeth Gray or Hamilton
wife of David Hamilton Collier residing
in Wishaw and that the said Elizabeth
Gray or Hamilton is a lunatic and
in a state threatening danger to the
liege and a proper person to be
detained under care & treatment
and that I formed this opinion on
the following grounds viz, She
raves under delusion & pandering
mistaken, declares she was born in the
Jew 1550: and declares she will
never return to her husband -
Donald Ross, Police Constable Wishaw

Says that she is frequently forbid
leave her clothes and absence
her children, also her husband.
and all this without any provoca-
tion.
Dated this the fourteenth day of February
Eighteen hundred and sixty three.

Medical Certificate

by

W W Lemon Surgeon

Asst to

Elizabeth Mayo Hamilton

1863

Feb 11/63

WL

Duplicate Warrant pronounced on the Application of James Alston Dykes Writer in Hamilton Pro-Curator-Fiscal of Court

Against

Elizabeth Gray or Hamilton wife of and residing with David Hamilton collier residing in Hashaw in the parish of Cambus-nethan and County of Lanark as being a Lunatic in the sense of the Act 25th and 26th Victoria Chapter 54 Section 15 and in a State threatening danger to the Lieges or offensive to public decency.-

Hamilton 17th February 1863. The Sheriff

Fiscal

Page Second

Sheriff Substitute having again considered the foregoing Petition and Complaint, with the Evidence led in support thereof, Finds that the said Elizabeth Gray or Hamilton is a Lunatic and in a State threatening danger, or offensive to public decency. Therefore Grants Warrant for transmitting her to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel as a place of safe Custody therein to be detained until cured or until Caution shall be found for her safe-keeping all in terms of the Statute 15th Section of the Statute founded on. Further Finds the amount of the Expenses connected with the application, enquiry, and procedure as taxed to be Six Pounds Two Shillings and Two

Gabriel

Page Third

Ivo Pence Sterling and Decerns
against the Inspector of poor
for the parish of Combusnethan
as representing the parochial
board of that parish within
which the Lunatic was appre-
-hended or found at large,
and that in favor of the
Complainer, besides the dues
of Extract:—

Edwards
Sheriff Substitute

Duplicate

Warrant

(For Committal)

of

Elizabeth Gray or Hamilton

A Dangerous Lunatic

17th February

1863

591

Elizabeth Gray or Hamilton

17 February 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Mrs Christian Low or Robertson (3) Mother of the patient residing at 62 Canongate Edin^r humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Peter Robertson her Son, also residing at 62 Canongate Edinburgh is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Peter Robertson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Christian Robertson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventeenth (4) day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Peter Robertson
2. Sex and Age,	Male – aged thirty nine
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Saver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Kirk
6. Previous Place of Abode,	49 Canongate Edin^r
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	Several months
9. Whether first Attack,	No. the third attack –
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty six years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Returning House Asylum Morningside and Royal Asylum Dundee
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Some months
13. Supposed Cause,	Hereditary
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No –
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs C. Low, widow of the late Peter Robertson Saver 62 Canongate Edin^r is the patient Mother Father has –
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Christian Robertson

DATED this Seventeenth day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bruce Gilland being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Peter Robertson residing at 62 Canongate, Edinburgh and that the said Peter Robertson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
This evening when I examined Peter Robertson: he seemed very absent in mind, quite confused and appeared to be like a person in a trance. To repeated interrogations he would not utter a single word but stand abstractedly. This conduct is the result of a delusion as he believes that he has lost the power of speech.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
David Watt informs me that he wrote on a piece of paper today. "I became dumb at 2 P.M". He also states that Peter Robertson attempted to throw himself over a window.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Bruce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Eighteenth day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John McMurtrie Esquire being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Peter Robertson and that the said Peter Robertson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) very confused & absorbent in conversation. has been under delusions such that he is & wounded in all parts of his body

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J McMurtrie M.D

Place of Abode, 83 Wyst Regent St Glasgow

DATED this 18th day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Christian Law or Robertson residing 62 Cannongate, Edinburgh mother of Patient Certificates under the hands of Robert Bryce Gilland and John McMurtrie Pagan being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Peter Robertson residing at 62 Cannongate Edinburgh and that the said Peter Robertson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Peter Robertson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Peter Robertson which accompanied the said Petition.

R.W.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Nineteenth day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum of Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1592

Peter Robertson.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

At 18 February 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland
being (*) a Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (†) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Peter Robertson, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Bryce Gilland M. D.

Dated this Eighteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(*) State medical qualification. (†) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of William Nelson Dickson (3) Brother of Patient residing at 2 Royal Crescent Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Irving Dickson his brother residing at 28 St Vincent Crescent Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Jane Irving Dickson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Nelson Dickson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twelfth (3) day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Jane Irving Dickson
2. Sex and Age,..... Male — 28 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Episcopalian
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Melbourne Australia
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... 28 St Vincent Crescent Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,..... Several weeks
9. Whether first Attack,..... Can't say
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... Thirty eight
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... Not any where so far as Pet. knows
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... Under three months
13. Supposed Cause,..... Reverse of fortune and Alcohol
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No. No
15. Whether Suicidal,..... Yes He has frightened his old father & sisters
16. Whether Dangerous to others,.....
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,.....
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... Robert Dickson residing at 28 St Vincent Crescent Glasgow his father name His sister and Uncle
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,.....

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* William Nelson Dickson

DATED this Twelfth day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Drummond
being a (1) Doctor Medicine, M.B. C.S. Edin.
Full. Fac: Phys & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 28
St Vincent St. Glasgow in the County of
Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Javin Irving Dickson of
28 St Vincent St Glasgow and that
the said Javin Irving Dickson is a (5) person
of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His appearance is wild. His conduct is peculiar and reckless. Talks much about Money and what he could do with it — he is penniless — Says however he is useless in the world and speaks of death as a relief.

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His elder brother a patient of mine was under confinement in the Lanark Lunatic Asylum — His sister informs me that his paternal uncle committed suicide —

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, [redacted]

Place of Abode, 184 Hutcheson St Glasgow

DATED this 20th day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh
being a (1) Graduate in Med. of the Univ. and
Fellow of the Fac. of Phys. & Surg. of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 28 St Vincent St Glasgow in the County of
Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Javin Irving Dickson from 28 St
Vincent St Glasgow and that
the said Javin Irving Dickson is a (5) person of
unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Expression of face excited and fierce — Says that he must go to Edinburgh with hundreds of thousands of pounds and turn estate agent, buy and sell houses, coffins, hearses, dead bodies, and the like — His mind is absent and wandering — talks incoherently —

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He did not go to bed, and kept none, was very intelligent walked about all night — held by high fever — Required to keep himself in the fire, and to stick pins in the flesh of his left arm. Refused to take the other patents & enter the Asylum — Communicated by Medical Dr Dunn

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Mackintosh M.D.

Place of Abode, Jamaica Street Glasgow.

DATED this twenty first day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) Shire of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Nielson Dickson
Certificates under the hands of James Drummond M.D. & Alexander Mackenzie M.D.
~~and~~ , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) ~~Isabella~~ Jane Irving Dickson and that the said Jane Irving Dickson is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Jane Irving Dickson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Irving Dickson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

Dated this 21st day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1593

Gavin Irving Dickson

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

at 20 February 1863.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Drummond M.D. late Surgeon 78th Highlanders being (1) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 28 St Vincent St in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Gavin Irving Dickson, and that the said Gavin Irving Dickson is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Drummond M.D.

Dated this 20th day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (1) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Mary Watson (3) Sister of the patient residing at James Street Helensburgh humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Hood Watson also residing at James Street Helensburgh is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Janet Hood Watson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction ~~his~~ admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) X Mary Watson X

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Nineteenth (2) ~~day of~~ February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Janet Hood Watson
2. Sex and Age,..... Female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Daughter of Captain Watson late Supt of Glasgow Police United Presbyterian
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,.....
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Nurse at Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... James Street Helensburgh
8. Length of time Insane,..... Two years - on this occasion - + one year formerly
9. Whether first Attack,..... Not first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... Sixteen years old
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... about 15 years ago in Gartnavel Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... Two years -
13. Supposed Cause,..... Originally Death of Sister - Now predisposition from previous attack and domestic trials -
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No. No.
15. Whether Suicidal,..... Yes -
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,.....
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... Mary Watson the Petitioner herself sister and resides at James St Helensburgh is the nearest known relative + can answer
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,.....

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* X Mary Watson X

DATED this Nineteenth day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty three

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Angus Macdowall

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Fellow Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow M.D. University of Glasgow.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) James Street Helensburgh Dumbarton in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Janet Watson. James Street Helensburgh and that

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

the said Janet Watson is a (5) Person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Fear of punishment for committing some imaginary Crime. Apparent absence of reason. Restlessness —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her sister informed me that she had formerly been a patient in Gartnavel Royal Lunatic Asylum - and had went away and returned home after having gone into the sea (her state being Mixed) with the intention of committing suicide.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Angus Macdowall M.D.

Place of Abode, Helensburgh

DATED this Nineteenth day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Stephen Walker

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Licentiate of the University of Glasgow & Graduate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) James St Helensburgh Dumbarton in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Janet Watson James St Helensburgh and that

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

the said Janet Watson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Her fear of punishment & torture from Others & her very great desire to leave Home.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her sister mentions that she was confined in an asylum some years ago.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Stephen Walker M.D.

Place of Abode, Helensburgh.

DATED this 19th day of Feb.y One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that _____ is a (1) _____ hereby further Certify that the Case of the said _____ is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said _____ to an Asylum accordingly.

Signed _____

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this _____ day of _____ One Thousand Eight Hundred and _____

(1) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mary Watson, James Street Helensburgh Sister of Patient. Certificates under the hands of Alexander Angus McDonald and Stephen Walker, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Watson, James Street Helensburgh and that the said Janet Ann Watson is a (5) person of unsound mind or a Lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Janet Ann Watson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Ann Watson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this twentieth day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel

P.P. Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, *or* Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

15-94

Janet Hood Watson

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

at 20 February 1863

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Henry Cadell (*) residing at Grange by Bonnyrigg humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that My brother George Philip Cadell residing at No 12 South Charlotte Street Edinburgh is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said George Philip Cadell to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) X Henry Cadell X

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 20th (3) day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... George Philip Cadell
2. Sex and Age,..... about 43
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Independent
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Paris for last twelve months
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... Edinburgh
8. Length of time Insane,..... about a week
9. Whether first Attack,..... No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... about 13 years ago
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... at Gartnavel Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... about a week
13. Supposed Cause,..... Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No
15. Whether Suicidal,..... No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... Scarcely so
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,.....
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... Mrs Martha Helenus Cadell at present residing at 52 Rue de la Madeleine Paris No insanity among the members of his family
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,.....

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* X Henry Cadell X

DATED this 20th day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

2

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 12 South St Davids Street Edinburgh in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Philip Cadell residing there and that the said George Philip Cadell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Increased excitement, threats of violence, incoherent & filthy language incapability of giving an account of his actions. Complete change of manner in every respect.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* George S. Smith M.D.

Place of Abode, 5 Northumberland Street Edinburgh

DATED this 26 day of Feb, One Thousand Eight Hundred and 83.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Philip Cadell formerly residing at Paris Lodge, 12 South St Davids Street, Edinburgh and now at Gartnavel and that the said George Philip Cadell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is very dull and taciturn, sitting constantly with his hand on his forehead - He is very absent and confused, and states that he is so. He says that he will be right as soon as the ball is opened. His general conversation is incoherent

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Dr Mackenzie informs me that he has been repeatedly committed to Gartnavel as a Lunatic patient and Messrs Mackenzie and Kermack W.S. Edinburgh state that he was committed to a Lunatic Asylum in Paris a few months ago

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this twenty first day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Eyshem Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Henry Cadell residing at Grange by Bonhill Certificates under the hands of George Wraith M.D and James Christie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) George Philip Cadell residing lately at 12 County Place and now at Gartnavel and that the said is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said George Philip Cadell as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said George Philip Cadell which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Eyshem Murray

DATED this twenty third day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

4/ops.

15-96

George Philip Cadell.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Ad 21 February 1863

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, George S. Keith.
being (1) a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians. Edinb.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 12 St David St.
in the County of Edinburgh, seen and personally examined
George Philip Cadell, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

George S. Keith.

Dated this 20th day of Feb. One thousand eight
hundred and 63.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

George Skene Keith, M.D.
Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians
Edinr. 1841.
Fellow Royal College Physicians Edinr
residing at 57 Northumberland St Edinr 1845.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) bounty of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Angus Sinclair, husband (*) of the patient residing at Hapton, Dunoon, in the County of Argyle humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair residing at Hapton Dunoon is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair her to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction ~~his~~ admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Angus Sinclair

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty fifth (3) day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 46 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married -
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Gamekeepers wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant -
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Hapton - Dunoon -
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days -
9. Whether first Attack,	Sixth
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	38 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Mental Hospital and Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two days -
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Angus Sinclair, Hapton - Dunoon - Husband None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Angus Sinclair

DATED this Twenty fifth day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physicians
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair formerly residing at Hopeton Drumore
and that the said Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is very much excited, noisy, and threatening violence to her husband and daughter.

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband informs me that she became excited and violent last week on the same day on which she had been removed from the Asylum, and that today she assaulted her daughter in a violent manner

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Christie M.D.
Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum,

DATED this twenty fourth day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Scott M.D.
being a (1) Graduate of Edinburgh University & Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician in Glasgow
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair, formerly residing at Hopeton Drumore and that the said Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Is most violent & abusive, cursing & swearing incoherently & cannot be restrained—

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Violent & abusive. Has threatened to injure her husband & children, husband—

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, R. Scott M.D.
Place of Abode, 9 Albany Place

DATED this 25th day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

See next page

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexr Strathern Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Dumbarton having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Angus Sinclair Husband of the Patient, residing Hatton Dunoon Certificates under the hands of James Christie and Robert Scott Orr, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair residing Hatton Dunoon and that the said Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Hatton is a (5) Person of unsound Mind or a Lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair which accompanied the said Petition.

1893

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this twenty sixth day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety three

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HENDERSON & SON, Queen's Printers.

Elizabeth 1596 Buchanan or Sinclair

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

At 24 February 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Christie M.D.

Dated this Twenty fourth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three -

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Richard Callen, husband of the patient residing at Dunoon, county of Argyle humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Mary Mann or Callen residing at Dunoon, County of Argyle is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs Mann or Callen to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Richard Callen

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty fifth (*) day of February — One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mrs Mary Mann or Callen
2. Sex and Age,	Female — 32 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Road Surveyors Wife.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dunoon
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Dunoon and Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum,
8. Length of time Insane,	eight days
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Thirty one
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	eight days
13. Supposed Cause,	Prolonged Lactation
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Mann, father of patient, residing at Bracklead, Cairnwath None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Richard Callen

DATED this twenty fifth day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Wilson being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of St Andrews and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Black Park, Dunoon, County of Argyle in the County of Argyle separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mary Mann or Callen residing at Black Park, Dunoon and that the said Mrs Mary Mann or Callen is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She labours under Acute Mania manifested by excitement, Genarale incoherence and delusions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robt Wilson M D

Place of Abode, 2 Bogie Terrace Dunoon

DATED this Twenty fifth day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mary Mann or Callen formerly residing at Black Park Dunoon and that the said Mrs Mary Mann or Callen is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is very restless and excited. Her answers to questins are irrelevant, and her language is quite incoherent. She displays all the symptoms of Acute Mania —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She has been excited and violent for the last eight days — Communicated by her husband.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie M. D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Twenty fifth day of February. One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Richard Callen husband of Patient residing Dunoon County of Argyle Certificates under the hands of Robert Wilson and James Christie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Mary Mann or Callen residing at Dunoon and that the said Mrs Mary Mann or Callen is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Mary Mann or Callen as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Mary Mann or Callen which accompanied the said Petition.

W B

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

Dated this Fourth day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

Mrs Mary Mann or Callan 16-9-7

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

as 25 February 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Wilson being (1) a graduate of Medicine of the Pensylvania Univ. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) at Black Rock Dunsink in the County of Dublin, seen and personally examined Mrs Mary Mann or Callan, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robt. Wilson M.D.

Dated this Eleventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Stair or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Marjory Irvine or Fisher a Pauper residing at Govan Poorhouse Eglinton Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Marjory Irvine or Fisher a Pauper to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty Eighth (3) day of Februan, One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Marjory Irvine or Fisher
2. Sex and Age,	36 yrs Female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	been in Govan Poorhouse the last 8 or 9 yrs
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Tradeston & Govan Poorhouse
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse Eglinton St Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a week or 10 days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	36 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	~ ~
12. Duration of existing Attack,	10 days
13. Supposed Cause,	not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no Threatens
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	25 Feby 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Her Daughter Margaret Fisher is a Servant at Pollokshields
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

DATED this Twenty eighth day of Februan, One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g. Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poor house Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Marjory Irvine or Fisher Govan poor House - Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Marjory Irvine or Fisher is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent - Excited - Sleepless - restless - and has numerous delusions as that she is to be Hung - is lost - and being persecuted to death

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Jane Campbell Nurse Govan poor House states that She talks about Hanging or drowning herself to get quit of her troubles

Name and Medical Designation, W. A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this twenty seventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g. Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D being a (1) Member of Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poor House Eglinton St. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Marjory Irvine or Fisher Govan poor House Eglinton Street - a pauper and that the said Marjory Irvine or Fisher is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) - Is very excited - walking up & down the ward - talking incoherently - says that She is to be hung - that She is lost - that she is being persecuted for her sins -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Jane Campbell Nurse Govan poor House - states that Fisher Sleeps little - talks incoherently

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop Phys.

Place of Abode, 14 Carlton Place

DATED this twenty seventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell, surgeon, and James Dunlop, M.D., —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margory Irvine or Fisher Govan Poor House Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Margory Irvine or Fisher is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margory Irvine or Fisher as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margory Irvine or Fisher which accompanied the said Petition.

Rev. A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

DATED this Twenty eighth day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

15-98

Marjory Irvine or Fisher

ad 28 February, 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Peter Bow (3) Father of the Patient residing at Hopside Cottage Shawlands nr Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Bow his daughter Single residing at Hopside Cottage Shawlands nr Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Margaret Bow to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) × Peter Bow Senr ×

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty- (2) day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty-eight

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Bow
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 24 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housemaid duties
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United P. Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Paisley Road Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Hopside Cottage Shawlands
8. Length of time Insane,	Under one month
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	24
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not anywhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Under one month
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown Religious Anxiety
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not very
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	In struggling to escape only
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Her father Peter Bow resides at Hopside Cottage Shawlands nr Glasgow Cousin only.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* × Peter Bow Senr ×

DATED this twenty-sixth day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty-eight

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Archibald Mc Aslan being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Moss-side Cottage, Crossmyloof Renfrew in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Bow Moss-side Cottage, Crossmyloof and that the said Margaret Bow is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She believes that her Brother rose from the grave this morning

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her father states that she was afraid of being murdered near the house

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Archibald Mc Aslan Surgeon

Place of Abode, Crossmyloof

DATED this second day of March One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John C Corbett being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Moss Side Cottage Crossmyloof Renfrew in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Bow Moss Side Cottage Crossmyloof and that the said Margaret Bow is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent discourse, Illusions &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John C. Corbett Surgeon

Place of Abode, Pollokshaws

DATED this Second day of March One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire Sheriff-Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Peter Bow, weaver, Cross side Cottage Shawlands near Glasgow father of the patient
Certificates under the hands of Archibald McLachlan
and John C Corbett, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Bow, residing at Crossside Cottage Shawlands near Glasgow and that the said Margaret Bow is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Margaret Bow as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Bow which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this Seven day of March One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES BRUCE & SON, Queen's Printers.

Margaret Bow 169

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

at 3 March 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Catherine Mc Gowan a pauper Lunatic residing at William Brodies 70 ~~Stockton~~ Oxford Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Catherine Mc Gowan a Pauper to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Third (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Mc Gowan
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 19 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Lochgilphead
7. Place where Found and Examined,	70 Oxford St
8. Length of time Insane,	a few Days
9. Whether first Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	18 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Lochgilphead
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in the meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	2nd March 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Her Father Angus Mc Gowan labourer &c at Sir John Ordes Lochgilphead Her Brother Malcolm 9 Main St Gorbodyke None Known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Third day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell,
being a (1) Licentiate of the faculty of physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 70. Oxford Street Lauriston - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Cathrine McGougan 70. Oxford Street, Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Cathrine McGougan is a (5) person of insound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent - violent - Excited, destroying her clothes and every thing she can lay her hands upon - also - dangerous to herself and others

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Brother Malcom McGougan 70. Oxford St Glasgow - States that she attempted to get out the window -

Name and Medical Designation, W. M. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street. Glasgow

DATED this Second day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D.
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 70 Oxford Street Street Glasgow Lanark. in the County of separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catharine McGougan 70 Oxford Street Glasgow Apruker and that the said Catharine McGougan is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is a raving maniac talking incoherently - tearing her clothes and every thing about her into tatters - requires restraint to prevent her doing herself an injury -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Malcolm McGougan, her brother, states that she is very wild - has torn her bedclothes -

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode, 14 Abbotsford Place

DATED this 2nd March ~~day of~~ One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that

is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Eerskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor Govan Certificates under the hands of Wm Adam Liddell and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Catherine McGougan, a Pauper residing 70 Oxford Street Glasgow and that the said Catherine McGougan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Catherine McGougan as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine McGougan which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

DATED this third day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1609

Catherine McGongan

ad 3 March 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF,
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Andrew Cairns, father (3) of the patient, residing at 2 Stobcross Street, Anderston, Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Cairns residing at 2 Stobcross Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary Cairns or to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Andrew Cairns

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 4th (4) day of March One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Cairns
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 37½ years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Occupied in domestic duties at home
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Present residence 2 Stobcross St.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Present residence 2 Stobcross St
8. Length of time Insane,	One month
9. Whether first Attack,	The present is the first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	no
12. Duration of existing Attack,	one month
13. Supposed Cause,	Effect of disease
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	never
15. Whether Suicidal,	Made two attempts on one day
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	1st Andrew Cairns, 2 Stobcross Street Anderston, Glasgow Father of Patient 2 None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Andrew Cairns

DATED this 4th day of March One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Burns, Surgeon,
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Glasgow
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Stobcross Street, Anderston, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Cairns. residing at 2 Stobcross Street, Anderston, Glasgow, and that the said Mary Cairns is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is in a state of great excitement. & fancies that ~~that~~ the Catholic Priests are coming about her to carry her off to destroy her life, She cries vehemently. & talks very incoherently & refuses to be controlled.

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Mother & Sisters corroborate the above statement & state that she has been for two weeks in a very excited state

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Burns. Surgeon

Place of Abode, 157 Greenhead, Glasgow

DATED this 4th day of March One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three yrs,

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Agnew Bowman
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner in Glasgow
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Stobcross Street Glasgow Lanark, in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Cairns, Spinster, residing at 2 Stobcross Street Anderston Glasgow and that the said Mary Cairns is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That she believes some persons purpose coming to take her away to burn her & that she becomes exceedingly excited when her attention is directed to that subject

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) viz That she has been of weak mind since she was thirteen years of age. Her brother in law states so to me

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robert Agnew Bowman, LRC.S Edin.

Place of Abode, 235 High Street Glasgow

DATED this 4th day of March One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this ... day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Cairns residing at No 2 Stobcross Street Glasgow Father of the Patient
Certificates under the hands of John Burns
and Robert Agnew Bowman, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Cairns residing 2 Stobcross Street Glasgow and that the said Mary Cairns is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mary Cairns as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Cairns which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

Dated this fifth day of March One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum of Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

c/p 2

Mary 1691 Cairns

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

2d 5 March 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark, and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Joseph Mitchell, (3) Father of the Patient, residing at 44, Hospital Street, Glasgow, humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Joseph Mitchell Junior, residing at 44, Hospital Street, Glasgow, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Joseph Mitchell Junior, to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Joseph Mitchell

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fifth (4) day of March One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Joseph Mitchell Junior.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. Twenty six.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Bootmaker.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian,
6. Previous Place of Abode,	44, Hospital Street.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	At intervals for nearly nine years.
9. Whether first Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Seventeen.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Gartnavel Asylum in 1854.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	not known.
13. Supposed Cause,	not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Has threatened to drown himself.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Joseph Mitchell Father, 44, Hospital Street. No.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Joseph Mitchell

DATED this Fifth day of March One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop md
being a (1) Member of Faculty
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Southern police office Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Joseph Mitchell Southern police office and that the said Joseph Mitchell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6). Is excited & incoherent in conversation - very suspicious & violent at times says that he feels impelled to injure people, more especially members of his own family -

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His father informs me, that his son is at times very dangerous. that without any previous warning he makes a rush at persons and tries to strike them

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop md

Place of Abode, 14 Carlton place

DATED this Mark 9th day of —— One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty three years -

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Bryce Ramsay
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Southern Police Office Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Joseph Mitchell Southern Police Office and that the said Joseph Mitchell —— is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Rambles much in Conversation is very excitable and complains of every body & person he meets. looks ill

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His father informs me that he makes frequent violent attacks upon his mother without any provocation and always very sudden and when least expected

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Bryce Ramsay Surgeon

Place of Abode, 28 Warroch Street

DATED this 9th March day of —— One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three Years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Ershine Murray (2) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark of having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Joseph Mitchell 44 Hospital Street Glasgow father of the patient Certificates under the hands of James Dunlop MD and Bryce Rankin, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Joseph Mitchell Southern Police Office Glasgow and that the said Joseph Mitchell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Joseph Mitchell as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Joseph Mitchell which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Ershine Murray

DATED this Ninth day of March One Thousand Eight Hundred and

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

P.S.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

Joseph 1602 Mitchell June

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

~~1st~~ 9 March 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff of (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Mrs. Maria Purvis (3) wife of the Patient residing at 34 Claremont Street Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Samuel Purvis her husband also residing at 34 Claremont Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Samuel Purvis to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) X Maria Purvis X

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this ninth (4) day of March One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Samuel Purvis
2. Sex and Age,	Male
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Episcopalian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Milport
7. Place where Found and Examined,	34 Clarehmont Street. Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	About three weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	42 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About three weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Disappointment in business and Death of four children
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	About one year ago. Was so.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes to myself
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife residing at 34 Claremont Street Glasgow.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Maria Purvis

Dated this Ninth day of March One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Alexander Easton, M.D.
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 34 Claremont Street Glasgow, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Samuel Purvis residing at 34 Claremont Street, a forsaid and that the said Samuel Purvis is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Rambling, incoherent & unconnective in his statements – Highly excited – Has frequent oral communication, he says, with his four children who speak to him from Heaven.

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife confirms the above and states that he has frequently brandished a knife before her and has threatened to kill her.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, J. A. Easton, M.D. &c

Place of Abode, 11 Blythswood Square, Glasgow.

DATED this Ninth day of March One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Drysdale Buchanan M.D.
being a (1) Glasgow Licentiate, Licentiate of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 34 Claremont Street – Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Samuel Purvis residing at 34 Claremont Street, Glasgow and that the said Samuel Purvis is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Very much excited, in his manner. Wandering from one subject to another. He says some of his children now dead, want him to come to Heaven. Says he was wrong in his mind some time ago, but not so now. He says, that he was a Freemason, but has been confined since he was a child.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife, says that he punishes the children without cause. Says that last night he produced a knife and threatened her life.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Thos D Buchanan M.D. L.F.P.S.

Place of Abode, 18 Westmuirs Place Glasgow

DATED this Ninth day of March One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that _____ is a (1) _____ hereby further Certify that the Case of the said _____ is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said _____ to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this _____ day of _____ One Thousand Eight Hundred and _____

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

See next Page.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute (1) of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Maria Powers 34 Claremont Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Alexander Edstow and Thomas Hyndman Buchanan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Samuel Powers residing at 34 Claremont Street Glasgow and that the said Samuel Powers is (5) a person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Samuel Powers as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Samuel Powers which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Henry Glassford Bell

DATED this seventh day of March One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
At Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1663

Samuel Purvis -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by a Sheriff.)

9th March
~~ad 9 February~~ 1863

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland being (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day (2) the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Samuel Purvis from 3½ Claremont St, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Bryce Gilland M. D.

Dated this Ninth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-three

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(†) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (†) Shire of Dumbarton and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of William Paul, Inspector of Poor of Cardross Parish, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Stewart, farm worker, Dumbarton Police Office is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Stewart to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signature) Wm Paul Inspector of Poor

(‡) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 16th (‡) day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Stewart
2. Sex and Age,	Male apparently 24 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	farm worker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	not known
6. Previous Place of Abode,	not known
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Dumbarton Police Office
8. Length of time Insane,	not known
9. Whether first attack,	not known
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	not known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not known
12. Duration of existing Attack,	not known
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	not known
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cardross Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14th March 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	not known not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signature)* Name, Wm Paul Inspector of Poor

Dated this 16th day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Buchanan, Doctor of Medicine being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Burgh Police Office Lennox Street Dumbarton in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Stewart a Pauper and that the said James Stewart is a (5) person of unsound mind & an imbecile and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
His vacant & idiotic appearance & general Bearing his incoherent & Contradictory statements, his defective Memory & weak intellect being unable to give any distinct account of his Parents, his age, or to name the present month or year

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* R. B. Buchanan M.D. L.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, Kinnoyland, Dumbarton,

DATED this Seventh day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Graham Surgeon being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Police Office Gray St Dumbarton in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Stewart a Pauper and that the said James Stewart is a (5) imbecile a person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) the fact of his rambling conversation his want of memory

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Communicated by Inspector of Poor the fact of his concealing himself in a water boiler for protection

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Graham Surgeon

Place of Abode, West Bridgend Dumbarton

DATED this Fifteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cunningham Steele Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Paul Inspector of Poor of Cardross Parish
Certificates under the hands of Robert Buchanan
and William Graham, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Stewart farm Worker Dumbarton police Office and that the said James Stewart is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Stewart as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Stewart which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) W Steele

DATED this Sixteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel 3 3

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1604
James Stewart
Ad 16 March 1863

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Chalmers Inspector of Poor Kilsyth humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Kirkwood or Goodwin Pauper Kilsyth is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Kirkwood or Goodwin to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Chalmers Inspector

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twelfth (3) day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Kirkwood or Goodwin
2. Sex and Age,	Female about Sixty years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lumbourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kilsyth
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	about Thirteen month
9. Whether first Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 44 years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Parish of Kilsyth and the Royal Lunatic asylum Glasgow
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Parish of Kilsyth County of Stirling
13. Supposed Cause,	Drink
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Kilsyth County of Stirling
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Has a Sister Viz Margaret Kirkwood a Pauper and a Brother Viz Thomas Kirkwood residing in Kilsyth County of Stirling
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Agnes resides with a Son in Law whose wife died about Eight days ago and no way of attending to her

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* William Chalmers Insp

DATED this Twelfth day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Duncan MacKenzie being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Newtown Kilsyth Sterling in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Kirkwood or Goodwin (a Pauper) Kilsyth and that the said Agnes Kirkwood or Goodwin is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) 1st Groundless fear of coming events, accompanied with the expression of a wish to terminate her existence. 2nd Countenance, manner and dejection of spirits characteristic of Melancholia

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her Son-in-law states that she sleeps little, and is restless both night and day — is averse to herself and others eating animal foods, and believes them to be poisoned

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* D. MacKenzie Surgeon

Place of Abode, Kilsyth

DATED this twelfth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Duncan being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Newtown Kilsyth Sterling in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) agnes Kirkwood or Goodwin Widow (Pauper) Kilsyth and that the said agnes Kirkwood or Goodwin is a (5) a person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Eyes restless & brilliant - Conversation incoherent - imagines she is being poisoned - says her son in law is taking on debt and can't pay it and she must pay it - is very taciturn - and gives incoherent answers to any questions put to her.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

From her Son in law - does not sleep well - often gets up and walks the house all night - at one time about 6 months ago wanted to drown herself says they are going to poison her - refuses food often and thinks she is being suicided by their boiling the meat in oil - and says she must die at all -

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Duncan Surgeon

Place of Abode Newtown - Kilsyth

DATED this twelfth day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Sheriff Substitute (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Chalmers, Inspector of Poor Kilsyth
Certificates under the hands of Duncan Mackenzie
and James Duncan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes Kirkwood or Gordon, residing Kilsyth and that the said Agnes Kirkwood or Gordon a pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Kirkwood as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Saint Vincent Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Kirkwood which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Glassford Bell

DATED this sixteenth day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum
Asylum of Saint Vincent Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

cpy

1605

Wm. Kirkwood or Goodwin

Kilsyth

ad 16 March 1813

N.B.—This Form shall be transmitted to the General Board of Lunacy after it is filled up, and after the Petition, Statement, Medical Certificates, and Order, are copied into it from Form A.

[Form A 1]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 37.

Notice of Admission of a Patient into an ASYLUM.

I hereby give notice, That (1)

was received into this House as a (2)

Patient on the (3) day of

and I hereby transmit a Copy of the Order and Medical Certificates and Statement on which was received.

Subjoined is a Report with respect to the mental and bodily condition of the above-named Patient.

(Signed) *Superintendent.*

Dated at this (4) day of

One thousand eight hundred and

To the Secretary of the
General Board of Lunacy.

REPORT.

I have this day (4) seen and personally examined

the Patient named in the above Notice,

and hereby report and certify, with respect to mental state, that (5)

and with respect to bodily health and condition, that (6)

(Signed)

(7)

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

---

(1) Name and Designation.
(2) Private or Pauper.
(3) Some day within fourteen days after the date of the Order of the Sheriff; or within twenty one days, if the Order be granted by the Sheriff of Orkney and Shetland.
(4) Some day not less than two clear days after the admission of the Patient, and before the expiration of fourteen clear days after admission.
(5) Insert Particulars.
(6) Insert Particulars.
(7) Add Designation.

P. p.

(Copies.)

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark, *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Muir, Brother of the Patient, residing Glenton Street Leith Lanarkshire humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Muir, his Brother, residing Strand House Beith Ayrshire is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Muir, to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Wm Muir

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty third (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Muir.
2. Sex and Age,	Male 23 years of age.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Skinner.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Reformed Presbyterian.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	In Glasgow for 6 months lately.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Beith
8. Length of time Insane,	under one month,
9. Whether first attack,	First attack.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not any where.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	supposed to be under one month.
13. Supposed Cause,	Masturbation.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no, but nervous.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes, with Instruments as Tongs.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Muir, father of the Patient, residing at Strand Head, Beith Ayrshire.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John Muir Senior Father

DATED this 23 day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

(Copies.)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Miller Morrison Surgeon being a (1) licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Strand house in the Town & Parish of Beith in the County of Ayr. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Muir of Strand House and that the said John Muir is a (5) Lunatic and of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Insaine wild expression of countenance, at times gets very excited & talkes incoherently.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) At times gets outrageous & threatens to strike or injure those around him. Communicated by his brother in Law Mr R. Paton.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John M. Morrison Surgeon.

Place of Abode, Beith. Ayrshire.

DATED this 23rd day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Holding a Diploma from the University of Glasgow & Surgeon Alex Speirs Surgeon Beith

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Registered and general Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Strandhead in the Town & parish of Beith in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Muir of Strand head, and that the said John Muir is a (5) Lunatic and of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Extreme wild expression of countenance, at times gets elevated and very excited and talkes incoherently

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) At times gets outrageous and threatens to strike or injure those around him

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex Speirs Reg: Surgeon

Place of Abode, Beith. Ayrshire

DATED this 23rd day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

1606

John Muir

(Copies.)

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

23 March 1863

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that

is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case

of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Eustace Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Muir Bottle Manufacturer Patent yeasting Eglinton Street Beith Ayrshire Certificates under the hands of John Millar Morrison — and Alexander Spens ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Muir, Strand House Beith Ayrshire and that the said John Muir — is a (5) Lunatic ——

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Muir —— as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel —— and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Muir —— which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Eustace Murray

DATED this twenty third day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years. —

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel,

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Dumbarton and his Substitutes,—

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Walter Smith Insp of Poor Bonhill humbly, sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Barton residing with his Mother at Main street Alexandria is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Barton to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Govt and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signature) Walter Smith

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twenty fourth (3) day of March one thousand eight hundred and 63

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Barton
2. Sex and Age,	Male 17 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Circumstances Comfotable, but no great Margin
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	attends the Free Church, but not a Member
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Alexandria
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Mothers house Main st Alexandria
8. Length of time Insane,	About Six week
9. Whether First Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Seventeen
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nil
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	6 week
13. Supposed Cause,	Reading Controversial Works on Religion
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	— No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes. Has threatened to take poison and hang himself
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	—
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Bonhill
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24th March 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Ann Paul or Barton Main st Alexandria Mother. One if not two of this Relations by the Maternal Side have been
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signature)* *Name,* Walter Smith

Dated this Twenty fourth day of March one thousand eight hundred and 63

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John R Cullen
being a (1) L. F. P. S. Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon - Alexandria
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) his Mothers house Main Street Alexandria in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Burton and that the said Thomas Burton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very irritable talks incoherently and shews a decided aversion to his Mother and has a suspicion that people wish to poison him

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Archibald Stevens who has been much with him and to whom he has expressed himself of being tired of life

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John R Cullen Surgeon

Place of Abode, Alexandria

DATED this twenty fourth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Humphreys
being a (1) L F P S Glasgow 1873
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 49 Alexandria his Mothers house Main Street Alexandria in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Barton and that the said Thomas Barton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very suspicious, and easily irritated, and talks like a person of unsound Mind, and has an aversion to his best friends

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) his Mother to whom he has himself said, that his mind was affected, and that his head was all wrong

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Humphreys Surgeon

Place of Abode Bonhill

DATED this twenty fourth day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cunningham Steele Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Walter Smith
Inspector of Poor Renfrew
Certificates under the hands of John F Cullen
and James Humphreys, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Thomas Barton residing with his father at Milton of Cumbernauld and that the said
Thomas Barton is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Barton as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Barton which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) W M Steele

DATED this twenty fourth day of March one thousand eight hundred and eighty third

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel.

W M Steele

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

qd

1604

Thomas Barton

25

ad 25 March 1863

R

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Ebenezer Ramsay Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Colvin alias William Brown

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

~~[illegible]~~ (3) Pauper within Designed belonging to New Monkland is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Colvin alias William Brown to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Wm Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 27th (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Colvin alias Brown
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 48 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Weaver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Lunacy Wards City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Lunacy Wards City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Since 13 November 1862
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	48 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	At present in Lunacy Wards City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow Since 13 November 1862
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City New Monkland Airdrie
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Became chargeable to City Parish Glasgow 13 Nov 1862 admitted to New Monkland 9 Jany 18[illegible]
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Margaret Madden Nurse in Royal Infirmary sister of Patient
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 27th day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Wm Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Peter Morrison being a (1) Graduate of the University of St Andrews & a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City of Glasgow Poorhouse in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Colvin alias William Brown, Pauper at present an inmate of City Poorhouse and that the said Thomas Colvin alias William Brown is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) The expression of Countenance is dilly and childlike; Cannot speak in a connected strain on any point; says he has confused thoughts; sometimes think himself not correct in mind.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr James Jarvie the superintendent in City Poorhouse informs me that he is very absent in mind; and silly in his talk

Name and Medical Designation, P. Morrison M.D.

Place of Abode, 7 Hopetoun Place, Glasgow

DATED this 26th day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City of Glasgow Poor House in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Colvin alias William Brown, a pauper, and an inmate of City Poor House and that the said Thomas Colvin alias Wm Brown is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) On Examination I found the patient weak and Exhausted personally he has the look of a weak minded person and when spoken to began to Cry in a childish manner

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Honor Jervie the Superintendent of the Insane informs me that the patient is often absent in his Conversation and often declines all Communications with them

Name and Medical Designation, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Sandyhall St Glasgow

DATED this 27th day of March One thousand eight hundred and 63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Espnioc) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Peter Morrison M.D. and David Walker Surgeon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Colvin alias William Brown at present an Inmate of the City Poor-house a pauper and that the said Thomas Colvin alias William Brown is a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Colvin alias William Brown as a Patient into the (5) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Colvin alias William Brown which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

Alex Strathern

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel

R.W.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

1608

Thomas Colvin alias William Brown

at 28 March, 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Lady Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Andrew Anderson ~~now Pauper within~~ your Petitioner's (3) Pauper within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Andrew Anderson _____ to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

E W Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this thirty first (4) day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Andrew Anderson
2. Sex and Age,	Male – aged 32 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Shoemaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	27 Armour St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	four days
9. Whether first attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	28 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Lunacy Wards City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow from 9 Nov. 1858 till 11th April 1859
12. Duration of existing Attack,	four day
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	this date
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Andrew Anderson, Wife of the Patient residing at 27 Armour St Glasgow none
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this thirty first day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

(To be signed by Party applying) E W Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, David Lorrimer
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Lodge of Glasgow, Poor House, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Andrew Anderson - a Pauper an Inmate of the City of Glasgow Poor House and that the said Andrew Anderson is a (5) Person of an unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Remaining to answer questions being urged to do so gives incoherent answers such as Jeremiah - the Flood - the love of God & all the World

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) James King, nurse of the Wards, states that Andrew Anderson made his escape from the House yesterday ran and leapt into an Ash Pit filled of all filth & remained with its contents he was thus taken by Nurses & Attendants to the Workshop from thence he was brought back to the House taken to bed & violently disturbs the Inmates by walking thro' the Wards at Night - Hears Voices

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, } D. Lorrimer Surgeon

Place of Abode, 14 Union Place, Glasgow

DATED this 31st day of March One thousand eight hundred and 63

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Walker
being a (1) Licentiate of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The City of Glasgow Poor House
in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Andrew Anderson, a pauper, and Inmate of Poor House, and that the said Andrew Anderson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found him quite incoherent on Enquiry and Examined not Sane on account of Himself - Evidently he is a person of unsound mind and unfit to take Care of Himself

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr McPherson of the Lunatic Hospital informs me that the patient was an inmate of the Wards for Lunatics in 1858

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, } David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 11 Lanrickhall St Glasgow

DATED this 31st day of March One thousand eight hundred and 63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Forbes Mackenzie (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson,
Inspector of Poor City Parish Hadgone
Certificates under the hands of David Cannan
and David Walker, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Andrew Anderson a Pauper Inmate and that the said
City Poorhouse Hadgone is a (5) person of unsound
Andrew Anderson mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Andrew Anderson as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize
his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Andrew
Anderson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Thirtyfirst day of March One thousand eight hundred and Eighty three years.

A Forbes Mackenzie

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

sp.

609

Andrew Anderson

ad 31 March, 1863

R.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71., *Sect,* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of Argyll of the (2) and his Substitutes,

of

The Petition of Peter Chisholm Inspector of Poor Islay

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Isabella McEachern or Freeman is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Isabella McEachern or Freeman to the public Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Peter Chisholm

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty seventh (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella McEachern or Freeman
2. Sex and Age,	Female about 42 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Portnellon Islay
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Kilalevan Islay
8. Length of time Insane,	Said to be two or three months
9. Whether first attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 42
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Has ~~not~~ been under any previous examination or treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	See answer to No 8
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown - unless it be hereditary
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Islay Combination
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	March 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Duncan McEachern a lunatic patient in Gartnavel Asylum is her uncle
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Peter Chisholm

DATED this Twenty seventh day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Angus McIndeor being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kilcloreran in the Parish of Kilmeny in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella M Eachern or Freeman and that the said Isabella M Eachern or Freeman is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Speaks very incoherently, and is under great terror of being maltreated and deserted of her family does not take any care of herself. Consider she should be sent to an Asylum forthwith

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her own informed me that her intellect began to give way some two or three months ago - that her melancholy increasing - and that she attempts to injure herself - must run away naked when she can find any opportunity

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Angus M Indeor Surgeon

Place of Abode, Bridgend, Islay

DATED this Twenty fifth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Alexander Currie Surgeon in the Parochial Board of Islay being a (1) M.D. and Surgeon to the and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kilcloreran in the Parish of Kilmeny in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella MEachern or Freeman and that the said Isabella MEachern or Freeman is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Constant dread and a wish to escape from her dwelling she requires close attendance to prevent her injuring herself

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Informed by her husband that her mental powers have so much given way As to render her dangerous to herself especially and that she is dreaded by the family

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Currie M.D.

Place of Abode, Boyamore

DATED this Twenty sixth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Quintin Montgomery Wright (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Argyll
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Peter Chisholm
Inspector of Poor Islay
Certificates under the hands of Angus Mc Indeor
and Alexander Currie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Isabella Mc Eachern or Freeman and that the said
Isabella Mc Eachern or Freeman is (5) an insane person

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Isabella Mc Eachern or Freeman as a Patient into the (6) public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabella Mc Eachern or Freeman which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Montgomery Wright SS

DATED this thirtieth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1610

Isabella McEachern or Freeman

ad 1 April 1865

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Bittle a Lunatic Pauper residing at Southern Police office in this Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Robert Bittle a pauper to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second (3) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Bittle
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 34 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Shoemaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian Episcopalian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	58 High St. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Southern Police Office 50 Portland St
8. Length of time Insane,	3 days
9. Whether first Attack,	not sure
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel 4 yrs ago
12. Duration of existing Attack,	3 days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in the meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	1st April 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Second day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Southern Police Office South Portland Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Robert Bittle, Southern police Office Glasgow — a pauper and that
the said Robert Bittle is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent — excited — and various delusions as that he is God — that publick property is his & foolish and indecent in his conversation & conduct

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Lieutenant, Southern police states that he has stript himself of his clothes & thrust them into the fire

Name and Medical Designation, W A Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this first day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the southern police Office Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Robert Bittle Southern police Office a pauper and that
the said Robert Bittle is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has torn his clothes to pieces. Is perfectly naked. Has lost all sense of decency. talks in an excited and incoherent manner. His delusions are numerous. Such as that he is God.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 14 Carlton place

DATED this first day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Ersheun Mum (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dimlop
Muthwood, Inspector of Poor Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dimlop , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Bittle,
Southern Police Office Glasgow a Pauper and that the said
Robert Bittle is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Robert Bittle as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Bittle which accompanied the said Petition.

A Ersheun Mum Sheriff.

W B

DATED this Second day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1611

Robert-Bittle

ad 2 April. 1863

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Campbell a pauper residing at Govan Poorhouse Eglinton Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Campbell to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this first (3) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Campbell
2. Sex and Age,	Male. thirty seven years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	No 34 Dale Street Hadeston Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse Eglinton St Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	36 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In September last In Gartnavel Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	31st March 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Letetia McCloskie or Campbell his mother residing at No 9 Melville Street Hadeston Glasgow Not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this first day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; *e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Campbell, Govan Poor House. Eglinton St. — a pauper and that the said John Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is incoherent violent - excited - and dangerous to himself and those around -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife Mrs Campbell 37. Dale Street - States. That he wanders about and enters into shops ordering the most unnecessary articles -

Name and Medical Designation, W. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224. Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this first day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; *e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M D being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Campbell Govan poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow a pauper and that the said John Campbell is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very restless excited walks about the room, rapidly talks to himself. Is incoherent.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Stockart the Keeper says that last night he became so violent, tearing his clothes shouting threatening around him that he had to be restrained

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop M D

Place of Abode, 14 Carlton Place

DATED this first day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Whitwood, Inspector of Poor Parish of Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Campbell, a Pauper, Govan Poor House Glasgow and that the said John Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John Campbell as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Campbell which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

Dated this first day of April One thousand eight hundred and forty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

dft

1612

John Campbell

Act 1 April, 1863

R

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of William Eglin (3) son of the patient residing at 36 St Andrews Square Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David Eglin his father, also residing at 36 St. Andrews Square Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said David Eglin to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Wm Eglin

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this first (4) day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... David Eglin
2. Sex and Age,..... Male — 53 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Leather Merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Baptist Connection
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... 11 Monteith Row Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... 36 St. Andrews Square Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,..... About three months
9. Whether first Attack,..... in asylum twice months, three years ago removed to Liverpool
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... 50 — years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... Not ascertained
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... Under 6 months —
13. Supposed Cause,..... Disputes concerning matters in which he has deeply interested —
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No. No
15. Whether Suicidal,..... Yes —
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,.....
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... His eldest son William Eglin is the petitioner and resides at 36 St Andrews Square Glasgow — Yes patients sister pronounced
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,.....

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Wm Eglin

DATED this first day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Patterson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh - and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 36 St Andrew Square Glasgow in the County of Lanark — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Eglin, Cotton Merchant, 36 St Andrew Square, Glasgow — and that the said David Eglin is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Careless Restless -
States that he has forged innumerable bills.
Gave up the keys of his places of business & state charge of
when he is Dalbeth St (i.e. entry Bridewell)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Attempted suicide yesterday
Gave himself up at Police Office on Monday Night
Corroborated by Mrs Eglin & Mrs Mc Dunnie.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex Patterson Med. Dr. R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode, 4 Lorne St. Glasgow.

DATED this 18th day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Lodge being a (1) M. D. of Glasgow University, & F.P.S.G. of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 36 St Andrew Square Glasgow in the County of Lanark — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Eglin, Cotton Merchant 36 St Andrew Square Glasgow and that the said David Eglin is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Refusal & unwillingness to answer questions, Restlessness, Excitement, Fear of Police, &c &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Information received from Messrs Jamieson & Pettigrew, Solicitors, that he had made away with Bonds & Securities belonging to Clients & Trust Estates, & had absconded. Attempted to cut throat with a razor. Attempted to leap overboard a Steamer yesterday.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm Lodge M. D. & F. R. C. P. & S. Glasgow

Place of Abode, 9 Park Circus

DATED this 18th day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

see next page

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, [illegible] (1) [illegible] of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Eglin Certificates under the hands of Alexander Robertson M.D and William Lyon M.D, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) David Eglin Leather Merchant and that the said David Eglin is (5) of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said David Eglin as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Eglin which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) [illegible]

DATED this First day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and [illegible]

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum of Royal Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1613

David Eglin -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

4 April 1863

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

[FORM B²]

25 *and* 26 *Vict. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned Hugh Carmichael, Insp^r of Poor, - for the Parish of O. Kilpatrick being desirous to transfer Mrs Jack — at present a Patient in Longdale - Asylum, and (1) a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of Kilpatrick I am Inspector of Poor — from the said Asylum to the Glasgow Royal Asylum, - Gartnavel hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Mrs Jack — — and a Medical Certificate with respect to Her mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

H. Carmichael
(2) Insp^r of Poor

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at O. Kilpatrick this 31st day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mrs Elizabeth Jack
2. Sex and Age,	Female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	July 1862
7. Length of time Insane,	8 months
8. Whether first Attack,	
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
10. Duration of existing Attack,	
11. Supposed Cause,	Religious excitement
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
13. Whether Suicidal,	no
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Kilpatrick
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Alex^r Jack - Old Kilpatrick

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) H. Carmichael

DATED this 3^d day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

N.B. Inspector must fill up Statement before asking or Sanction.

of P

1614

Wm Elizabeth Jack

as 4 April 1863

R

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned Henry Hunshead

(1) State Medical Qualifications.
(2) Name Asylum.

being (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow

hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Longdales

personally examined Wm Jack at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that she imagines she is constantly doing wrong and that there is no hope for her soul

; and with respect to his Bodily Health and Condition that Constitution pretty well

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Gartnavel

Henry Hunshead M D

Dated this 30 day of March One thousand eight hundred and 63

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

Application having been made to the Board by (1) Hugh Carmichael Inspector of Poor, Old Kilpatrick to authorize the transfer of Wm Elizabeth Jack from the private Asylum of Longdale to the Royal Asylum at Glasgow, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer of the said Wm Elizabeth Jack as requested.

James Jose *Commissioner.*

Dated at Edinburgh, this 1st day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robt Brownlee (3) Brother-in-law of the patient, residing at 3 Windsor Terrace St George Road Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Fallon, his wife's sister, also residing at 3 Windsor Terrace St George Road Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Margaret Fallon to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

(Signed) Robert Brownlee.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this fourth (4) day of April, One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Fallon
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 52 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Kept House wt her sister (Mrs Brownlee)
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dewar Land New City Road Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	3 Windsor Terrace St George Road Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Under one month.
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	52 years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not any where
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Under one month.
13. Supposed Cause,	Bodily illness.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	N. S.
15. Whether Suicidal,	N. S.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	N. S.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Amelia Fallon or Brownlee is the Christian Name & Surname of the Patients next nearest relation No.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Robert Brownlee

Dated this fourth day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Dougan - Surgeon
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 3 Windsor Terrace Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Fallon Residing at 3 Windsor Terrace St Georges Rd and that the said Margaret Fallon is a (5) Lunatic or an Insane Person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great restlessness excitement wasting a foul tongue quick pulse change of manner supicion jealousy of relations -

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) her sister Mrs Brownlee - Delusions - haunted by spirits - quite unmanagable

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Dougan Surgeon

Place of Abode, 11 Cambridge St

DATED this third day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty three years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robt Orr
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and licentiate of the College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 3 Windsor Terrace Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Fallon Residing at 3 Windsor Terrace St Georges Rd and that the said Margaret Fallon is a (5) Lunatic or an insane Person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) very considerable excitement - and a great desire to talk on religious topics Has the idea that an operation is in the house - Tongue furred - Pulse very quick

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) ~~her~~ By her Sister Mrs Brownlie - That she has Mental delusions - fancies that the house is haunted by Spirits

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* R. Orr M.D. Surgeon

Place of Abode, 11 Buccleuch St

DATED this Fourth day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty three years

See Next Page

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Dunlop residing 3 Windsor Terrace St George Road Glasgow Brother in law & Patient
Certificates under the hands of Wm Dongan
and Robert Orr, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Fallon, residing 3 Windsor Terrace St George Road Glasgow and that the said Margaret Fallon is a (5) Lunatic or Insane Person —
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Margaret Fallon as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Fallon which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Archd Smith

DATED this twelfth day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1615

Margaret Fallon

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

As 6 April 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Argyle and his Substitutes.

The Petition of John MacTavish

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Fletcher is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Fletcher to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) John MacTavish

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this (3) First day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixtythree Years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Fletcher
2. Sex and Age,	Male 63 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labouring classes Seaman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Lochgilphead
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Lochgilphead
8. Length of time Insane,	Not known
9. Whether first attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Not known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Royal Asylum Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About three Weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Glassary Parish
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Fletcher Son residing at Lochgilphead No Member of his Family have been known to be Insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, John MacTavish

Dated this First day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixtythree Years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lochgelphead in the County of Argyle separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Fletcher a pauper residing in Lochgelphead and that the said John Fletcher is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He imagines himself sick and shouts of Burning Fames and Increasing bowels very restless goes about the place setting up Fires on poles & threatens to burn houses & property where such Fires are not kept on

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Has been taken up by the Police for Breaking Windows and Doors. has been this day at Kilmichael & collected a large pile of wood and says he daily he will burn the Houses on the premises & set fire to them

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Auchterlonie Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lochgelphead

DATED this 1st day of April One thousand eight hundred and Seventy three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lochgelphead in the County of Argyle separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Fletcher a pauper and that the said John Fletcher is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He imagines himself badly treated by not getting the charge of a Ship he goes about at night and has broken several Windows he is very restless with a wild expression, his eyes flame and speak incoherently, as if premeditating mischief gives great trouble to the police by rushing after him

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
by his wife & attendants his legs is restless and in short intervals take away bed Clothe imagining that they are Sails pulling upon Poles force is required at times to keep him in the house

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Alfd Campbell Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lochgelphead

DATED this 31st day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (2) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Cunningham Grahame (1) Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Argyll
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Mc Jarish
Inspector of Poor parish of Glassary
Certificates under the hands of Hugh Cuthrom
and Dugald Campbell, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
John Fletcher Pauper Lochgilphead and that the said
John Fletcher is a (5) Lunatic.

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Fletcher as a Patient into the (6) public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Fletcher which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Ja Cunningham Grahame S.S.

DATED this Third day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

To the Superintendent of the (7) public
Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

c/2

1616
John Fletcher
ad 6 April 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Arthur Swaddle, (3) son of the patient residing at 50 South Wellington Street, Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Ann Gilmour or Swaddle, his mother also residing at 50 South Wellington Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs Ann Gilmour or Swaddle to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Arthur Swaddle

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this sixth (4) day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Ann Gilmour or Swaddle. Widow
2. Sex and Age,..... Female — 47. years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed..... Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Widow Daughter of Farmer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Calton
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... 50 South Wellington St Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,..... Under three months
9. Whether first Attack,..... Yes - first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... 47 years -
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... Not any where
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... Under three months
13. Supposed Cause,..... Unknown -
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No. no
15. Whether Suicidal,..... Yes yes - attached daughter by threats
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... -
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,..... Her own name is Swaddle the petitioner resides at 50 South Wellington St Glasgow
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,.....
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,..... No

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Arthur Swaddle

DATED this sixth day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Burns Surgeon
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Glasgow
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 50 South Wellington Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Gilmour or Swaddle, Reading at 50 South Wellington St Glasgow, and that the said Ann Gilmour or Swaddle is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has a tendency to lowered look, hesitates & then will not answer simple questions, expresses a conviction that she is to be destroyed, & says that she would be doing better for herself to take her own life, always her sins & shortcomings have brt immediate destruction upon her here & hereafter

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her son Arthur Swaddle confirms what is stated above & also that yesterday she threatened to destroy herself

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Burns Surgeon

Place of Abode, 57 Greenlaw Glasgow

DATED this sixth day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years.

see p

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Liddell Surgeon
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 50 South Wellington St. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Gilmour or Swaddle Reading at 50 South Wellington St Glasgow, and that the said Ann Gilmour or Swaddle is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She sits at the window looking on vacancy & is of opinion that her prospects both in this life & hereafter are blasted. That the worldly circumstances are otherwise, when they are improving insisted & asked her if she had any headache or heard any noise, she stated she had headache & heard a bell ringing. I found her very sullen when I called upon her and to be very libellous & unable answer to questions very difficult to be obtained

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her son states that she threatens to drown herself, & was found with a knife in bed. A medicine &c. she also advised the other members of the family to destroy themselves & occasionally struck them. She also applies her hands to the fire so as to scorch herself & the pain she supposes she will have to endure eternally.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Liddell Surgeon.

Place of Abode, 4 South Apsley Place

DATED this Seventh day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

see next page

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Lyon Mussen (1) Sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Arthur Braddle residing 56 South Wellington Street Glasgow Son of Patient Certificates under the hands of John Burns and David Indel, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) ~~Arthur~~ Ann Gilmour or Braddle, residing 56 South Wellington Street Glasgow and that the said Ann Gilmour or Braddle is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Ann Gilmour or Braddle as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Gilmour or Braddle, which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Lyon Mussen

Dated this Seventh day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel
PP Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

Ann Gilmour or Swaddle. 16/4

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

at 7 April 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of James Howie, (Father) (3) Father of Patient residing at North Fergushill, parish of Kilwinning humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Howie, now or lately residing at North Fergushill, Parish of Kilwinning is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Margaret Howie to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction ~~his~~ her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Howie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Ninth (4) day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Howie
2. Sex and Age,	Female, Twenty three years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmers Daughter—Employed in Dairy
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	North Fergushill Parish of Kilwinning
7. Place where Found and Examined,	North Fergushill, Parish of Kilwinning
8. Length of time Insane,	About two weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty three years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Noithers—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About two weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Hard work
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	Neithes
15. Whether Suicidal,	Nor
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Howie Farmer North Fergushells, Kilwinning—Her father—, No—
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* James Howie

DATED this Ninth day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, David D. Service being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and a Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Ferguskill Farm in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Howie James's Daughter Ferguskill Kilwinning and that the said the said Margaret Howie is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Continual incoherent talk of a rambling kind, mixed up with apparent grief caused by herself at the moment, great restlessness, and a tendency to tear off her Body Clothes

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The said things detailed to me by her father & Mother Mr & Mrs Sar Howie Ferguskill Farm, also an inclination on her part to Break Windows & Crockery commenced to me by the aforesaid Mr & Mrs Sar Howie

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David D. Service M.D. Surgeon

Place of Abode, Bridgend Kilwinning

DATED this Seventh day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robt. Craig being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow — and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Ferguskill farm in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Howie farmers daughter Ferguskill Kilwinning and that the said Margaret Howie is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Unintelligible rambling incoherent talk, constant restlessness and excitement

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) tries to break away from them by force, and to break windows, and household Articles communicated by her Father and Mother, James and Mrs Howie

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robt. Craig Surgeon

Place of Abode, Kilwinning

DATED this Sixth day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

See page 4.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray Esquire Advocate Sheriff-Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Howie residing at North Bergnahill, Kilwinning father of Patient
Certificates under the hands of David D Service
and Robert Craig, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Howie residing Bergnahill Kilwinning and that the said Margaret Howie is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Margaret Howie as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Howie which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this tenth day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

4/ c/12

1618

Margaret Howie

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

At 10 April 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Ayr and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of William Alexander (3) [Brother]
residing at Highlemarnock Head Kilmarnock
humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Alexander
residing at Kilmarnock
is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Alexander to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

X (SIGNED) William Alexander X

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirteenth (4) day of April, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... John Alexander
2. Sex and Age,..... Male 28 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Ham Curer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Kilmarnock
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... Stead Kilmarnock
8. Length of time Insane,..... About twelve months
9. Whether first Attack,..... First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... 27 a 28
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... Not anywhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... Under twelve months
13. Supposed Cause,..... Losses in business
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No
15. Whether Suicidal,..... No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,..... The Lunatic is a Private Patient
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... Widow John Alexander his mother — none of the family ever been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

X (SIGNED)* William Alexander X

DATED this 13 day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4.]

2/

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Borland MD
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Riccarton in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Alexander Riccarton and that
the said John Alexander is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Imagines the Globe belongs to him & that he has been deprived of his just rights—

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
He imagines evil spirits to be in the room with whom he converses & that he refuses to attend to business

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Borland MD

Place of Abode, Kilmarnock

DATED this 13 day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

from his brother

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Paxton M.D.
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Riccarton in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Alexander Riccarton and that
the said John Alexander is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Labours under delusions e.g. thinks the whole world belongs to him

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
that he has been cheated out of all his property (the world) by his relatives.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Paxton MD

Place of Abode, Kilmarnock

DATED this 13 day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

from his brother & mother

3

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

+ see page 4

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Hay Morrie (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Ayr
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Alexander residing at High Glencairn Stewartfield Kilmarnock
Certificates under the hands of John Borland
and John Baxter, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Alexander, Baccarten and that the said John Alexander is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John Alexander as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Alexander which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Henry H Morrie

DATED this Thirtieth day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

4/ 4/2

1619

John Alexander

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Ad 14 April 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Sheriffdom of Dumbarton & Bute *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Stewart Black Inspector of Poor Parish of Rosneath

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Joan Glen or M'Lean is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Joan Glen or M'Lean to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signature) Stewart Black

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Fifteenth (3) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Joan Glen or M'Lean
2. Sex and Age,	Female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housekeeping
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	62 High Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	[illegible]
8. Length of time Insane,	three days
9. Whether first attack,	no [illegible] attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	thirty two year
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow city
12. Duration of existing Attack,	three days
13. Supposed Cause,	child birth
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Rosneath Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	13 April
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Allen M'Lean husband
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signature)* *Name,* Stewart Black

Dated this Fifteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. 4.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Mackechnie
being a (1) Physician & Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 62 High Street Rothesay in the County of Bute separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jean Glen or Maclean, a Pauper and that the said Jean Glen or Maclean is a (5) Person Insane (Pauper) and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent, using bad language &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) From Relatives & Friends Has her child out of bed, does not sleep, but constantly talking, very incoherent

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Mackechnie MD

Place of Abode, 7 Bishop Terrace Rothesay

DATED this 13th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Charles Fellowes Mackechnie
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 62, High Street Rothesay in the County of Bute separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jean Glen or McLean a pauper and that the said Jean Glen or McLean is a (5) Insane and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a wild and fierce look of the eyes - sits at the edge of the bed with her hands pressing her knees, which are bent upwards towards her head - hair dishevelled - uses the most horrible oaths, and the most filthy language - jumps about on bed -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The neighbours and her husband say that she is very violent and requires a great deal of force to restrain her - last night she threw her infant a distance of several feet, at the Revd Mr Nelson - who was sitting near

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles F. Mackechnie M.D

Place of Abode, Bishop Terrace Rothesay

DATED this 13th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Robert Orr (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Bute having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Stewart Black Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Rothesay Certificates under the hands of Thomas Maclachlane and Charles Pollock Maclachlan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jean Glen or Maclean apauper and that the said Jean Glen or Maclean is a (5) an insane person and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jean Glen or Maclean as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jean Glen or Maclean which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Robt. Orr

DATED this thirteenth day of April — One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of
Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.

1620

Janet - Glen or McLean

Ad 15 April 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ——— *of the* (2) ———
of County of Lanark — *and his Substitutes,*—

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of James Lindsay Horse factor residing at No 4 Graham Street Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Mackay or Lindsay within designed residing at No 4 Graham Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Janet Mackay or Lindsay to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Lindsay

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventeenth (3) day of April — One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Mackay or Lindsay
2. Sex and Age,	66 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Respectable.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	7 Graeme Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	7 Graeme Street Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	Some days
9. Whether first Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	20 years ago
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Nearly 30 times previously.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Some days
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Lindsay, 7, Graeme St. Glasgow Husband
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* James Lindsay

DATED this Seventeenth day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy three years

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of John Steell (3) Stepfather of the residing at 3 Somerville Place Dumbarton Road Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David Gilmour Pensioner residing at 32 de Falaise Pt. Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said David Gilmour to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Steell

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this eleventh (4) day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... David Gilmour
2. Sex and Age,..... Male - 50 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Gentleman Retired Pensioner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... 32 Graham Pt. Glasgow 32 de Falaise Pt. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,.....
8. Length of time Insane,..... Since the 11 Oct 1862.
9. Whether first Attack,..... Often before and ill
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... Unknown
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... Not any where
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... About 2 Months
13. Supposed Cause,..... Bodily disease
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No. No.
15. Whether Suicidal,..... No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,.....
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... William Gilmour Brother to Patient 32 de Falaise Pt. Glasgow
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,.....

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* John Steell.

DATED this eleventh day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

*To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Hunter M.D.,
being a (1) Member & Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 79 Sandyhall St Glasgow, Govan, Lanark, in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mr David Gilmour of 32 Macfarlane St Glasgow and that
the said David Gilmour is a (5) a person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

For the last ten years he has had periodical attacks of insanity from the excessive use of opium. His desire of eating opium is uncontrollable. He is restless, sleepless and very suicidal. II. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) None and well probably dye if not put under restraint as he has no power over his will as regards this drug

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Hunter M.D.

Place of Abode, 79 Sandyhall Street

DATED this seventeenth day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Nine

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned,
being a (1)
and being in actual practice as a (2)
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4)
and that
the said is a (5)
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, (2)
of the (3) of
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4)

Certificates under the hands of
and , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) and that the said
is a (5)

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED)

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Asylum of

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1622

David Gilmour

R

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

the 17 April 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Hunter M.D.
being (1) a Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 79 Sandilands Street Glasgow
in the County of Lanark , seen and personally examined
Wm David Gilmour , and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Hunter M.D.

Dated this 17th day of April One thousand eight hundred and 63

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow 20th April 1863

Appeared David Gilmour, portioner, residing at 32 Macfarlane Street Glasgow, who produced a medical certificate by Robert Hunter MD Glasgow, and a Letter of Consent by Alexander Mackenzie Superintendent of Gartnavel Asylum, Glasgow, & who being interrogated declares — I am desirous of being received into the Public Asylum at Gartnavel Glasgow. And this I declare to be truth. ~~and I shall~~

David Gilmour
Archibald Murray

Glasgow 20th April 1863. The Sheriff Substitute having considered the Declaration of David Gilmour, Portioner, residing at No 32 Macfarlane Street Glasgow together

Archibald Murray

together with the Medical Certificate by Robert Hunter M.D. Glasgow, and Written consent by Dr Alexander Mackintosh, Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow, do hereby authorize the Superintendent of the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel to receive the said David Gilmour as a ~~patient into said Asylum~~ voluntary all in terms of and under the provisions of the Act 25 & 26 Victoria Cap 54 Sec 6.

Archibald Murray

Archd Murray Substitute of Lanarkshire

To the Superintendent of the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

Glasgow 20th April 1863.

I certify that Mr David Gilmour's reception into and treatment in the Gartnavel Asylum would be beneficial to his case

Robert Hunter
M.D

Royal Asylum Gartnavel,
Glasgow 20 April 1863.

I consent to receive
Mr. David Gilmour
as a patient, under
the Act 25 & 26 Vict.
Cap. 54. S. 6.

Alexander Sutherland
Phy. Supt.

1623
David Gilmour
Acct 20 April 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Sheriffdom *of* Dumbarton & Bute *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Stewart Black Inspector of Poor Parish of Rothesay

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James McKindy is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James McKindy to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Stewart Black

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Seventeenth (3) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James McKindy
2. Sex and Age,	Male 77
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Carter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bishop Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	
9. Whether first attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	71
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Bishop St
12. Duration of existing Attack,	6 years
13. Supposed Cause,	cannot say
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Rothesay
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	18th April
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Salmon his wife
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* Stewart Black

Dated this Eighteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Maclachlan
being a (1) Physician & Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bishop Street Rothesay in the County of Bute separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James McKirdy, a Pauper, late a Cadet - residing in Bishop Street. and that the said James Mackirdy is a (5) an inbecile and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) violent in his manner, incoherent in his language, restless, & unsettled, & when on the street attracting crowds of Children around him by his loud talking & unseemly gestures.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) from his wife & Relatives & Neighbours, very violent in his gestures, & cannot be kept in the house.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Maclachlan M.D. L.R.C.S.

Place of Abode, 7 Bishop Terrace, Rothesay

DATED this 10th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Charles F. Maclachlan
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bishop Street Rothesay in the County of Bute separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James McKirdy pauper and that the said James McKirdy is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Vacant and unmeaning look Something incoherent & Incoherent Speech - is easily excited, and when roused gesticulates violently and shouts out at the top of his voice -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) his wife and friends say that he is very abusive in his language at times, and threatens them - gets out and into bed and dances, which he says is a favourite Word

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles F. Maclachlan M.D

Place of Abode, Bishop Terrace Rothesay

DATED this 13th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Robert Orr (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Ayr
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Stewart Black Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Kilmarnock
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Macfadzean
and Charles A. Macfadzean, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
James M'Kirdy a pauper residing with Mother, and that the said
James M'Kirdy is a (5) person of unsound
mind or insane
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James M'Kirdy as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James M'Kirdy which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) R Orr

DATED this twentieth day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.

1624

James McKirdy

ad 21 June 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Andrew Ferguson — son (3) of the patient residing at 33 High Street Paisley humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Ferguson my Father residing at 33 High Street Paisley is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Ferguson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Andrew Ferguson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twentieth day (4) of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Ferguson
2. Sex and Age,	Male - Sixty two
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Working man - Machinist
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	33 High Street Paisley
7. Place where Found and Examined,	33 High Street Paisley
8. Length of time Insane,	Fifteen months
9. Whether first Attack,	Fourth Attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Forty three
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Healed in Gartnavel in 1846, 1849 1856 & 1862.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Fifteen months
13. Supposed Cause,	Disappointment in Success of an invention
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Elizabeth Ferguson or McNeil Wife of the patient residing at 33 High Street Paisley An Uncle of one time had an attack of Melancholy
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Andrew Ferguson

Dated this twentieth day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Paton M.B. Surgeon being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh Paisley & Licentiate of the Faculty of Phys. & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner in Paisley do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 33 High St Paisley in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Ferguson residing there and that the said James Ferguson is a (5) Lunatic or Insane Person, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) From the disposing state of mind he is in at present I have been frequently to see and to his Sportsmen, formerly, Worthy but at present of which also evident from what

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He has been in Gartnavel recently continues in a moderate state a few days but relapsed after that I have continued to visit—

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Paton M.B.

Place of Abode, Paisley

DATED this 18th day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Graham being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner of Medicine do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 33 High Street Paisley in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Ferguson residing there and that the said James Ferguson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

General mental depression

Fixed idea that he is eternally lost.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Graham M.D

Place of Abode, 34 Gauze Street Paisley

DATED this eighteenth day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Ferguson Son of the Patient residing 33 High Street Glasgow (4) Certificates under the hands of James Paton and Thomas Graham, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Ferguson residing 33 High Street and that the said James Ferguson is a Lunatic or Insane person or a person of unsound mind (5) and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Ferguson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Ferguson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

Dated this Twentieth day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1626

James Ferguson

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Ad 21 April 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) ~~Sheriff~~ of the (2) ~~County~~ County of ~~Lanark~~ Hamilton and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Matthew Brown Inspector of Poor for Galston humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Drew Weaver deceased is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Drew to the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Matthew Brown Inspector of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 1st (3) day of 23rd April one thousand ~~eight~~ hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Drew.
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 60.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married,
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Weaver,
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	U. P.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Galston
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Blair Street, Galston
8. Length of time Insane,	About Ten days.
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about ten days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Galston.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	~~John~~ Wm Drew Blair Street Galston Son of Patient.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Matthew Brown Inspector of Poor

DATED this 23rd day of April one thousand eight hundred and 63.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Wm Rodger being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Phys. & Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Blairs St Galston Ayr in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Frew Blair street Galston & Pauper and that the said John Frew is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Restless, violent, & incoherent,

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm Rodger Surgeon

Place of Abode, Galston

DATED this 23 day of April One thousand eight hundred and 63

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, J. G. Kirkwood being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons Edin.r and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Blair Street, Galston, Ayr in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Frew and that the said John Frew is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Rather restless, incoherent & speaking &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. G. Kirkwood Surgeon.

Place of Abode Galston

DATED this 23 day of April One thousand eight hundred and 63.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Clifford Bell Esq Advocate (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Mathew Brown, Inspector of Poor Galston
Certificates under the hands of William Rodger
and J G Kirkwood, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
John Drew, Blair Street Galston a Pauper and that the said
John Drew is a (6) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Drew as a Patient into the (7) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Drew which accompanied the said Petition.

W B

(SIGNED) Wm Richard Bell

DATED this twenty third day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (8) Licensed Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

rfd

1626

John Trew.

ad 23 April, 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes*

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Marcus S. Cohen - (*) Husband of the Patient residing at 49 Turnpike Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Sarah Cohen residing at 49 Turnpike. Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs. Sarah Cohen to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction ~~his~~ her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Marcus S Cohn -

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 28th (*) day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and fifty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Sarah Cohen
2. Sex and Age,	28 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married -
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Respectable -
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Hebrew
6. Previous Place of Abode,	49 Turnpike Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	" " "
8. Length of time Insane,	Some days - Week
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes -
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not any where under one month -
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Puerperal State
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	?
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	—
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Marcus S. Cohen Husband - 49 Turnpike At present of Family known to have been similarly affected.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Marcus S. Cohn -

DATED this 28th day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and fifty three.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Patterson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 49 Govan St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Sarah Cohen, 49 Govan St Glasgow and that the said Mrs Sarah Cohen is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(5) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (5)

Perfect incoherence & ceaseless restlessness

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex. Patterson M.D. F.R.C.P.E.

Place of Abode, Lauder St Glasgow

DATED this 2nd day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Chalmers being a (1) Surgeon, L. F. P. & S. Gr and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 49 Govan St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Sarah Cohen 49 Govan St Glasgow and that the said Mrs Sarah Cohen is a (6) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(5) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (5)

Perfect incoherence & ceaseless restlessness with repeated acts of extravagance

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm Chalmers L.F.P.&S.Gr

Place of Abode, 91 South Portland St

DATED this 2nd day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

See next page

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Eglinton Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Marcus I Cohen residing 49 Trongate Glasgow husband of Patient Certificates under the hands of Alexander Patterson and William Chalmers ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Sarah Cohen, residing 49 Trongate Glasgow and that the said Mrs Sarah Cohen —— is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Sarah Cohen —— as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Sarah Cohen which accompanied the said Petition.

W B.

(SIGNED) A Eglinton Murray

Dated this Twentyeighth day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

Ch'd.

1627

Sarah Cohen

R 8/5/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

At 29 April 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of William Templeton, Uncle of the Patient residing at 22 Nicholson Street Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Blachan residing at Brueland Street, Galston, Ayrshire is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Janet Blachan to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction ~~his~~ her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Templeton

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty ninth (4) day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Blachan
2. Sex and Age,	Female – 21 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dressmaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant – U. P.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Brueland Street Galston
7. Place where Found and Examined,	22 Nicholson Street Glasgow and Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel –
8. Length of time Insane,	Four days.
9. Whether first Attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Seventeen
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Four days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Agnes Templeton or Blachan, Mother of Patient – resides at Brueland Street Galston – None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* William Templeton

DATED this Twenty Ninth day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Blackan, formerly residing at Brewland Street Caloton and that the said Janet Blackan is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is labouring under an attack of Acute Mania, manifested by excitement, general incoherence and delusions.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Twenty ninth day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Henry Robertson Howatt being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 22 Nicholson Street Glasgow in the parish of Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Blackan formerly residing at Brewland Street Caloton and that the said Janet Blackan is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) restless constantly moving from place to place – talk incessantly & without sense or connection – as mistress – Dream I know man but Christ but Richard will be the first and maybe I will have a child brought to

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) William Templeton residing at 22 Nicholson Street tells me that she has been in the same state for some days and was as the statement records in an Asylum before

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* H. R. Howatt, M. D.

Place of Abode, 1 Apsley Place

DATED this twenty ninth day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smyth, Esquire, Advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Templeton, 22 Nicholson Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of James Christie, M.D.
and H. R. Howatt, M.D.
duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Clachan, Galston, Ayrshire and that the said Janet Clachan is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Janet Clachan as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Clachan which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Archd Smyth

DATED this Thirtieth day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Royal *Asylum of* Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

Lpd

1625

Janet Clachen

R 4/5/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

~~20~~ April 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic
Asylum
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Janet Clachan, formerly residing at Calston, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Christie M.D.

Dated this twenty ninth day of April One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty three.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71., *Sect,* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Argyll and his Substitutes.

The Petition of Peter Chrichton Inspector of Poor Islay humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Donald Sinclair is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Donald Sinclair to the public Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Peter Chrichton

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty first (3) day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Donald Sinclair
2. Sex and Age,	Male 18 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	resided with his father a farmer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	his present place of abode
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do. Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	said to be about 2 years
9. Whether first attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 16 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about 2 years
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes-
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Islay Combination
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	present date
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Donald Sinclair father - Carnduich had an aunt who was imbecile
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Peter Chrichton

DATED this twenty first day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Angus McIndoe
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Curaluch near Rowmore in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Donald Sinclair a pauper and that the said Donald Sinclair is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He speaks incoherently, imagines himself possessed of some large property, his appearance is sullen and sulky, and talks much to himself.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His parents state that he offers violence— his mother has a Contused eye where he struck her

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Angus McIndoe Surgeon

Place of Abode, Bridgend

DATED this 20th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Currie
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Curaluch near Rowmore in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Donald Sinclair a pauper and that the said Donald Sinclair is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He speaks of limited property of which he says he is possessed, but it is difficult to get him to converse on any subject, his appearance is strongly indicative of his defective mental condition

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His parents made as similar statement to me as has been done to Dr McIndoe. I saw his mothers eye, it is blue and livid, and to be the effect of a severe stroke, from him

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Currie M.D.

Place of Abode, Rowmore

DATED this 21st day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
hereby further certify that the Case
of the said
is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Cunningham Grahame Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Argyll having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Peter Chisholm Inspector of Poor Islay Certificates under the hands of Angus M^c^ Inden Surgeon Bridgend and Alexander Currie M.D. Bowmore being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Donald Sinclair a pauper and that the said Donald Sinclair is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Donald Sinclair as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel at Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Donald Sinclair which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Ja Cunningham Grahame S.S.

DATED this twenty second day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

Lyd.

1629

Donald Sinclair

ad 29 April 1863

R 8/5/63

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — *of the* (2) County of Lanark — *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Dawson

residing at 47 Grove St Glasgow

humbly showeth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Cockfield

residing at 162 Crown St, Shopwoman to Petitioner

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Jane Cockfield to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) James Dawson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 18 (3) day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Cockfield
2. Sex and Age,	Fifty years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Shopwoman to Bootmaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of England
6. Previous Place of Abode,	162 Crown Street Hutchesontown
7. Place where Found and Examined,	ditto ditto
8. Length of time Insane,	nine days from this date
9. Whether first Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	fifty years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never previously
12. Duration of existing Attack,	nine days
13. Supposed Cause,	nervous irritability coupled with religious excitement
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	not subject to either
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Daniel Stewart Brother in Law residing in Hostilet Street Hutchesontown, none of whose Family were ever Insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Daniel Stewart

Dated this first day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Elder Allman being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 162 Crown St in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Cockfield residing at 162 Crown St Glasgow and that the said Jane Cockfield is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Very wild and excited conduct by talking the most incoherent nonsense - rapidly wandering from one subject to another without sequence or connection, fancies she sees objects about her but shows no violence -

(6) *State the facts.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Instructed, with difficulty kept under restraint - attempted to get out at window, threatened to murder one of the family with a poker has been and body clothes

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Allman M.D

Place of Abode, 16 Carlton Place Glasgow

DATED this First day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Rutherford M.D. being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow. and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 162 Crown Street, Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Cockfield residing at 162 Crown Street Glasgow and that the said Jane Cockfield is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is excited and incoherent, and has numerous delusions, chiefly of a religious nature -

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her relatives inform me that she has on several occasions attempted to get out of the window, and on one occasion threatened one of the family with a poker

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Rutherford M.D.

Place of Abode, 58 Bath Street, Glasgow

DATED this First day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) _____ hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said _____ is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said _____ to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this _____ day of _____ One Thousand Eight Hundred and _____

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Dawson, 47 Grove Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Elder Newman and William Labhman, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Cockfield residing 162 Crown Street Glasgow and that the said Jane Cockfield is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Jane Cockfield as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Cockfield which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this first day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1630.
Jane Cockfield.

K 15/5/63.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Ad Edlum 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Alexander Gray (3) father of the patient residing at Ivybank, Port Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Gray residing at Ivybank Port Glasgow and lately an inmate Cuebrook asylum Liverpool is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said William Gray to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Alex^r Gray

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixth (4) day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Gray
2. Sex and Age,	Male, aet 24
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Agent
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Liverpool
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	Four Weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty-four
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Cuebrook Villa Liverpool
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Four weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious Excitement
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander Gray, Ivybank Port-Glasgow father of patient
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Alex^r Gray

DATED this Sixth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Galland being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow Physician and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Gray, Agent, Irybank Port-Glasgow and that the said William Gray is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is absent, depressed, delusive and suicidal He believes that he is different from other human beings, that he was once dead; that he has committed some great sin and he states that he has often thought of committing suicide.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. ~~Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others:~~ (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Bryce Galland M.D

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Sixth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Workman Gray being a (1) Fellow of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Gray from Port-Glasgow and that the said William Gray is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says that he has committed unpardonable sins, that he is lost & that he has eaten flakes off the carpet

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J W Gray M.D

Place of Abode, 83 West Regent St Glasgow

DATED this Seventh day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Ed Mure Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Gray, residing Ivybank, Port Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Robert Bryce Gilland and John McMeeken Pagan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Gray Ivybank Port Glasgow and that the said William Gray is a (5) person of unsound mind or a Lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said William Gray as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Gray which accompanied the said Petition.

W B

(Signed) A Ed Mure Murray

Dated this Seventh day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

c/p

William 1631 Gray.

R 13/5-/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

dd 6 May 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D. being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined William Gray, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Dated this Sixth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of Thos Anderson Inspector of Poor of Dalserf humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Armour present prisoner in Hamilton Jail is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Armour to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Thos Anderson Inspector

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighth (3) day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Armour
2. Sex and Age,	Male
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	
6. Previous Place of Abode,	
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Parkhall
8. Length of time Insane,	
9. Whether first attack,	
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	
15. Whether Suicidal,	
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dalserf in the mean time till his parish is found out
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	This person is wholly unknown to me

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Thos Anderson Inspector

DATED this Eighth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Wm Weir MD Univ. Glasgow
being a (1) General Practitioner
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hamilton Prison
in the County of Lanark
visited and personally examined (4) Robert Armour
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
and that the said Robert Armour is a (5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Appears to be very confused in his ideas, When asked a question. Can give no satisfactory answer. — Imagines himself to have been a Sailor, a Soldier, &c. — I consider him quite unable to take care of himself.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Prisoner state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Wm Weir MD
Place of Abode, Lanarkshire
DATED this 8th day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Naismith
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow And Member Roy. College of Surgeons of England
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Prison of Hamilton
in the County of Lanark
visited and personally examined (4) Robert Armour
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
and that the said Robert Armour is a (5) person of unsound Mind
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Manner depressed and Absent — His Account of himself is incoherent and absurd.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
I have been told by James Sutherland — Police Constable at Larkhall that he Apprehended Armour in Consequence of information to the effect that he had attempted Suicide — & that his conduct after his apprehension was suspicious.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a prisoner state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Wm Naismith M.D.
Place of Abode, Hamilton
DATED this 8th day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Veitch Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Renfrew
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Anderson
Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Paisley
Certificates under the hands of William Weir M.D. Paisley
and William Naismith M.D. Hamilton, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Symons Pringle in Hamilton Prison and that the said Robert Symons is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Symons as a Patient into the Public (6) ~~Private~~ Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize you to cause Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Symons which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Jas Veitch

DATED this Eighth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

J. A. 502.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1632
Robert Armour
Act 8 May. 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Gavin Cullen, nephew (3) of the patient residing at 103 Hospital Street Glasgow humbly showeth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Cullen residing at 9 Mc Farlane Street, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Janet Cullen to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Gavin Cullen

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighth (4) day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Cullen
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 55
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single "
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Milliner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant, belonging to the Monteith Presbyterian Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	9 Macfarlane Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	103 Hospital Street
8. Length of time Insane,	Since shortly after her sister's death in February.
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 55
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	fully Two Months her sister's death
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Cullen M.D. Carluke Brother. her sister was so
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Gavin Cullen

DATED this Eighth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Ewart Doctor of Medicine being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 103 Hospital Street Glasgow Lanark in the County of

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Cullen

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

and that the said Janet Cullen is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Lake perception of the relations of things, and inquietude and impatience in any situation

(6) *State the facts.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) and it is reported to me that she screams out at times as if in fear

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Ewart M. D

Place of Abode, Carlisle

DATED this 7th day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dick being a (1) Medical graduate of the Glasgow University

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 103 Hospital Street Glasgow Lanark. in the County of

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Cullen at present residing at 103 Hospital Street Glasgow. and that the said Janet Cullen is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She appears in a state of despair because she did not call in Medical aid when Sister on her death bed She thinks she is a murderer talks about suing Hill Opened all sorts of judgements from other Case

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) None

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dick M.B.

Place of Abode, 8 Monteith Row Glasgow

DATED this 8th day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Gavin Cullen,
residing 103 Hospital Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Cullen
and James Dick, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Janet Cullen residing 9 Macfarlane Street Glasgow and that the said
Janet Cullen is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Janet Cullen as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Cullen which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A. Erskine Murray

DATED this Eighth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1633.
Jane Cullen.

K 13/5/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Ad 8 May 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Archibald Allison *the* (2) County Lanark of Lanark — *and his Substitutes,*— Bishop Bell —

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of James Wallace (3)
residing at 543 Gallowgate
humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Wallace
residing at 543 Gallowgate
is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs James Wallace Her to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Wallace

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirty (4) day of — One Thousand 63
Eight Hundred and

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Wallace
2. Sex and Age,	Female 35 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	No Occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Raleigh
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gallowgate Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Eight days
9. Whether first Attack,	Gallowgate Glasgow
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	as above
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	not known
13. Supposed Cause,	Never
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	—
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Barony
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Wallace Coal Master Raleigh —
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Alexander Wallace was supposed insane at Raleigh by reason

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* James Wallace

DATED this 9th May day of 68 — One Thousand Eight Hundred and 68.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned,
being a (1) M.D. of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 543 Gallowgate
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Wallace, 543 Gallowgate
and that
the said Mrs Wallace is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Patient has awild appearance, pays no attention to any one speaking to her, & has threatened to break open the door of the House

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Husband and Mother
Patients friends state she has made several attempts to commit suicide by drawing her neckerchief so tight that she was nearly suffocated,

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Matthew Matthew M.D.

Place of Abode, 11 Armfield Place Glasgow

DATED this ninth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned,
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 543 Gallowgate
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Wallace
and that
the said Mrs Wallace is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Patient refuses to answer questions when spoken to. does not know her own ~~family~~ relations.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Husband and Mother
Patients friends state she imagines some one is going to destroy her & has attempted to commit suicide

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Hugh Turner Surgeon

Place of Abode, 2 Bellgrove St Glasgow

DATED this Ninth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

See next page.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, [illegible] (1) [illegible]
of the (2) [illegible] of [illegible]
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) [illegible]
Certificates under the hands of [illegible]
and [illegible], being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
[illegible] and that the said
[illegible] is a (5) [illegible]

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said [illegible] as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise [illegible] Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said [illegible]
which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) [illegible]

DATED this 9th day of [illegible] One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63

To the Superintendent of
the (6) [illegible] *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1634

Janet Wallace

R 13/5/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

9 May 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Janet Wallace
1st Ward Lunatic
Asylum
Glasgow

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of Archibald Campbell Assistant Inspector Old Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Helen Burns

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) Pauper mother designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Helen Burns to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

Archd Dempster Asst Insp Old Parish

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 6th (4) day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen Burns
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 21 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	62 Brown St. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	62 Brown St Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	2 months
9. Whether first attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 22 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	From 4th Oct. 1861 till 13 March 1862 in Lunacy Wards Old Parish Poorhouse Glasgow
12. Duration of existing Attack,	2 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	6th May 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander Burns residing at 62 Brown Street Glasgow, Cousin of the Patient None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 6th day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Archd Dempster Asst Insp Old Parish

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, David Logan
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 62 Brown Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Burns a pauper residing at 62 Brown Street, Glasgow and that the said Helen Burns is a (5) person of Unsound Mines and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says she is constantly annoyed by people talking to her and tormenting her night and day, cannot or will not tell what they say to her, thinks Bible

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Isabella Kerr, with whom Helen Burns resides, states that Helen Burns has been similarly affected, she is very quiet clean, cleanly and a good worker but is unable to do any thing for herself, imagining people tormenting her & talking to her but one time telling her that a Mother who had seen her drowned, a man saying that a young Mother kept that & young Mother & had her hand cut off

Name and Medical Designation, D Logan Surgeon

Place of Abode, 14 Abercorn Place Glasgow

DATED this 18th day of May One thousand eight hundred and 63

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Easton
being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 62 Brown St Police Branch of Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Burns a Pauper living at 62 Brown St Glasgow and that the said Helen Burns is a (5) Insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says that she is always haunted by a man who tortures her by evil suggestions both about herself & about her Mothers to whom he says he will do serious mischief

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, And. Easton Surg. R.C.P. Edin.

Place of Abode, 81 Elmbank St

DATED this 18th day of May One thousand eight hundred and 63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Ewing Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Dempster
Assistant Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of David Cannan
and Andrew Stevens , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Helen Burns a Pauper residing 62 Brown Street Glasgow and that the said Helen Burns is a (5) person of unsound mind or insane
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Helen Burns as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen Burns which accompanied the said Petition.

W B

DATED this Sixth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years

A Ewing Murray

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

dpc

1635

Helen Burns.

ad 6 May 1863

R. 19/5/63

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Helen OKeefe or Brannan a Lunatic Pauper residing at * 2 Orchard St off Rutherglen Road Hutchesontown is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Helen OKeefe or Brannan to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Fifteenth (3) day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen OKeefe or Brannan
2. Sex and Age,	Female. aged 33 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sewer. & Housekeeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	51 Georges Road City Parish
7. Place where Found and Examined,	2 Orchard St. Hutchesontown
8. Length of time Insane,	more or less these two years
9. Whether first Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	31 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never under restraint or special treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in the meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Fifteenth May 1863 yrs
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband John Brannan a surveyor Daughters, Hannah & Helen Brannan all residing 2 Orchard St Hutchesontown not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Fifteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) № 2. Orchard Street Glasgow — a pauper in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen O'Reef or Brannan № 2. Orchard Street, Glasgow. a pauper and that the said Helen O'Reef or Brannan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is Incoherent — Excited — and has delusions as that the Queen is going to provide her with a Cottage to live in in Ireland — & that She is under the protection of Angels

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Husband states that She is violent and dangerous to those around — and has destroyed various articles of furniture and clothing

Name and Medical Designation, W. M. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this fourteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D. being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) № 2 Orchard Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen O'Reefer Brannan № 2 Orchard Street a pauper and that the said Helen O'Reefer Brannan is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is Suspicious of her Husband — Hears Voices which tell her of her Husband's doings. Is at times very violent, bites, strikes and tears — Says that the Queen will give her money to live in Ireland. That she has Great property there

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Husband John Brannan states that she sleeps little, becomes at times so Violent, that she requires restraint. She is very dangerous to Others.

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode, 14 Cathcart Lane

DATED this fourteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor Govan Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Helen O'Keef or Brannan, 2 Orchard Street Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Helen O'Keef or Brannan is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Helen O'Keef or Brannan as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen O'Keef or Brannan which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

Dated this fifteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

o/c

1636

Helen O'Keefe or Brennan.

R 25/5/63.

as 15 May. 1863

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Parkhouse Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Allan Stevenson a Lunatic Person residing at Govan Police Office is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Allan Stevenson a Lunatic Person to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D Parkhouse *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixteenth (3) day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Allan Stevenson
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 45 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Book keeper.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian Church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Govan.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Police Office
8. Length of time Insane,	A few weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	42 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Mellvern Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16 May 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother Janet Kirkwood or Stevenson resides at 39 Orkney St - (or Row 57.) None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Parkhouse *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Sixteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Northern police Office Cathcart Street Govan in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Allan Stevenson Gartnavel Lunatic asylum and this the said Allan Stevenson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He very excited. He is violent - very suspicious - will not answer questions - He disappears. He believes his wife has left & unfaithful to him

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

Name and Medical Designation, J Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 41 Bath Place

DATED this Eighteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Asylum near Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Allan Stevenson, Gartnavel asylum - near Glasgow - a pauper, and that the said Allan Stevenson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
So irritable. Excited & morose countenance expressive of watchfulness & anxiety & Refuses to answer questions

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Captain Robb, Southern police Stations that he suddenly removed his family from Dunoon without any assignable reason & to take them to France against their will

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

Name and Medical Designation W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this 18th day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Allan Stevenson is a (1) person of unsound mind, hereby further certify that the Case of the said Allan Stevenson is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said allan Stevenson to an Asylum accordingly.

Name. James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 19 Cathcart Lane

DATED this twenty-sixth day of May, One thousand eight hundred and eighty three years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) of Right of Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Cathcart Inspector of Poor Govan Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons and William Adam Liddell, duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Allan Stevenson, Cable residing in Govan then in Parish Govan Glasgow and that the said Allan Stevenson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Allan Stevenson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said allan Stevenson which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray Sheriff.

DATED this twenty sixth day of May One thousand eight hundred and eighty three years.

(To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

c/s-

163
Allan Stevenson

R 25-/5-/63-

Ad 16 May, 1863

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff – *of the* (2) Shire – *of* Lanark – *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Auchincloss a Pauper Lunatic residing at 72 Castlebank Street, Partick is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Auchincloss a Pauper Lunatic to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the date of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventeenth (3) day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Auchincloss
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 40 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Mason
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	72 Castlebank St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	— do —
8. Length of time Insane,	a week.
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	40 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a week.
13. Supposed Cause,	Grief at loss of a child.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	17 May 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Ann Auchincloss Sister 72 Castlebank St Partick — No
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

DATED this Seventeenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Richard being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 72, Castlebank St Partick in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Auchincloss - pauper - at 72, Castlebank, Strt, partick and that the said John Auchincloss is a (5) Lunatic or person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherent - requires three men to prevent him injuring himself - attempted to injure himself with a knife - destructive.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Robert Singleton, states he attempted to jump out of the window -
his Wife states that he attempted to injure himself with a knife

Name and Medical Designation. William Richard, M. D. -

Place of Abode, Partick -

DATED this 17th day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Asylum near Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Auchincloss, Gartnavel asylum - near Glasgow - a pauper and that the said John Auchincloss is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Intellect clowded - perversion of feelings & affections and the delusion, that his present illness being in Gartnavel asylum is caused by a Fever running in his System

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation. W. A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this 18th day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that John Auchincloss is a (1) Lunatic and dangerous hereby further certify that the Case of the said John Auchincloss is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said John Auchincloss to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, William Richards M. D.

Place of Abode, Partick.

DATED this 17th day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray, (1) Sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Workwood, Inspector of Poor, Govan, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of William Buchanan and William Adam Liddell, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Auchincloss 77 Castle Jamb St Partick a pauper and that the said John Auchincloss is a (5) Lunatic or person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Auchincloss as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Auchincloss which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray Sheriff.

DATED this eighteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

cpd

1638

John Auchincloss.

ad 17 May 1863

R 25/6/63

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of the Rev. Jas. Leslie Montgomery Scott (3) father of the patient residing at the Rectory Portaferry County Down Ireland humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Harriett Clementina Scott his daughter also residing at the Rectory Portaferry County Down Ireland is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Harriett Clementina Scott to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Leslie Scott

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this eighteenth day of May, One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Harriett Clementina Scott
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 23 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady Church of England & Ireland
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	All her life time in the Rectory
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Portaferry Ireland
7. Place where Found and Examined,	The Rectory Portaferry Co. Down Ireland
8. Length of time Insane,	Under six months -
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack -
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	23 years of age -
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not anywhere -
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About three months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No. No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes - by getting out of a window (under delirium) -
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Her father, the Rev. Jas. Leslie Montgomery Scott - resides at the Rectory Portaferry Co. Down Ireland None None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* James Leslie Scott

DATED this eighteenth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Thompson being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Edinburgh & Fellow of the College of Surgeons in Ireland and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Portaferry in the County of Down separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Harriet Clementina Scott residing at the Rectory Portaferry County Down Ireland and that the said Harriet Clementina Scott is a (5) Insane & unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Considers herself a special object of Attention unwilling to be retained in her bed room

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Delusions with respect her Brothers Sister & attendants Statement of Friends

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* W. Thompson M.D.

Place of Abode, Portaferry

DATED this Twenty Sixth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alex. B. Filson being a (1) Graduate in Medicine in the University of Glasgow and Fellow of the College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Portaferry in the County of Down separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Harriet Clementina Scott residing at the Rectory Portaferry County Down Ireland the said Harriet Clementina Scott is a (5) Insane & unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Considers herself a person of special remark, and Admiration and pause to me unusual indications of defective intellect

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Much delicate to individuals the formerly loved & cared for without any Cause.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex B Filson M.D

Place of Abode, Portaferry & Surgeon

DATED this 16 day of May One Thousand ~~Eight~~ Sixty three Hundred and

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Harriet Clementina Scott is a (1) Person of Unsound Mind hereby further Certify that the Case of the said Harriet Clementina Scott is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Harriet C. Scott to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, H. Thompson M.D

Place of Abode, Liberton

DATED this 18th day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff-substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Rebert James Scobie Montgomery Scott residing at the Rectory Portaferry County Down Ireland Factor of Palmer Certificates under the hands of William H Thompson and Alexander B Wilson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Miss Harriet Clementina Scott residing at the Rectory Portaferry County Down Ireland on the 3 and that the said Miss Harriet Clementina Scott is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Miss Harriet Clementina Scott as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Miss Harriet Clementina Scott which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Eighteenth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

A.E.M.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

c/2 ~~#70~~ 1639. Harriett Clementina Scott. R 25/6/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Act 17 May 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Mc Phail a Pauper Lunatic residing at Govan Poorhouse Eglinton Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary Mc Phail to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this eighteenth (3) day of May One thousand eight hundred and three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Mc Phail
2. Sex and Age,	Female 31 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Bible and Tract Distributer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	6 Melville Lane Gladesten
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse Eglinton Street
8. Length of time Insane,	Four days
9. Whether first Attack,	First Attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	31 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never under Treatment before
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Four days
13. Supposed Cause,	Hereditary
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Unknown
15. Whether Suicidal,	Threatens
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16th Instant
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margaret Clark or Mc Phail her Mother 6 Melville Lane Gladesten An Aunt & Cousins
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this eighteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary McPhail. Govan Poor House. Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Mary McPhail is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent - restless - excited - sings - prays - and gesticulates portions of Scripture alternately, is also violent and dangerous to herself -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Mother Mrs McPhail 6. melville Lane states that she attempted to go out the window -

Name and Medical Designation, W W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this Sixteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Mphail Govan poor House Eglinton Street Govan and that the said Mary Mphail is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is raving incoherently with considerable excitement. Was remarks about her being sent from God to teach the inmates of the poor House. That she has conversations with God -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Jean McAdam nurse, says that she is sleepless restless - and at times so violent as to require restraint - threatened to jump out of the window -

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 17 Carlton Place

DATED this Eighteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1, hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor Govan parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary McPhail Govan Poor House Glasgow, a pauper and that the said Mary McPhail is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mary McPhail as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary McPhail which accompanied the said Petition.

Wm Glassford Bell
Sheriff.

DATED this eighteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

DSP

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1640

Mary McPhail

R 25/6/63

ad 18 May, 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Geo. Campbell Inspector of Poor humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Peter M^c^Intyne is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Peter M^c^Intyne to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Geo. Campbell Inspector of Poor Old Monkland

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 23rd (3) day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Peter M^c^Intyne
2. Sex and Age,	Male, aged 39 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Hasteine Old Monkland
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Court Houses Airdrie
8. Length of time Insane,	Since Monday 18th inst.
9. Whether first attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	34 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	was sent to Langdales Asylum — on 8th June 1858 and discharged cured 23rd Oct^r^ 1864
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Since 18th inst.
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	when interfered with
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Monkland Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	22 May 1863.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Jane Liddell M^c^Intyne, Hasteine Old Monkland, wife. George M^c^Intyne, Hasteine Old Monkland, Brother of the patient.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Geo. Campbell

DATED this 23rd day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Robert Stewart being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dreghorn Ayrshire in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Peter McIntyre Pauper Parkhouse and that the said Peter McIntyre is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He resisted when his supply patients

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife that he sometimes spells to hear and threatens to beat her

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* R Stewart MD

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this twenty-second day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Airdrie Coatbridge Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) a pauper Peter McIntyre Parkhouse and that the said Peter McIntyre is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He thinks he ought to be in an Asylum because he cannot perform himself properly. He forgetful of time. I have advised that he was insane on a former occasion

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) By Mr Campbell Inspector of Poor, That he has on several occasions been guilty of assault and is at present in charge of the Authorities

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles Adam MD

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this 22nd day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,_____

Place of Abode,_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Kidd Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Campbell Inspector of Poor of the parish of Old Monkland.
Certificates under the hands of Robert Stewart M.D. Coatbridge
and Charles Adam M.D. Coatbridge, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Peter Mc Intyre a pauper Faskine and that the said
Peter Mc Intyre is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Peter Mc Intyre as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Peter Mc Intyre which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) James Kidd

DATED this Twenty third day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

sp

1641

Peter Mc Intyre

6/6/63.

ad 23 May. 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,

The Petition of Jane Deans residing at 60 Crookston Street Glasgow Wife of the Patient

humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that George Deans residing at 60 Crookston Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said George Deans to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Jane Deans

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 23rd (3) day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	George Deans
2. Sex and Age,	Male .. 40
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Butler
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Auckland New Zealand
7. Place where Found and Examined,	60 Crookston Street
8. Length of time Insane,	3½ years
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	36
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Auckland N.Z. & Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	one week
13. Supposed Cause,	Sunstroke
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	General Paralytic
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Deans Hamilton brother of patient No relatives ever known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Jane Deans

DATED this 23rd day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Andrew MacLurcan Surgeon being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 60 Crookston Street, Kinning Park, Glasgow in the County of Renfrew, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Deans, 60 Crookston St Kinning Park Glasgow and that the said George Deans is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Constant Muttering & wandering from the subject to another - general fatuous appearance

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Previous history — by wife & personal friends of his own

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Andrew MacLurcan M.B. Surgeon

Place of Abode, 1 Muiretton Place

DATED this twenty third day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D. being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Deans, 60 Crookston St. Glasgow and that the said George Deans is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Weakness of mind, loss of memory & delusions. He believes that he is possessed of a great deal of money. He is affected with General Paralysis.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Bryce Gilland M.D

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Twenty third day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders it necessary that the Patient be removed without the usual Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that George Deans is a (1) Person of unsound mind hereby further Certify that the Case of the said George Deans is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said George Deans to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Andrew MacFarlan Surgeon

Place of Abode, 1 Milton Place

DATED this twenty third day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty three

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Ershine Murray sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Jane Deans residing at 60 Crookston Street Glasgow wife of the patient Certificates under the hands of Andrew Bryce Fallan and Robert Bryce Gilland, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) George Deans, 60 Crookston Street Glasgow and that the said George Deans is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said George Deans as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said George Deans which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Ershine Murray

DATED this twenty fifth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

D.D.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

dpc

1642

George Deans -

qd 23 May 1863

7/21/6/63.

9/6 Pd. Pay Dept. Camp Pk.

1/6 Pd.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Andrew Cumming Stevens, (3) brother of the patient residing at 120 Renfrew Street Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Stevens residing at 120 Renfrew Street, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Stevens to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Andrew C Stevens ×

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 25th (4) day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Stevens
2. Sex and Age,	Male – 31 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dyers Manufacturer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	120 Renfrew Street Glasgow and 115 Cassells Street Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	Two weeks.
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	31 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Marion Stevens Mother Andrew Stevens — brother 120 Renfrew Street Glasgow A sister died at Gartnavel Asylum about three years ago.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Andrew C Stevens ×

DATED this 25th day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Steven, lately residing at 120 Renfrew Street, Glasgow and that the said James Steven is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is at times taciturn and refuses to answer questions, but at other times, he, without any apparent cause, becomes maniacally excited, shouting and gesticulating in a violent manner, his language being quite incoherent.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His brother, Andrew C. Steven, states that he has shown symptoms of insanity for about two weeks and that today he became so much excited and so violent in his manner as to cause the greatest alarm to his mother and sisters.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie M. D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this twenty fourth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Daniel McLean
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physician and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Steven lately residing at 120 Renfrew St Glasgow and that the said James Steven is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Yesterday, when seen by me at 120 Renfrew St Glasgow he was at times violently excited and dangerous to himself and friends, and, to-day is taciturn and refuses to answer questions.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
George Rogers principal attendant at Gartnavel states that he has had violent paroxysms of excitement since his admission yesterday

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Daniel McLean Surgeon

Place of Abode, 11 Hill St Glasgow

DATED this twenty fifth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Cumming
Steven 120 Renfrew Street Glasgow Brother & Patient
Certificates under the hands of James Christie
and Daniel McLean, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
James Steven 120 Renfrew Street Glasgow and that the said
James Steven — is a (5) Person of unsound
mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Steven as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Steven
which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this twenty fifth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

To the Superintendent of the Public
~~of the~~ (6) Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1643.

James Steven

6/6/63.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

~~At~~ 21st May 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Christie being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined James Steven, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Christie M.D.

Dated this Twenty fourth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Griffiths or Smith residing at 180 Meadowside Street Partick is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary Griffiths or Smith to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty sixth (3) day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three 63 years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Griffiths or Smith
2. Sex and Age,	Female 36 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housekeeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Londonderry Ireland
7. Place where Found and Examined,	180 Meadowside Street Partick
8. Length of time Insane,	eight months
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 36 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never under treatment previously
12. Duration of existing Attack,	eight months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Unknown
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Unknown
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	25th inst
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	his father John Griffiths an Engineer at Heinebuchen Westphalia / No
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this twenty sixth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Pritchard

being a (1) Doctor in Medicine of the University of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician or Medicine

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 180, Castlebank Street,

Partick in the County of

Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mary Smith, a pauper, at

180, Castlebank Street, Partick, in the County of Lanark and that

the said Mrs Mary Smith is a (5) Lunatic or

person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained

under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Says her Mother in Law wishes to poison her - that her Husband is her brother - &c

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Similar statements - communicated by her Husband -

Name and Medical Designation, William Pritchard M.D.

Place of Abode, Partick.

DATED this 25th day of May One thousand eight hundred and 63 - years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Ranes

being a (1) Doctor in Medicine of the University of St Andrews

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Castlebank or

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 180 Meadowside Street

Partick in the County of

Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner,

visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mary Smith, a pauper, at

180 Meadowside Street, Partick, in the County of Lanark and that

the said Mrs Mary Smith is a (5) Lunatic or

person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained

under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Imagines her heart is about to break, and, beats quicker than it ought to do, lost her Youngest child and supposes it was murdered. Says she is troubled with people speaking to her when there are no one near her.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Has certain days she fancies her father is a Member of Parliament. Supposes some one is about to murder her and with this belief examined under the Lords &c.

Name and Medical Designation James Ranes M. D.

Place of Abode, Govan

DATED this 25th day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop
Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor Govan parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Pickard
and James Barras, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Mary Smith
180 Castlebank Street Govan Glasgow and that the said
Mrs Mary Smith is a (5) Lunatic or Person
of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Mary Smith as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize the Transmission
to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Mary Smith which
accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

DATED this twenty sixth day of May One thousand eight
hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

d/2

1644

Mary Griffiths or Smith

6/6/63.

ae 26 May, 1863

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kerrwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Heard or Galbraith a pauper residing at 20 Soloebure St Lauriestn is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Agnes Heard or Galbraith a Pauper to the Royal Lunatic asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty Seventh (3) day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Heard or Galbraith
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 34 yrs last August
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Needle woman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	26 & 28 Soloebure St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	20 Soloebure St
8. Length of time Insane,	a few weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	34 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never under special treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	threatens a little
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24 May 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Galbraith 20 South Coburg ~~Agnes Galbraith wife~~ husband St of Patient none
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Twenty Seventh day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 20. Cobungh Strat
Lawriston ~~Tradeston~~, Glasgow — in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) agnes Herd a Galbraith
20. Cobungh street — a pauper and that
the said Agnes Herd a Galbraith is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has delusions as that the neighbours are speaking evil of her and heare unaccountable Sanards — is under the influence of numerous Galvanic Batterys — and is tormented by the fumes of Sulphur emitted from them

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Husband, states that she is at times dull & Melancholy — talks to herself and unseen persons —

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this Nineteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

one word delete WML

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D.
being a (1) Member of Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 20 South Cobung Street Glasgow
Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Herd or Galbraith 20 South Cobung Street a pauper and that
the said Agnes Herd or Galbraith is a (5) person of
Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has delusions such as that attempts are being made to poison her. That the next people speaking through the wall to her. That telegraphic wires are connected with her bed.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Husband William Galbraith tells me that she speaks to friends in Australia, and informs him, what they say. That she shuts door & threatened to go out of the window

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop M.D.

Place of Abode, 14 Carlton Place

DATED this Nineteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Lieut A substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Markwood Inspector of Poor Govan Granit Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes Reid or Galbraith 20 Cobourg Street Glasgow Draper and that the said Agnes Reid or Galbraith is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Agnes Reid or Galbraith as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Reid or Galbraith which accompanied the said Petition.

Alexr Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

DATED this twenty seventh day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

A.E.M.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1645

6/6/63.

Agnes Hood or Galbraith

Ad 27 May, 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor Cambusnethan

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Anderson or Scott Bridgend Cambusnethan is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Anderson or Scott to the Public Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Thomas Allan

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty seventh (3) day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Anderson or Scott
2. Sex and Age,	Female Sixty years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bridgend
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Bridgend
8. Length of time Insane,	Not known
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Sixty years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Not known
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	threatens
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambusnethan
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Scott (husband) Bridgend he states that some of her Relatives have been Insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)(4) Name Thomas Allan Insp of Poor

DATED this Twenty seventh day of May One thousand ~~eight hundred and~~ Sixty three years

(4) To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeon Edinr and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bridgend Cambusnethan Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Anderson or Scott residing at Bridgend Cambusnethan and that the said Margaret Anderson or Scott is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has Delusion of ruin back & Suicide—

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She set fire to the clothes and furniture of her family.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Lewis Stute, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Uddingston

DATED this twenty fifth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Doctor of Medicine Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bridgend Cambusnethan Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Anderson or Scott and that the said Margaret Anderson or Scott is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is morose, declines answering any questions; is obviously violent in her conduct to those about her, & behaves in such a manner as to cause no doubt in my mind of her insanity—

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She abuses those at home in charge of her. Yesterday she burnt various articles of clothing & furniture belonging to the family.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Livingstone M.D. Surgeon

Place of Abode. Uddingston

DATED this twenty Sixth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Anderson Esquire(1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark at Hamilton having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Allan Inspector of poor for the parish of Cambusnethan Certificates under the hands of James Steele Surgeon Wishaw and James Livingston Md. there, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Anderson or Scott. Bridgend Cambusnethan and that the said Margaret Anderson or Scott is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Anderson or Scott as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Anderson or Scott which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) T. Anderson Sheriff Substitute

DATED this Twenty Seventh day of May, One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

Margaret 1646 Anderson or Scott

Ad 27 May 1863

Rd 6/6/63.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of John Rupell (3) eldest Brother of the Patient residing at Clayton County of Lanark humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Rupell his Brother (late residing at Cumbernauld, presently at 521 Gallowgate Glasgow) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Rupell to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Rupell

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty seventh (4) day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Rupell
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 60
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Weaver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church Free of S.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Clayton.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	Six months
9. Whether first Attack,	60.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	— 60.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not ascertained
12. Duration of existing Attack,	under 12 mos.
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No to Person,
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	—
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	John Rupell Pet.r is his nearest relation — he resides in Clayton
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* John Rupell

DATED this twenty seventh day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

(4.) *To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robt Cowan

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Graduate of the University of St Andrews and a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 521 Gallowgate Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) James Russell, Weaver residing at 521 Gallowgate St Glasgow and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

the said James Russell is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is irritable and excited moving constantly about the house and very unwilling to answer any Questions but to himself he is very suspicious, and believes that he is to be looked up in prison and Runs into a bowl of Water and forms that he has no breath and that he is constantly watched & taken away

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His brother John Russell informs me that he has attempted to take away his own life with a Knife and has tried to destroy himself by throwing himself into a fire

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robt Cowan M.D. Surgeon

Place of Abode, 1 Turner Street Glasgow

DATED this 30th day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Porter

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 521 Gallowgate St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) James Rupell Weaver 521 Gallowgate and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

the said James Rupell is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself:—He is very irritable and has Tried several attempts to destroy himself wholly unwilling to answer any questions and very suspicious

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His Brother John Rupell informs me that he has attempted to take his life with a Knife

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Porter Surgeon

Place of Abode, 4 B. Stevenson St Calton

DATED this 30th day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Three Years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Russell residing at Croyston parish of Cadder eldest brother & next of kin
Certificates under the hands of Robert Cowan
and James Boyle, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Russell, wean residing 521 Gallowgate Street Glasgow, and that the said James Russell is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Russell as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Russell which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this ~~twenty~~ thirtieth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, QUEEN'S PRINTERS.

1647
James Russell
R. 13/6/63.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Ad 30 May 1863

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Alexander Lang Draper husband of Patient residing at 41 Cathcart Street Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jessie Campbell or Lang wife of Petitioner residing at 41 Cathcart Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jessie Campbell or Lang to the Gartnavel Asylum. and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signature) Alexander Lang

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this First (3) day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jessie Campbell or Lang
2. Sex and Age,	Female Age ~~28~~ 38
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Portglasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	about four weeks
9. Whether first attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about four weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Mental excitement
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander Lang. Husband Portglasgow Donald Campbell, father, Portglasgow is known to Members of the family on either side to be insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signature)* Name, Alexander Lang

Dated this First day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Wm Ellis Fairlamb.
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal Coll of Physicians Edin
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon -
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Chapel
Lane. Portglasgow
Renfrew
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jessie Campbell or Lang.
and that
the said Jessie Campbell or Lang is a (5) insane
person
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Refusal of food. Constant contemplation of death and fear conviction that she suffers from disease in which there is no cure.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Statements during course of visit. Refusal to partake of food. Repeated intentions by letting the window & putting fingers down throat. Husband

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm Ellis Fairlamb M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, Princes Street. Portglasgow

DATED this first day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Ellis Fairlamb
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Chapel Lane
Portglasgow
Renfrew
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4), Jessie Campbell or Lang
and that
the said Jessie Campbell or Lang is a (5) person of
Unsound Mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Refusal to speak & take food
Keeping herself in bed for
such time is no case

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Tendency to Excoriate

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. Ellis Fairlamb M.D. C.M.

Place of Abode, Port Glasgow

DATED this Fifth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Lang Draper in Port Glasgow husband of patient
Certificates under the hands of Douglas Reid M. D.
and John Ellis Breeland M.D. both Port Glasgow, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Jessie Campbell or Lang residing in Port Glasgow and that the said
Jessie Campbell or Lang is a lunatic person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jessie Campbell or Lang as a Patient into the (5) Public Royal ~~Asylum of~~ Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jessie Campbell or Lang which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Wm Glassford Bell

DATED this first day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1648

Jessie Campbell or Lang.

Ad 1 June 1863

R 13/6/63

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Janet Gemmell or Allen spouse of John Allen residing at 66 Buccleuch St. Glasgow—

humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Allen residing at 66 Buccleuch Street is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Allen to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Janet Allen

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Two (4) day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Allen
2. Sex and Age,	Male — 43 —
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Corn Merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Ireland — 20 years in Glasgow —
7. Place where Found and Examined,	66 Buccleuch St.
8. Length of time Insane,	3 @ 4 weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	no.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	not known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	same place
12. Duration of existing Attack,	~~about~~ 3 @ 4 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Anxiety & Stimulants
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	not as far as known or experienced
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	none
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	nothing known of his relations — except his wife Mrs Janet Gemmell or Allen. the petitioner.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Janet Allen

Dated this Second day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James D. Maclaren
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 66 Buccleuch Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Allen. Corn merchant. 66 Buccleuch Street Glasgow and that the said John Allen is a (5) person of unsound mind (Dipsomaniac) and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He insists on being constantly supplied with intoxicating drink, is unable to converse reasonably. Gets out of bed in a half naked state & wanders through the house. and altogether is in a state, which renders him dangerous to his family –

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife states he has been drinking constantly, night & day, for about three weeks or a month.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James D. Maclaren M.D. L.R.C.P.S.Edin.
Place of Abode, 6 Newton Street. Glasgow

DATED this 2nd day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three –

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Buchanan
being a (1) Doctor in Medicine & Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 66 Buccleuch St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Allen Corn merchant 66 Buccleuch St Glasgow and that the said John Allen is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Staring wildly at those around him as if about to strike at them – walking through the house in his night dress talking incoherently, when it is necessary for him to be at work –

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Allen states that he has had several similar attacks

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, And. Buchanan M.D.
Place of Abode, 4 Adelphi Place Glasgow

DATED this 2nd day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Three –

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. II., hereto annexed, to the effect that John Allen is a (1) Lunatic and Dangerous hereby further Certify that the Case of the said John Allen is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Andrew Buchanan Md

Place of Abode, 4 Alfred Place Glasgow

DATED this 28th day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esq. Advocate Sheriff Substitute (1) of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Janet Semmells or Allen wife of John Allen residing 66 Buccleugh Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James D. Maclaren and Andrew Buchanan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Allen Commercial Merchant 66 Buccleugh Street Glasgow and that the said John Allen is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John Allen as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Allen which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Arch. Smith

DATED this third day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of

the (6) Public *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

D.F.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

cpd

1649
John Allan

R 10/6/63.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Ad 2 June 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Walter Smith Supt of Poor Bonhill humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Helen Glass or Wilson residing with David Glass Main St Alexandria is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Helen Glass or Wilson to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Walter Smith

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this First (3) day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen Wilson
2. Sex and Age,	Female 49
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Husband was a Working man
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Alexandria
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Brother house Main Street Alexandria
8. Length of time Insane,	about a week
9. Whether First Attack,	Old case
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 40 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum & also Bonhill
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	6 or 7 days
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Bonhill
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	1st June/63
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Wilson, Merchant Bonhill Son — No other Member of the family Insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* Walter Smith

DATED this First day of June one thousand eight hundred and 63

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Humphreys L. F. P. S. Glasgow 1873 being a (1) Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Renfrew hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) David Rose's House Main St Alexandria in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Glasgow Wilson and that the said Helen Glasgow Wilson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has been confined several times in Gartnavel and I consider her worse than I was at any former period and is frequently outrageous

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her sister Mrs McNaught informs me that she leaves her home for weeks and packs up her clothes when absent, and is very particular in her habits

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Humphreys L.F.P.S.

Place of Abode, Renfrew

DATED this first day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John F. Cullen being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon Davie Glass House Main St Alexandria in the County of Dumbartons separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Glass or Wilson ~~and proper person~~ and that the said Helen Glass or Wilson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) very excited and incoherent

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Glass Sister

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John F. Cullen Surg

Place of Abode Alexandria

DATED this First day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cunninghame Steele Esq (1) Sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Walter Smellie
Inspector of Poor Bonhill
Certificates under the hands of James Humphreys
and John F. Cullen, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Helen Glass or Wilson residing with Daniel Glass Main St Alexandria and that the said
Helen Glass or Wilson is a (5) person of unsound Mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Helen Glass or Wilson as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow, and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen Glass or Wilson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) W. A. Steele

DATED this second day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty three

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

cpd — 165-0 Helen Wilson ad 2 June 1863 R 16/6/63

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Walter Smith Surgeon Bonhill

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Dixon Kinloch at present in Glasgow Royal Infirmary is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Dixon Kinloch to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Walter Smith

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 3 (3) day of June one thousand eight hundred and 63

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Dixon Kinloch
2. Sex and Age,	Male 27
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Engraver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Royal Infirmary Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Seven days
8. Length of time Insane,	Past
9. Whether First Attack,	27
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Not under treatment before
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Seven days
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Not known
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not aware
15. Whether Suicidal,	He has threatn things at others
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	the Parish of Bonhill
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	3 June 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Kinloch Machine Printer Alexandria Brother
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* Walter Smith

DATED this 3 day of June one thousand eight hundred and 63

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, A. J. Ferguson being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Phys.ns & Surgeons, Glasgow and Graduate of St. Andrews University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Royal Infirmary Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Dickson, Kinloch, Pauper, Resent in the Royal Infirmary Glasgow and that the said Dickson Kinloch is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is incoherent in his ideas - and when a question is put to him does not answer, but talks of others around him conspiring against him. He believes that all sin is concentrated in him - & gives vent to loud screams apparently without cause.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Has thrown several articles about the ward & at patients beside him - He averse to taking food -

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A. J. Ferguson M.D. L.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, Royal Infirmary - Glasgow

DATED this 3rd day of June One thousand eight hundred and 63.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Jas Byers Russell being a (1) graduate of the University of Glasgow in medicine & surgery and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Royal Infirmary, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Dickson Kinloch, pauper in the Royal Infirmary Glasgow and that the said Dickson Kinloch is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Lies with a morose, anxious look, grinning as if pleased in mind, and uttering such expressions as "Such sinners", "Merciful God" &c. If try to converse stares vacantly and asks "why you deceive him"! Thinks people around me conspiring against him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The nurse states that he refuses food for three days
that he screams frequently
that his conduct has been violent frequently
and especially against particular patients.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Jas B. Russell M.B. M.C.

Place of Abode Royal Infirmary, Glasgow

DATED this 3rd day of June one thousand eight hundred and 63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Walter Smith, Inspector of Poor Bonhill
Certificates under the hands of A. Ferguson
and James B. Russell being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Dickson Kinloch, presently in the Glasgow Royal Infirmary and that the said Dickson Kinloch is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Dickson Kinloch as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Dickson Kinloch which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Alex Strathern

DATED this third day of June one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1651

Dixon Kinloch

R 16/6/63

Ar 3 June, 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward. (*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of James Morrison (*) residing at 710 humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Thompson his brother residing at is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Alexander Thompson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) James Morrison

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this tenth (*) day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Alexander Thompson
2. Sex and Age,..... Male — 46
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Gentleman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Church of England
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Mrs. Adam Thompson's House Blairmore
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... Gartnavel Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,..... Under one month
9. Whether first Attack,..... To the best known
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,.....
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... Gartnavel Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... Under one month
13. Supposed Cause,..... Undetermined from previous attack
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No —
15. Whether Suicidal,..... Yes —
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... No —
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,.....
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... James Thompson 40 Dundas Street Glasgow his nearest relation & brother.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,.....

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* James Morrison

Dated this tenth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr Alexander Morrison, lately residing at Foothill Lodge House, Mearns and that the said Alexander Morrison is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is restless, agitated, and has been for some time sleepless. He has also delusive fears regarding impending evil. He states that he is very miserable and that he is anxious to be in a place of safe keeping

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Tenth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three -

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned,
being a (1)
and being in actual practice as a (2)
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4)
and that
the said
is a (5)
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, (1)
of the (2) of
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3)

Certificates under the hands of
and , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) and that the said is a (5)

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED)

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Asylum of

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1652

Alexander Morrison.

13/6/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Ad 10 June 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Christie being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mr Alexander Morrison, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Christie M. D.

Dated this Tenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark, *and his Substitutes,—*

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Gilbert Innes (3) Father of the patient residing at 15 Newhall Terrace Greenhead, Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement, and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Gilbert Innes, Junior, his son also residing at 15 Newhall Terrace Greenhead Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Gilbert Innes, Junr. to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Gilbert Innes

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Ninth (4) day of June, One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Gilbert Innes
2. Sex and Age,	Male – aged 51 years –
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single –
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Warper & Packer –
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Stablished Kirk –
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dalmarnock works
7. Place where Found and Examined,	15 Newhall Terrace Greenhead Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Under three months –
9. Whether first Attack,	No – the fourth attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	27 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Asylum Parliamentary Road in 1835 and three times since in Gartnavel Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Under three months –
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known – except predisposition from previous attacks
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No. No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No. But a pest in the house, cursing and fighting among the other patients
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Parish
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His father Gilbert Innes, petitioner, resides at 15 Newhall Terrace Greenhead Glasgow None of his relatives known to have been insane –
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Gilbert Innes

DATED this Ninth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Burns, Surgeon being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Glasgow do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 15 Newhall Terrace Greenhead, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Gilbert Innes Jun. 15 Newhall Terrace Greenhead Glasgow and that the said Gilbert Innes Jun. is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Vacant aspect, childish incoherent conversation, talking of persons long dead as if alive, & in daily conversation with them, trotting backwards & forwards about the house, working the most silly manoeuvres

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His father & sisters state that he crawls about the floor on his hands & knees & under tables & carries on such antics for hours together, that he talks the utterest nonsence & fancies he sees wild beasts &c. He is a great sleeper very little & eats very greedily at times

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Burns, Surgeon

Place of Abode, 157 Greenhead Glasgow,

DATED this 9th day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63 yrs.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert D. Dunbar. Doctor of Medicine being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician in Glasgow do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 15 Newhall Terrace. Greenhead. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Gilbert Innes Jun: at 15 Newhall Terrace. Greenhead. Glasgow and that the said Gilbert Innes Jun: Greenhead Glasgow is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His conversation with me was incoherent & silly. His expression vacant. His actions trifling & childish

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His father informed me that he crawls about under tables like a child, & talks the most incoherent nonsense, gets occasionally excited & tries to destroy articles of furniture & sleeps very little

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robert D. Dunbar, M.D

Place of Abode, 20 Monteith Row. Glasgow

DATED this ninth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Gilbat Innes
Father of the patient residing at 15 Newhall
Terrace Greenhead Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of John Burns
and Robert S Dunbar, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Gilbat Innes Junior 15 Newhall Terrace and that the said
Greenhead Glasgow
Gilbat Innes Junior is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Gilbat Innes Junior as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Gilbat Innes Junior which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this tenth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

Sp?

1663
Gilbert-Lannes

R. 16/6/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Ot 10 June 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Isabella Lowther or Aitken a pauper residing at 87 Commercial Road Hutchesontown. Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Isabella Lowther or Aitken to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighteenth (3) day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Lowther or Aitken
2. Sex and Age,	Female . aged 30 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	House Keeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bellgrove St and Gallowgate
7. Place where Found and Examined,	87 ~~South Wellington~~ Commercial Road
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether first Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	29 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Dumfries with Relations only a few days
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Drink
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes - threatens Husband
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in the Meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	18th June 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Hugh Aitken 87 Commercial Road Glasgow none
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Eighteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 87 Commercial Road - Hutchiesontown - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Lowther or Aitken 87 Commercial Road - Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Isabella Lowther or Aitken is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent - delusions as that - She is fed daily by God through prayer - hears sounds of an unearthly kind & that God has deparated her from her husband

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband states that she threatens to take his life and that he is in dread for the safety of their children

Name and Medical Designation, W. A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this Sixteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D being a (1) Member of Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 84 Commercial Road Kaston in the County of Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Lowther or Aitken No 84 Commercial Road a pauper and that the said Isabella Lowther or Aitken is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has Delusions. Such as that she sees the Dead rise from the Grave. That she hears Angels speaking to her. That she alone is to be Saved. That God speaks to her daily face to face

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Husband Hugh Aitken tells me that his wife sleeps none. That she has threatened to stab him

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode, 14 Carlton Place

DATED this Seventeenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that

is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Ewhum Murray (1) sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Gran Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Isabella Lowther or Aitken, 87 Commercial Road Glasgow pauper and that the said Isabella Lowther or Aitken is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Isabella Lowther or Aitken as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow, Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabella Lowther or Aitken which accompanied the said Petition.

A Ewhum Murray *Sheriff.*

DATED this Eighteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

AD

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

Apr 2 1654 Isabella Lowther or Aitken R 29/6/63
Aet 18 May 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitute*—

The Petition of Richard Clark (3) Father of the Patient residing at Bankier Distillery N. Downie humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Clark his Son at present residing at Hazelrock Lodge N. Liverpool is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Clark to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Richard Clark

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fourth (4) day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Clark
2. Sex and Age,	Male — 24 —
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Chief Engineer of a Steamer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Belfast — Ireland
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Hazelrock Lodge Asylum Ashton near Warrington and Stanley St. Liverpool
8. Length of time Insane,	About a Month
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	24 —
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Hazelrock Lodge Asylum N. Liverpool
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About a Month
13. Supposed Cause,	Disturbed Mind consequent upon a Low Fever
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	General Paralysis (Symptoms of)
15. Whether Suicidal,	No —
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Richard Clark Father his Father and Mother at Bankier Distillery Downie
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Richard Clark

DATED this twelfth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Henry Rooke Ley being a (1) Member of the Royal College Surgeons England

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Haydock Lodge Ashton under Warrington in the County of Lancaster separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

visited and personally examined (4) James Clarke - Engineer - late an inmate of Haydock Lodge Asylum Ashton under Warrington and that the said James Clarke is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

he is the subject of many delusions - principally of an expansive character - he says he is the owner of a large estate and is going to succeed to a situation of £1000 per annum in Spain - he entertains conviction he becomes very corpulent & wealthy

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* H. Rooke Ley M.R.C.S.L.

Place of Abode, Haydock Lodge - Ashton Warrington

DATED this 19th day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Webb Walkins being a (1) M.D. Edin.; M.R.C.S. Engl. & L.S.A. Lond.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) my own house at Newton-le-Willows in the County of Lancaster separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

~~visited and~~ personally examined (4) James Clarke - Engineer - late an inmate of Haydock Lodge Asylum, Ashton under Warrington and that the said James Clarke is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He has numerous delusions about his antecedent position - his present circumstances and future in talking of his future prospects he uses words such as thousands & generally is very incoherent

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

- by his articulation - protrusion of tongue and fact

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John W. Walkins

Place of Abode, Newton-le-Willows.

DATED this nineteenth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute (1) of the (2) County of Lanark of
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Richard Clark father of the patient residing at Bankier Distillery near Glenn
Certificates under the hands of Henry Rawlins Ley
and John Webb Watkins, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Clark Engineer, late an inmate at Haydock lodge near Liverpool. and that the said
James Clark is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Clark as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Clark which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Richd Bell

Dated this twentieth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

WB

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1656

James Clark.

R 29/6/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Ad 19 May 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Christie being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined James Clark, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Christie M.D.

Dated this 19th Sixteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark, and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Jane Girvan or Findlay, wife of the Petitioner and residing at Mainchamilton, Bothwell humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Findlay, her husband, residing at Mainchamilton, Bothwell is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Findlay to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Mrs Jane Findlay

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twenty second (3) day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient, at length,	William Findlay
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 39 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Retired Merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Thom. Dunlop.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Mainchamilton, Bothwell. (Took before)
8. Length of time Insane,	5 Weeks
9. Whether first attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	33 years of age (Was on the attack before)
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Dr J. G. Fleming.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	5 Weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	22nd June 1863.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Findlay Mainchamilton wife. Sister Mrs Wm Muir Bothwell. Father abt 12 years since.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* Mrs Jane Findlay

Dated this 22nd day of June One thousand eight hundred and 63

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Alex Speirs Surgeon Beith being a (1) a qualified registered Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) general Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Beith in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr William Findlay Merchant Mains Hamilton, Beith and that the said Mr William Findlay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talking incoherently and threatening suicidal acts towards his wife and himself

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mrs Caldwell Nurse told me that she saw him walking through the Town brandishing a large Knife

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex Speirs Surgeon

Place of Abode, Beith Ayrshire

DATED this 22 day of June One thousand eight hundred and 63

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Mackenzie Surgeon Beith being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mains Hamilton Beith & on the road in that district, in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Findlay, Retired Merchant Mains Hamilton Beith, Wm Findlay and that the said Wm Findlay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:— A Letter or Letters written by himself and the big facts known his handwriting & I saw a letter of 20th inst in which he threaten to commit suicide. Mild expression of Countenance & talks on constantly about certain things which he is going to do or ask which is impossible to be granted & talks incoherently

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mrs Caldwell & Miss Caldwell says he is constantly talking of taking away his own life & family

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Mackenzie Surgeon

Place of Abode, Beith Ayrshire

DATED this 24th day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell Esquire, Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Jane Girvan or Pindlay, wife of the Petitioner and residing at Maendhamilton Berth Certificates under the hands of Alexander Speirs and John M Morrison Surgeons, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Pindlay Merchant Maendhamilton and that the said William Pindlay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Pindlay as a Patient into the (6) Public Glasgow Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Pindlay which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Glassford Bell

DATED this twenty Second day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Glasgow Royal *Asylum of* Gartnavel

H.G.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

c/p 2

1656

William Findlay

ad 22 June 1863

R 29/6/63 -

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Whiting Bay Arran The Petition of John Fullarton Inspector of Poor humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann McMillan residing at Lochranza Arran Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ann McMillan to the Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) John Fullarton

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 20th (3) day of June one thousand eight hundred and 63,

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann McMillan
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 37 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	A Pauper, No previous occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Her mother adhere to the Free church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Lochranza Isle of Arran
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Whiting Bay
8. Length of time Insane,	From her birth being a born Idiot
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	An infant
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Lochranza, Arran
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	37 years
13. Supposed Cause,	No cause
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Now she is rather dangerous, but would be quiet
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Kilbride Arran
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	July 9th 1844
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother, Ann McMillan, at Lochranza Brother, John McMillan - Do Sisters, Cath. & Mary - Do Mother & brother formerly insane, but now recd.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* John Fullarton

DATED this 20th day of June one thousand eight hundred and 63

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Anderson Jameson being a (1) Graduate of Medicine of the University of Glasgow — and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Whiting Bay Arran in the County of Bute separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann McMillan pauper lunatic residing at Lochranza Arran Pauper Lunatic and that the said Ann McMillan is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She cannot speak coherently is dirty and offensive in her habits

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

has been a lunatic from birth

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. Jameson M.D

Place of Abode, Glenloy Arran

DATED this 20 day of June One thousand eight hundred and 63

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Henry Boyd graduate in Medicine University of Glasgow and Member of the College of Surgeons Edinburgh being a (1) and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 264 Argyle St Glasgow in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Anne McMillan Pauper Lunatic residing at Lochranza Arran and that the said Ann McMillan is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She cannot speak Coherently is dirty and offensive in her habits

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Has been a Lunatic from birth

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Henry Boyd M.D. Surgeon

Place of Abode 264 Argyle St Glasgow

DATED this 22 day of June one thousand eight hundred and 63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Ann Mc Millan is a (1) pauper lunatic hereby further certify that the Case of the said Ann Mc Millan is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Ann Mc Millan to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, J. Jameson M.D

Place of Abode, Glenboig Airdrie

DATED this 20 day of June One thousand eight hundred and 63

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern (Esquire) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Fullarton, Inspector of Poor, Whiting Bay Arran Certificates under the hands of John Anderson Jameson and Henry Boyd, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Ann Mc Millan, residing Lochranza Arran and that the said pauper Ann Mc Millan is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Mc Millan as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Mc Millan which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Alex Strathern

DATED this twenty second day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow

DD

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1637

Ann M Millan

ad 22 June 1863

R 29/6/63

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Marion Young (3) sister of the Patient residing at 35 Rose St Garnethill Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Henry Young residing at 35 Rose St Garnethill Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Henry Young to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Marion Young

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty third (4) day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Henry Young
2. Sex and Age,	Male 20
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk Mather
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	34 Hill St Garnethill
7. Place where Found and Examined,	35 Rose St Garnethill
8. Length of time Insane,	Since 18th June 1863
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	first attack
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	No where
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Ten days
13. Supposed Cause,	no cause known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Marion Young 35 Rose St Garnethill is his Sister and nearest relative No relatives known to be Insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Marion Young

DATED this Twenty third day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Renfrew
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine Matriculated

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 35 Rose St
Garnethill in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Henry Young 35 Rose St
Garnethill Glasgow and that
the said Henry Young is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Attempting to cut his throat & on shaking out the
wounds upon his body. Incoherent talk
about the house being his & his daughter's money
&c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robt Renfrew M.D.

Place of Abode, 152 Renfrew St

DATED this twenty ninth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Daniel M'Lean,
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Phys. & Surg. Glasgow

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 35 Rose
St Garnethill Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Henry Young, 35 Rose St
Garnethill Glasgow and that
the said Henry Young is a (5) Person of
Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Examined during
an interval of Maniacal excitement, when asked a
question put in my Edinburgh book of engraving and a
only answers when words are put in his mouth. Has
a general restlessness observable in people of unsound mind

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Attempted to commit suicide.
Has violent maniacal paroxysms

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* D. M'Lean L.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, 11 Hill St. Garnethill Glasgow

DATED this twenty third day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Sterling Murray (1) substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Marion Young
wife of the patient residing at 35 Rose Street-
Yard, West Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Robert Renfrew
and Daniel McLean, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Henry Young residing 35 Rose Street-Yard West Glasgow and that the said
Henry Young is a (5) Lunatic or Person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Henry Young as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Henry Young which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Sterling Murray

Dated this twenty third day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of the Public Glasgow
the (6) Royal *Asylum of* Gartnavel

DD

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

cpd

1658 Henry Young.

6/7/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

ad 23 June 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of John McIntyre (3) Brother of patient residing at Innie Parish of Kilninver by Oban, Argyllshire humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Allan McIntyre his brother residing at Fernoch in the parish of Kilchrenan, Argyllshire is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Allan McIntyre to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John McIntyre

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 30th (4) day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three -

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Allan McIntyre
2. Sex and Age,..... Male - 21 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Single -
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Farmer & farmers son -
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Resay, parish of Kilninver
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,..... Under three months
9. Whether first Attack,..... Second attack -
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... 17 ~~XX~~ years 6 months
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... Kept in his father's House Resay then removed to his grandmothers house at Lerags where he got below
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... Under three months
13. Supposed Cause,..... Lunatic circumstance caused the first attack - the cause of the present attack is supposed to be the illness of his father & mother
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No - No
15. Whether Suicidal,..... Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... Yes dangerous -
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,..... —
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... John McIntyre his brother the petitioner his nearest relative, resides at Innie, Kilninver, Oban - No -
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,.....

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* John McIntyre

DATED this Thirtieth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Allan Mc Intyre farmers son lately residing at Feriehaven parish of Kilchrenan Argyllshire and that the said Allan Mc Intyre is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Depression of spirits, delusions and suicidal tendencies. He believes that his brothers wished to kill him and on that account he states that he often thought of drowning himself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His Uncle John Mc Dougall states that he has often seen him outrageous and dangerous and that he was so today in the steamer coming to Glasgow.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Thirtieth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John [illegible] being a (1) Physician & Surgeon [illegible] and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Asylum Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Allan Mc Intyre farmer Kilchrenan Argyllshire and that the said Allan Mc Intyre is a (5) Lunatic & Insane Person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) [illegible]

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* [illegible]

Place of Abode, Glasgow

DATED this 1st day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Earl Mellor (1) sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John McIntyre, residing at Byrie parish of Kilmorie, Argyleshire, brother of the Patient Certificates under the hands of Robert Bryce Gilland and John M Lagan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Allan McIntyre, farmer Jon Water, residing at Byrie parish of Kilchenzie, Argyleshire and that the said Allan McIntyre is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Allan McIntyre as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Allan McIntyre which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alexander Earl Mellor

DATED this first day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Glasgow Asylum of Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1669

Allan McIntyre

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Ad 30 June 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Glasgow Royal Asylum in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Allan McIntyre, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Dated this thirtieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty-three

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(a) Sheriff or Steward. (b) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (a) Sheriff of the (b) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(c) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of William Chalmers Inspector of Poor, Kilsyth residing at Kilsyth humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Johnston residing at Kilsyth is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said William Johnston to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Chalmers

(d) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second (d) day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Johnston
2. Sex and Age,	Male, at 57
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farm Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Island of Arran
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	about 15 years
9. Whether first Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	35
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	-
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about 15 years
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Kilsyth, County of Stirling
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Isabella Johnston or Kirkwood sister of patient resides at Condorat, Cumbernauld. No relatives insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* William Chalmers

DATED this Second day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Johnston a pauper just arrived from Kilsyth and residing there and that the said William Johnston is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is excited rambles in conversation and is delusive He believes that he is annoyed by witches who run up his legs and smell his body - Also that his sister owes him £200.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

William Johnston is said to run about at night and never sleep in a house on account of delusive fear - Communicated by Mr William Chalmers, Inspector, Kilsyth -

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Second day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Hunter Finlay M.D.
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow —
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon —
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Johnston — A pauper, from Kilsyth and that the said William Johnston — is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is evidently labouring under several delusions - Believes he can get to Mount Zion before death, and is anxious to be informed of the route - Is in constant terror of Duchs, witches &c. and imagines his friends have put him into the Asylum for improper purposes —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

He has been certified as a person requiring to be placed in confinement - the circumstances of the case being emergent —

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Hunter Finlay, M.D.

Place of Abode, 72 Cambridge St, Glasgow —

DATED this second — day of July — One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Munro (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Chalmers Inspector of Poor Kilsyth Certificates under the hands of Robert Bryce Gillard M.D. and Hunter Finlay M.D. being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Johnston residing in Kilsyth, a pauper and that the said William Johnston is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said William Johnston as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Johnston which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Munro

DATED this third day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of the (6) *Asylum of* the Public Royal Lunatic Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1660

William Johnstone Kilsyth 13/7/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

ad 2 July 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined William Johnston, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Dated this second day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-three

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Hunter Inspector of Poor, Carmunnock humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Helen Donald or Armour residing at Carmunnock pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Helen Donald or Armour to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Geo. Hunter, Inspector

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fourth (3) day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen Donald or Armour
2. Sex and Age,	Female 36 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer's wife. Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Boyhead, Lesmahagow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Carmunnock
8. Length of time Insane,	4 days
9. Whether first attack,	2 attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	33
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	1860. At Carmunnock & Glasgow, treated at Gartnavel Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow
12. Duration of existing Attack,	4 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Occasionally
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Carmunnock.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Armour Carmunnock, Husband. No other member of family known to have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Geo. Hunter Inspector of Poor

DATED this fourth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Fergus Surgeon being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner East Kilbride hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Carmunnock in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ellen Donald or Armour residing at Carmunnock pauper and that the said Ellen Donald or Armour is a (5) Insane and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
That she believes that beasts speak to her out of the pillow & from other parts of the house

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
That she has not been in bed for four nights but wanders about the village, and assaults the neighbours. — From her husband

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Fergus L.F.P.S.

Place of Abode, East Kilbride

DATED this second day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Ross being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Carmunnock in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Donald or Armour residing at Carmunnock pauper and that the said Helen Donald or Armour is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
says there are persons in the house at night pulling her ears with lead & otherwise tormenting her — that her neighbours will not let her alone

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Has left home for six nights — made an assault on Janet Neil for an imaginary grievance — is very much employed carrying water from the well and emptying it on the road — Communicated by her husband & Mr John McKeown

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Ross L.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, Busby

DATED this second day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Hunter
Inspector of Poor Carmunnock
Certificates under the hands of James Fergus
and John Rose, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Helen Donald or Armour, residing at and that the said
Carmunnock Pauper Helen Donald or Armour is a (5) Insane person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Helen Donald or Armour as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen Donald or Armour which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this fourth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty three Years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

P.P.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1661

Helen Donald or Armour.

Ad 4 July 1865

R 15/7/63

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE **SHERIFF** TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A **PATIENT** INTO AN **ASYLUM.**

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann Helen or Ronaldson residing at Twenty four Centre Street Gladesten is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Ann Helen or Ronaldson to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourth (3) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Helen or Ronaldson
2. Sex and Age,	Female Thirty five years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Washer re
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kilmarnock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	24 Centre Street Gladesten
8. Length of time Insane,	a few weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Unknown
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	2nd July 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Ronaldson her son 24 Centre Street Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Fourth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE. No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; *e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adaye Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 24. Centre Street Bridgeton Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Heron or Ronaldson 24. Centre St Bridgeton - a pauper and that the said Ann Heron or Ronaldson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Is very incoherent in her conversation and excited. and has numerous and varied delusions as that people come in by the window. has born Mutilated Children &c. visits daily her dead Husband

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224. Clinton St Glasgow

DATED this Second day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; *e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned. James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 24 Centre Street Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Heron or Ronaldson No 24 centre street - a pauper and that the said Ann Heron or Ronaldson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very excited and talks most incoherently - says that she is troubled with people speaking to her. tho' she sees them not that she is mesmerised & charmed

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Neighbours state that she becomes very excited that she talks all sort of nonsense

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 14 Castle Place

DATED this Second day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said hereby further certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Ross Ann Murray (1) sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor Govan Parish Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Ann Heron or Ronaldson 24 Centre Street Tradeston Glasgow Pauper and that the said Ann Heron or Ronaldson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Ann Heron or Ronaldson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Heron or Ronaldson which accompanied the said Petition.

A Ross Ann Murray Sheriff.

DATED this fourth day of July — One thousand eight hundred and eighty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

c/D

1662

Ann Heron or Ronaldson

Ad 4 July, 1663

R 15/7/63

[FORM B²]

25 *and* 26 *Vict. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned Grace Bowers Peter Beattie being desirous to transfer Grace Bowers from Barnhill Parish Asylum at present a Patient in Barnhill Asylum, and (1) Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum from the said Asylum to the hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Grace Bowers and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

Peter Beattie

(2) Mast of Poor.

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Glasgow this 7th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Grace Douglas or Bowers
2. Sex and Age,	female 26
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	9th June 1863
7. Length of time Insane,	Since January last
8. Whether first Attack,	Yes
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 6 yrs
10. Duration of existing Attack,	5½ months
11. Supposed Cause,	Religious Mania
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Jane ~~Grace~~ Bowers 218 Rondon Road. Glasgow. Aunt a Pauper Insane

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Peter Beattie Jane Bowers 218 Rondon Road

DATED this 7th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

1663

Grace Douglas or Bowers

Ad 6 July 1863

R 15/7/63

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned A. Thomas being (1) A Graduate of Medicine of the U.K. hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Barnhill Asylum personally examined Grace Douglas or Bowers at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to her Mental State that she is labouring under Melancholia connected with her Confinement about One Year of her Children, and that she is Suicidal, having attempted to cut her throat on

; and with respect to her Bodily Health and Condition that She is Pale and Debilitated to be expected about the Lower Extremities & Arising from her general Debility

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Gartnavel

A. Thomas M.D.

Dated this 25th day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(1) State Medical Qualification.

(2) Name Asylum.

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

Application having been made to the Board by (1) the Inspector of Poor Barony to authorize the transfer of Grace Douglas or Bowers from Barnhill Poorhouse to the Royal Asylum Glasgow, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer of the said Grace Douglas or Bowers as requested.

M. J. Browne *Commissioner.*

Dated at Edinburgh, this 29 day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Bremner Inspector of Poor, by Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Joseph Sergisson 31 Havannah

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

~~your Petitioner's~~ (3) Pauper within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Joseph Sergisson to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

T. Thomas Inspector of Poor Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 8th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Joseph Sergisson
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 40 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Weaver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	31 Havannah Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	31 Havannah Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	6 months
9. Whether first attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	37 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	From Nov. 1860 till 26 April 1861 Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum Glasgow
12. Duration of existing Attack,	6 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Religion
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Ch. Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	8th July 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Joseph Sergisson residing at No. 31 Havannah wife of the Patient — None —
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 8th day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

(*To be signed by Party applying*) T. Thomas Inspector of Poor Glasgow

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Peter Morrison being a (1) Graduate of St. Andrews University, and a Licentiate of the Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 31 Havannah Street, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Joseph Fergusson, residing at No 31 Havannah Street Glasgow, Pauper, and that the said Joseph Fergusson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is vacant and silly in expression of countenance; talks incoherently; suspicious of parties plots against him; turns the Household furniture upside down. ~~magnes~~ says he sees invisible persons; that he is going to Lecture on Glasgow Green.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Fergusson, residing at 31 Havannah Street says:— He is continually attempting to burn clothes and that for days he has taken no food

Name and Medical Designation, P. Morrison, M.D

Place of Abode, 7 Robertson Place Glasgow.

DATED this Seventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander being a (1) Physician, and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 31 Havannah Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Joseph Fergison, Weaver, residing at 31 Havannah Street, Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Joseph Fergison is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Joseph Fergison has a vacant unmeaning look - and keeps walking about the floor in a silly manner - he labours under the delusion that thieves are about to break into his house and he keeps the window shutters tied in any way he can to prevent the thieves from entering.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That he is deranged in manner of late. that he is afraid of being shot through the window - and that he has been in a Lunatic Asylum on a former occasion. communicated by his wife Elizabeth Cunningham Fergison 31 Havannah Glasgow

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Alexander M.D.

Place of Abode, 11 George Street Glasgow

DATED this Seventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Eustace Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Peter Morrison M.D.
and Monas Alexander M.D. , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Joseph Sergisson residing 31 Rennanah Street Glasgow Pauper and that the said Joseph Sergisson is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Joseph Sergisson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Joseph Sergisson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

A Eustace Murray

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (7) Public Royal Lunatic Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

1664.

Joseph Sergieson

ad 8 July 1663

R 16-1-7/63

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Frances Lyons, husband (3) of the patient residing at South Park Street, Govt humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Susannah Cassey or Lyons residing at South Park Street, Govt is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Susannah Cassey or Lyons to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this ~~Eighth~~ (4) day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

(Signed) Francis Lyons

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Susannah Cassey or Lyons
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 27 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic girl -
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant -
6. Previous Place of Abode,	South Park Street, Govt
7. Place where Found and Examined,	20 John Knox Street, Glasgow and Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel -
8. Length of time Insane,	Eight days.
9. Whether first Attack,	First.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	27 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Eight days
13. Supposed Cause,	Prolonged Lactation
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Parish -
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Eliza Cassey Mother - 20 John Knox Street Glasgow Not known.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this ~~Eighth~~ day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

(Signed)* Francis Lyons

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert J. Corbett of Glasgow and as being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow and Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 20. John Knox Street — Dalserf in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Susan Cassey or Lyons a pauper and that the said Mrs Susan Cassey or Lyons is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Raving Maniacal excitement with great violence

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Has been in the same violent state since brought to Glasgow - two days ago requiring constant & careful watching

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robt J. Corbett M. D.

Place of Abode, 131 Sandyford Street

DATED this Eighth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three Years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Parkhead in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Susannah Cassey or Lyons formerly residing at South Park House here, a pauper and that the said Mrs Susannah Cassey or Lyons is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is labouring under Acute Mania, manifested by great excitement, attempted acts of violence, general incoherence and delusions -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Christie M. D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Parkhead

DATED this ~~Eighth~~ Eighth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Eurhem Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Francis Lyons residing at South Park House Cove husband of the patient
Certificates under the hands of Robert J Corbett
and James Christie , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mrs Susannah ~~Lyons~~ Casey or Lyons, residing at South Park House Cove pauper and that the said
Mrs Susannah Casey or Lyons is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Susannah Casey or Lyons as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Susannah Casey or Lyons which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Eurhem Murray

Dated this eighth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1665

Susannah Cassey or Lyons

R 15/7/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Ad 8 July 1863

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert J. Corbett, M.D. being (1) a Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) No 20. John Knox Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Eliz. Susan Lyons, and that the said Susannah Lyons person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robt J. Corbett, M.D.

Dated this Eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

M. D. Glasgow

20. John Knox Street Glasgow.

This Patient will be sent in at a Pauper by the Parish of Rosneath - Dumbartonshire

J. P. Steel
Clerk

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,*—

The PETITION of Hugh Carmichael, Insp. of Poor,
residing at Old Kilpatrick,—
humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Helen McGawon — a Pauper,—
residing at Main street, Duntocher,—
is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Helen McGawon ——— to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction ~~his~~ her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Hugh Carmichael

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fifteenth (3) day of July — One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen McGawon
2. Sex and Age,	60 years,- Female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Cut- door Worker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Duntocher
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Main street,- Duntocher
8. Length of time Insane,	eight days
9. Whether first Attack,	first
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about 8 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	slightly
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Old Kilpatrick
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James McCabe,- Labr,- Duntocher Nephew,- not known.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED) Hugh Carmichael

DATED this Fifteenth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years.

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Paul Allan being a (1) M.D. of the University of Glasgow and a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main Street Duntocher. in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ellen McGowan residing at Main Street, Duntocher. a pauper, and that the said Ellen McGowan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Morbidly restless and suspicious — talks incoherently — imagines circumstances to have occurred which never could have happened. — thinks her neighbours, who bear her no enmity, constantly threaten her life.

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) From her niece Mrs McColgan, that she supposes a knife to have been thrown through her window and that the police had charged her with stealing it: and she threatened to stab any person so charging her.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Jas. P. Allan M.D. &c.

Place of Abode, Duntocher

DATED this Fourteenth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Mc Dougall being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main Street - Duntocher parish of Old Kilpatrick in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Mc Gowan at Main Street - Duntocher - a pauper and that the said Helen Mc Gowan is an insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
I found her alone in the house with an iron poker in each hand declaring she would murder her neice who lives with her - Mainly they intend burying her in a Cellar beneath her room -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) -
From Mrs Mc Colgan I was rested some for several days and nights; threatens her and her child with violence - had to fly from her presence

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Mc Dougall L.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, Old Kilpatrick

DATED this fourteenth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Robert Hunter Esquire Advocate sheriff of the (2) sheriffdom of Dumbarton & Bute having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Hugh Carmichael Inspector of Poor residing at Old Kilpatrick Certificates under the hands of James Paul Allard and John Mc Dougall, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Helen Mc Gowan, a pauper, residing at Island street Dumbarton, and that the said Helen Mc Gowan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Helen Mc Gowan as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen Mc Gowan which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Robert Hunter

DATED this fifteenth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Glasgow Asylum Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1666

c/d

Helen McGowan

R 24/7/63

ad 14 July 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of George Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Ferguson 146 Rottenrow Glasgow & 17 St Enochs Lane

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Ferguson to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

George Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Seventh (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Ferguson
2. Sex and Age,	Male aged 44 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Mason
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	146 Rottenrow Glasgow & 17 St Enochs Lane Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	146 Rottenrow & Gartnavel Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	2 weeks
9. Whether first attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	44 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In January Govan & Southern City Parish of Glasgow from 24 May to 4 July 1863
12. Duration of existing Attack,	2 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16 July 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His wife Mrs William Ferguson resides at 17 St Enochs Lane - Sister resides at 146 Rottenrow Glasgow None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Seventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three

(*To be signed by Party applying*) George Adamson

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Laurman
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 146 Rottenrow Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Ferguson a pauper friendly residing at 146 Rottenrow Street and that the said William Ferguson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a peculiar excited appearance - answers questions in a quick abrupt manner, apparently suspicious of my object in questioning him

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Learnt from Ferguson's Landlord William Ferguson is residing states that he was taken from his own home to the Police Office in the early part of the week having quarrelled with & threatened to injure his wife - since he came here has been at times violent and outrageous, struck his old Mother & his sister and threatened others - marks the plaster on which he has been treated

Name and Medical Designation, } D. Laurman Surgeon

Place of Abode, 14 Ure Place, Glasgow

DATED this Twenty fifth day of July One thousand eight hundred and 63

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Ferguson, a pauper Hen and that the said William Ferguson is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is restless, excited, incoherent and delusive - He states that a number of persons shouted out, on his way to the Asylums, that he was quite sane, and that they were taking the wrong man to the Asylums.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, } James Christie M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

DATED this fifteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, David Cannan being (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 146 Hutcheson Street in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined William Ferguson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

D. Cannan Surgeon

DATED this fifteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and 63

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of poor City parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of David Cannan and James Christie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Ferguson, 146 Hutcheson Glasgow pauper and that the said William Ferguson is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Ferguson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Ferguson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this sixteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

A Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel Public Royal Lunatic

P.C.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

1667

William Ferguson.

ad 15 July, 1663

R 23/7/63

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Alexander Jennant, Brother of the Patient residing at 30 Sortia Street Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Jennant residing at 30 Sortia Street, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Jennant to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Alexander Jennant

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventeenth (3) day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Jennant
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 31 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Licentiate of the Church of Scotland
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	30 Sortia Street, Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	30 Sortia Street Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days.
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	24 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum on five different occasions during the last seven years
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two days
13. Supposed Cause,	Predisposition
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Jane Jennant - Mother - 30 Sortia Street No member of family known to be or to have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* A. Jennant

DATED this Seventeenth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Steven. M.D. Glasgow
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 30 Scotia St
Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mr. James Tennant - Probationer residing there and that
the said Mr James Tennant is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has had repeated attacks of Mental Unsoundness and all his own feelings indicate a return of the disease - He is restless and preoccupied.

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Steven M.D. F.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, 12 St George's Road. Glasgow

DATED this seventeenth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Kempen
being a (1) Graduate St Andrews
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 30 Scotia St
Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) James Tennant residing there and that
the said James Tennant is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
I am having been from previously an insane condition & Raving ods at the top This bore blue round in the nose

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Kempen M.D.

Place of Abode, 131 Kempen St Glasgow

DATED this seventeenth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mr James Tennant is a (1) person of Unsound Mind, hereby further Certify that the Case of the said Mr James Tennant is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Mr James Tennant to an Asylum accordingly.

Name James Stevas M.D. L.F.P.S. Glas

Place of Abode, 12 St George's Road Glasgow

Dated this seventeenth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-three

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Struthers Esq. (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Tennant residing at No 30 Sedan Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Stevas M.D and Robert Rankin , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Tennant, Pottlemaker, 30 Sedan Street Glasgow and that the said James Tennant is a (5) person of unsound mind or Lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Tennant as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Tennant which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Struthers

Dated this eighteenth day of July, One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

Glasgow: Printed by James Hedderwick & Son, Queen's Printers.

sp?

1668

James Lennart

R. 27/7/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Ad 17 July 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of W. S. Bowden residing at Burnbrae Place Edmd humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Williamina Margaret Bowden your Petitioner's (3) Daughter presently in Hospital Royal Asylum Gartnavel is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Williamina Margaret Bowden to the Royal Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

W. S. Bowden

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Eighteenth (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Williamina Margaret Bowden
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 35
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Gentlewoman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Eglinton Terrace Govan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Mary Anne Buchanan Dr. Stoppe Rooms Govan
8. Length of time Insane,	Years with intervals of
9. Whether first attack,	Recurrence to Asylum
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	25
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Dumfries & Glasgow Asylums.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Unknown
13. Supposed Cause,	Constitutional
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	has threatened
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	has put others in fear
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wm. W. S. Bowden is her Father who resides at Burnbrae Place Edmd
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Eighteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(*To be signed by Party applying*) W. S. Bowden

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Proper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Harrington Tuke
being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Physicians
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Manor
in the County of
Honey Cheriswick Middlesex
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Miss Wilhelmina Margaret and that
Borden - Gentlewoman, late of Oban in Scotland
the said W. M. Borden is a (5) person of
unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

General weakness of mind, evidenced by a vacillating desire for change & want of definite occupation or hypochondriacal fancies, usually in ill health, though strong and well. States her bodily ill health is not quite clear, and that her hallucinations of mind & the

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) is the cause of her illness; it is difficult to get any explanation from her, she always says it takes so long to tell -

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Harrington Tuke M.D.

Place of Abode, The Manor House, Cheriswick

Dated this 17 day of July One thousand eight hundred and Eighty three -

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a proper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Nixon M.D.
being a (1) Physician & F.R.C.P.E.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 14 Caledonian
Road Medical Student
in the County of
Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Miss Wilhelmina Borden and that
Spencer Cole & Edinburgh
the said Wilhelmina Borden is a (5) person of
unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Delusions - absence & moral sense
restless not believes Mr Cameron has
had a child - dangerous & has suicidal -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
delusions as to being poisoned -
has been in many asylums
in the last eleven years - communicated

Name and Medical Designation, John Nixon M.D.

Place of Abode 23 Rutland St

Dated this 18th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Eighty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Brown
being (2) F.R.C.P.E
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Caledonian Railway Station
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Williamina Borden, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Brown M.D.

DATED this 18th day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

(2) State medical qualification. (3) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mr J Borden, residing at Bruntsfield place Edinburgh
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Hampton Duke
and John Brown, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Miss Williamina Margaret Borden presently in
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Parkhead and that the said
Miss Williamina Margaret Borden is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Miss Williamina Margaret Borden as a Patient into the (6) said Public Asylum of Glasgow, Parkhead and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Miss Williamina Margaret Borden which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twentieth day of July — One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

A Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Glasgow Royal
Asylum of Parkhead

D.S.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

cpl

1669

Williamina Margaret Bowden.

ad 18 July, 1863

No 29/6/63

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Walter M'Farlane, (3) Carrier, residing at Drymen, Husband of the Patient, humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Christina M'Farlane residing at Drymen is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs Christina M'Farlane to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Walter M'Farlane

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighteenth (4) day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mrs Christina M'Farlane
2. Sex and Age,	Female, aged 31 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	No occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Post-of-Monteith
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Drymen
8. Length of time Insane,	Two Years
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	29 years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Drymen by Dr M'Farlane two days ago
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two years.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	Yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Drymen
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Walter M'Farlane, Carrier Drymen Husband of the Patient Charles M'Farlane, Brother of do Post-of-Monteith None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Walter M'Farlane

DATED this Eighteenth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years.

(5)

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Dan'l MacFarlane,
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edin.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon Dyce
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dyce in the County of Aberdeen, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Christina McFarlane, formerly residing at Dyce and that the said Mrs McFarlane, is a (5) ~~the~~ lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Incoherent talk – Restlessness – abuse of Relatives.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Same as above

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* D. MacFarlane.

Place of Abode, Dyce.

DATED this 16th day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Christina M'Farlane, formerly residing at Dyce and that the said Mrs Christina M'Farlane is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is excitable, incoherent and delusive – She imagines that she hears the voices of people who are not present. She imagines that her relatives have conspired against her and are trying to injure her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel.

DATED this eighteenth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell Esquire (1) Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Walter Mc Farlane Carrier residing at Dyman, husband of the patient
Certificates under the hands of David Mc Farlane
and James Christie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Christina Mc Farlane, residing at Dyman and that the said Mrs Christina Mc Farlane is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Christina Mc Farlane as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Christina Mc Farlane which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Henry Glassford Bell

DATED this twentieth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

Mrs Christina McFarlane. 31/7/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

As 18 July, 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, David McFarlane
being (1) graduate of Edin. University Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of Midlothian, seen and personally examined
Mrs Christina McFarlane, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

D. MacFarlane.

Dated this 17th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 63.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Thomas Train brother (3) of the patient residing at 27 St Vincent Crescent Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Peter Watson Train residing at 486 St Vincent St. Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Peter Watson Train to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Thos Train

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 20th (4) day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Peter Watson Train
2. Sex and Age,	Male, aet 30
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Seedsman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	46 Aldcastle Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	486 St Vincent Street, and Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.
8. Length of time Insane,	About six months
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	30 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Lunatic Wards of the City Parish Poor House from 26th January till 2nd March 1863.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About six months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Threatens
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Threatens
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Train 27 St Vincent Crescent Present brother
	None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Thos Train

DATED this 20th day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Scrutton
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow & Doctor of Medicine Kings College Aberdeen
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 486 Saint Vincent St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Peter Watson Train Seedsman 486 St Vincent Street and that the said Peter Train is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.— Constant desire for Intoxicating drink

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He says of me to have him sent to a House of Confinement as he says he cannot control himself fearful that he may injure himself from remorse of conscience or that he may hurt his brother he I learn that he was confined before from delusive ideas

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
He Stated to Mr A Morton that if he did not soon get to the Asylum that he wanted to go to the Street Knock down the first man he met and then he would get to the Asylum

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Scrutton M. D.

Place of Abode, 111 Bath Street

DATED this Nineteenth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Peter Watson Train, residing at 486 St Vincent St. Glasgow and that the said Peter Watson Train is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is restless, absent, rambles in conversation and has hallucinations of hearing. He states that he heard a voice telling him to go home and another to go to the asylum. He also states that there was a devil in him and that he could resist drinking on that account.
2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Thomas Train his brother states that Peter Watson Train threatened to kill his sister with a knife and that his friends required to have men in the house to watch him at night for fear of violence.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robert Bryce Gilland M. D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Twentieth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Hercules Gustave Munro (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Drain residing 27 St Vincent ~~Street~~ Crescent Glasgow brother of Patient Certificates under the hands of James Scanlan M.D. and Robert Bruce Gilchrist M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Peter Watson Drain residing 48 St Vincent Street Glasgow and that the said Peter Watson Drain is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Peter Watson Drain as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Peter Watson Drain which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) H E Munro

DATED this twenty first day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of ~~the~~ (1) *Asylum of* the Public Royal Lunatic Gartnavel.

RW

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1671

Peter Watson Train

31/4/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Ad 19 July 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Scanlan
being (1) a Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 186 St Lincoln St Sydenham
in the County of Lennox, seen and personally examined
Peter Train, and that the said ~~Peter Train~~
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Scanlan M.D.

Dated this Nineteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Insp. of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Galbraith 511 Springburn Road your Petitioner's (3) pauper within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Galbraith to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Carstairs and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Ebenezer Adamson Inspector Poor City Parish Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this eighteenth (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Galbraith
2. Sex and Age,	Male 31 years on 1st August 1862.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Carriage Lifter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Falkirk
7. Place where Found and Examined,	511 Springburn Road Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Since 8 month past
9. Whether first attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	31 years past.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not previously under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about five months
13. Supposed Cause,	Bilous Complaint & Cold.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16th July 1863.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Janet Galbraith Falkirk sister / wife Agnes Mason or Galbraith 511 Springburn Road Glasgow / No
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 17th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 1863

Sixty three years.

(To be signed by Party applying) Agnes Mason

Ebenezer Adamson P. p. Inspector Poor City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker
being a (1) Fellow of the Fac: Physicians and Surgeons
of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 511 Springburn Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Galbraith a pauper residing at 511 Springburn Road Glasgow and that the said James Galbraith is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is a very weak minded looking person. He cannot give an account of himself does not know what is his occupation nor where he lives. All that can be made out of him is that he does not care what may be done with him

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Galbraith the patients wife informs that on Saturday last he took up a razor and was about to cut off his own private parts and would have done so unless he had been prevented

Name and Medical Designation, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Lansdowne St Glasgow

DATED this 17 day of July One thousand eight hundred and 63

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander
being a (1) Physician, and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 1511 Springburn Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Galbraith residing at 1511 Springburn Road, Glasgow A Pauper and that the said James Galbraith is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) James Galbraith labours under delusions and his memory appears to be very deficient - he has been about two years in his present abode yet he cannot tell where he lives or whether he has been a week or a month there - he believes that his own legs & feet have been taken away and other feet & legs substituted in their place

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That he is very irregular in his habits - one time he lies in bed & speaks to no one at another time he will get up in great raptures and has threatened to mutilate his own person with a razor. Communicated by his wife Agnes Mason Galbraith residing at 1511 Springburn Road - Glasgow

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Alexander M.D.

Place of Abode, 119 George Street Glasgow

DATED this Fourteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander
being (1) a Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 511 Springburn Road
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
James Galbraith, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thomas Alexander M.D.

Dated this seventeenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Seventy three years

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (3) Sheriff substitute
of the (4) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) Eleanor
Adamson Spouse of the said James Galbraith Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of David Walker
and Thomas Alexander, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6)
James Galbraith, 511 Springburn Road Shipowner a pauper and that the said
James Galbraith is a (7) person of unsound mind
or a Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Galbraith as a Patient into the (8) Public Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Galbraith which accompanied the said Petition.

Dated this twentieth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

A Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the (9) Public
Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(8) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(9) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Sp^d - James Galbraith 16½ 20th July 31/7/63

Ad 20 July, 1863

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Meikle, Writer, Kilmarnock humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that John Meikle, Farmer Nethermains Parish of Kilwinning, my brother is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Meikle to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) J Meikle

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventeenth (3) day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Meikle
2. Sex and Age,	Male, Forty six years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Nethermains, Kilwinning
7. Place where Found and Examined,	White Hart Inn, Largs
8. Length of time Insane,	Two weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Forty six years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Meikle, Writer, Kilmarnock, Brother, ~~consanguinity~~ yes
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* J Meikle

DATED this Seventeenth day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty three

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Carlile
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons in Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon at Lanark
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the White Hart Inn Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Meikle farmer Nethermains in the parish of Kilwinning and that the said John Meikle is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His incoherent expressions. such as - he says that he has been to the Photographer to have his likeness taken in Burnt Cork and that he gave the Photographer a thousand pounds to commence & that the first months is an Instalment he owes the person whom he came from - that he intends to give his sister ten thousand pounds on his marriage &c

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) that yesterday he rode on horseback through Lanark without hat or bridle on horse - declaring that he never used a Bridle in his life - and rode to the risk of his own life and others in a highly excited state - raising aloud money - and giving orders for thousands of pounds for ridiculous purposes - communicated to me by his partner Mr A. Meikle farmer of Fiber Lanark

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Carlile Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lanark Ayrshire

DATED this nineteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Meikle, farmer Nethermains parish of Kilwinning and that the said John Meikle is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is excited and his mind is full of delusions. He states that he is worth several Millions of Pounds, that he is to be married to the most beautiful woman in the world and that he is going tonight to see Lord Palmerston. with a view to stop the war in America.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
David Watt principal attendant who brought him from Kilwinning states that he was very noisy, delusive and threatened violence.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this twentieth day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty-three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that John Meikle is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said John Meikle is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said John Meikle to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, James Carlie Surgeon

Place of Abode, Main Street Lamp

DATED this seventeenth day of July one thousand eight hundred and eighty three.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esq. (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Meikle, Writer, Kilmarnock brother of the patient Certificates under the hands of James Carlie and Robert Bryce Gilland, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Meikle, Farmer, Rotherwams, Paisley and that the said John Meikle is a (5) person of unsound mind.

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Meikle as a Patient into the (6) Public Glasgow Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Meikle which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this twenty first day of July one thousand eight hundred and eighty three Years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Glasgow Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

P.S.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

rpd

1693.
John Meikle
ac 20 July 1863

31/7/63

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of John Sandeman, father of the patient residing at 6 Great Western Road Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Sandeman residing at Bellfield Asylum, Kirkintilloch is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Robert Sandeman to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Jn^o Sandeman

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty first (4) day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Sandeman
2. Sex and Age,	Male, aet 35
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Dissenter
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Middlefield Private Asylum Aberdeen, Bellfield Asylum Kirkintilloch
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	about 17 years
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 18
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Middlefield Private Asylum, Aberdeen, Bellfield Private asylum Kirkintilloch
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about 17 years
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Doubtful
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Sandeman, father residing at 6 Great Western Road Glasgow. His brother was insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Jn^o Sandeman

DATED this Twenty first day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Sandeman lately an inmate of Middlefield Private Asylum & Bellfield Private Asylum Kirkintilloch and that the said Robert Sandeman is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is in a state of advanced Dementia, manifested by weakness of the whole mental faculties and general incoherence. He does not know how old he is, the name of the present month or year. He states that this is 1846.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr John Sandeman his father states that he has been an inmate of Middlefield Private asylum, Aberdeen for 15 years.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Bryce Gilland M. D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Twenty first day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Macfarlane
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Sandeman from Bellfield Private Asylum, Kirkintilloch and that the said Robert Sandeman is a (5) person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is in a state of Futility of Mind, incoherent, and unable to take any charge of himself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Macfarlane M.D

Place of Abode, Helensburgh

DATED this 23d day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

See next page

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Graham Thomson (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark of
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) ~~Robert~~ John Sandeman residing 6 Great Western Road Glasgow father of patient
Certificates under the hands of Robert Bryce Gillard M. D.
and John Macfarlane M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Sandeman residing Bellfield Asylum Kirkintilloch, and that the said Robert Sandeman is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Robert Sandeman as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Sandeman which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Graham Thomson

Dated this Twenty third day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of Public Royal Lunatic
~~the (6)~~ *Asylum of* Gartnavel

RW.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

Sp^r Robert Sandeman 16/4/4 31/7/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

at 21 July 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.
being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Robert Sandeman, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Dated this twenty first day of July One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty-three

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(c) Sheriff or Steward, (c) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (c) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of Joseph Murray,
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Walston

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Caldwell residing at Elsrickle, parish of Walston, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Caldwell to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Joseph Murray, *Inspector of Poor.*

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 21st (2) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixtythree years.

Walston

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Caldwell
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 47 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	wood cutter formerly cooper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Elsrickle, parish of Walston
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Biggar
8. Length of time Insane,	Ten days
9. Whether first Attack,	Seventh attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	37 yrs of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel, Glasgow
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Ten days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Walston
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	He has always been chargeable while insane
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Helen Caldwell, eldest Daughter, Elsrickle; no member of the family has been known to be insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Joseph Murray, *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this 21st day of July One thousand eight hundred and 63 years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Pairman
being a (1) Licentiate of Royal College of Surgeons, Edin.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Elphinstone Arms Inn, Beggar in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Caldwell, Pauper, who resides at Ehriples Parish of Walston and that the said James Caldwell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is restless, very talkative, excitable, & easily roused to paroxysms of excitement – These were always the premonitory symptoms in previous attacks.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
That he was very wild & incoherent talk

Name and Medical Designation, Robert Pairman, Surgeon,

Place of Abode, Beggar

DATED this Twenty first day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Kello
being a (1) Licentiate of Royal College Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Elphinstone Arms Inn Beggar in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practicioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Caldwell Pauper, Parish of Walston and that the said James Caldwell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) unsettled wild appearance & very incoherent Conversation

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Great alteration in his manner & disposition, W Murray informs me that he has been violent & uses threats against parties authority Causes

Name and Medical Designation Alex Kello Surgeon

Place of Abode, Beggar

DATED this Twenty first day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray Sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) Joseph Murray Inspector of Poor Parish of Walston Certificates under the hands of Robert Parman and Alexander Kello, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Caldwell residing Ellenbank Parish of Walston pauper and that the said James Caldwell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Caldwell as a Patient into the (6) public Asylum of Glasgow, Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Caldwell which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray Sheriff.

DATED this twenty first day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Glasgow Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1675-

Copy

James Caldwell

Aug 21. July 1863

31/7/63

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of John Newlands (3) husband of patient residing at 25 Montrose St Glasgow,

humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Caroline Newlands residing at 25 Montrose St Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs Newlands to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Newlands

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 21th (4) day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Caroline Newlands
2. Sex and Age,	Female 37 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Factory worker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	25 Montrose street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	25 Montrose
8. Length of time Insane,	8 days
9. Whether first Attack,	first
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	37
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not under previous treatment for insanity
12. Duration of existing Attack,	8 days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Has threatened suicide
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	nil
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Newlands 25 Montrose St Glasgow husband to be informed
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* John Newlands

DATED this 21 day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, George Miller M. D.
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Genral Practitioner
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 25 Montrose St. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Newlands 25 Montrose St. and that the said Mrs Newlands is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) a very rambling & incoherent way of talking — insisting upon being bewitched mesmerised — the object of conspiracies &c

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband says she is disposed to be violent — that she walks about all night &c

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, George Miller M D.

Place of Abode, 14 Richmond St.

DATED this 21st day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robt Perry Jr. M.D.
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Phys. & Surgs. Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Genral Practitioner
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 25 Montrose Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Caroline Newlands residing at 25 Montrose Street and that the said Mrs Newlands is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great excitement & suspicion of her husband & myself &c — Engaging Mr. Clark her Agent to draw up a Deed of Trust to convey her Assets leaving no existence, such as two old horses &c &c Says her clothes & bills in a very incoherent way — Says she is persecuted &c

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband says she has suicidal tendencies & is always anxious to escape out at the window

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robt Perry M. D.

Place of Abode, 49 St. Vincent Road

DATED this 21st day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Cushny Munro (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Rowlands residing 25 Montrose Street Glasgow husband of the Patient
Certificates under the hands of George Miller MD
and Robert Gray, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Carolina Rowlands 25 Montrose Street Glasgow and that the said Mrs Carolina Rowlands is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Carolina Rowlands as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Carolina Rowlands which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Cushny Munro

DATED this twenty first day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of Public
the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1676
Carolina Newlands
23/8/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

~~21~~ July, 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
., and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Lawson a pauper lunatic residing at Southern Police Office is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said William Lawson to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty second (3) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Lawson
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 32
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Draper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	8 Eglinton Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Southern Police Office
8. Length of time Insane,	2 days
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	unknown
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	frequently in Gartnavel City Poorhouse &c
12. Duration of existing Attack,	2 days
13. Supposed Cause,	intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	22 July 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	unknown

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Twenty second day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddle
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Southern Police Office, Jamaica Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Lawson Southern police Office - Glasgow - a pauper and that the said William Lawson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Delirium tremens. (habitual)

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Officials Southern police Office - that he is violent and dangerous, and requiring to be under restraint.

Name and Medical Designation, W. A. Liddle Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this twenty second day of July One thousand eight hundred and eighty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; *e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Ruspell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Limited Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Southern Police Office Jamaica Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Lawson Southern Police Office Glasgow and that the said William Lawson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Labouring under the effects of Alcoholic Liquors and incapable of taking care of himself

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Officials of Southern Police Office that he is violent and dangerous

Name and Medical Designation Thomas Ruspell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 16 Adelphi Street

DATED this 22nd day of July One thousand eight hundred and 63 years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; *e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that _____ hereby further certify that the Case is a (1) _____ is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said _____ of the said _____ to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this _____ day of _____ One thousand eight hundred and _____ years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff-Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Parkwood Inspector of Poor, parish of Govan. Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell and Thomas Russell, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Lawson residing Southern police office Glasgow parish and that the said William Lawson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said William Lawson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow, Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Lawson which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray Sheriff.

DATED this twenty Second day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

3

DJ.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1677.

c/pt. William Lawson B 4/8/63

ad Ez July 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of John Bradley (3) Brother of Patient residing at 21, Florence Place, Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Emma Bradley, his Sister residing at Kent Roads, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Emma Bradley to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) J Bradley

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 22 (4) day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Emma Bradley
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 50 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of England
6. Previous Place of Abode,	2 Mrs Waddell's 9 Wilworth Terrace Kent Roads G.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Police Office
8. Length of time Insane,	several years
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	50 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not any where
12. Duration of existing Attack,	many years disappointed hopes
13. Supposed Cause,	No — No —
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Bradley, Brother of Patient 21, Florence Place, Glasgow — None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* J Bradley

DATED this 22 day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William McNeill being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby Certify on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central Police Office South Albion Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Emma Broadley at present in the Central police office and that the said Emma Broadley is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Very excited & Maniacal. Incoherent in Speech. Impression that Certain parties are endeavouring to persecute her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William McNeill Surgeon

Place of Abode, 183 George Street Glasgow

DATED this 22 day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Samuel Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central Police Office South Albion Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Emma Broadley, at present in the Central Police Office, formerly residing at 9 Helenvale Terrace Dumbarton Road Glasgow and that the said Emma Broadley is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is excited, incoherent and delusive. She imagines that all her relations have conspired against her and that they influence all strangers, who come to know her, injuriously towards her. In conversation she rambles from one subject to another without any obvious connection, and she states that

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
it is necessary for her to call upon a large number of people daily, men of business, lawyers, doctors and ministers to state her case to them over and over again. Her visits are reported sometimes eleven times a day.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Samuel Christie M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this twenty second day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esq. (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Broadley 21 Florence Place Glasgow, brother of the patient
Certificates under the hands of William Mefill
and James Christie , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Emma Broadley 11 Central police office Glasgow resident at Kent Road Glasgow and that the said
Emma Broadley is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Emma Broadley as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Emma Broadley which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this twenty second day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) public *Asylum of* Glasgow Samuel
D G

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, *or* Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

Sp D —

1678

Emma Broadley. R 4/8/63 —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

~~dd 22 July~~ 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes.—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Robert Reid, brother of the patient residing at 54 St Vincent Crescent Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann Reid residing at Kirn, and formerly at 54 St Vincent Crescent Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Ann Reid to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Rob Reid

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty fourth (4) day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Reid
2. Sex and Age,	Female - Fifty one years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kirn, and 64 St Vincent Crescent Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	Several Months -
9. Whether first Attack,	Third
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	49 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Managed Asylum in 1862 - & Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum in 1862 -
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Several Months -
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance -
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Threatens -
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Reid - brother - 54 St Vincent Crescent, Glasgow - None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Rob Reid

DATED this Twenty fourth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Ann Reid, formerly residing at Rhu and that the said Ann Reid is a (5) Insane of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is incoherent and delusive. She states that she has no control over herself, and that she cannot account for her doing certain things such as breaking glass. She has hallucinations of seeing and hearing.

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her brother, Mr Robert Reid, states that she has threatened to destroy herself

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Christie M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel

DATED this twenty fourth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Gabriel Gibb being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Ann Reid formerly residing at Rhu and that the said Ann Reid is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is efected incoherent & delusive
She imagines that she sees objects which have no real existence &

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She is in a state threatening danger to herself

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Gabriel Gibb M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Infirmary

DATED this 24th day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
gency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emer-

See next page.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Ershine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Reid residing at 54 St Vincent Crescent Glasgow brother of the patient
Certificates under the hands of James Christie M.D.
and Gabriel Gibb M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Ann Reid residing at Kirn formerly at 54 St Vincent Crescent Glasgow and that the said Ann Reid is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Ann Reid as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Reid which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Ershine Murray

DATED this Twenty fifth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years

To the Superintendent of the Public Royal Lunatic
~~the (6)~~ *Asylum of* Gartnavel

R.V.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

Ann 16 Reid R 4/8/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

~~At~~ 24 July 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
Miss Ann Reid, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Christie M.D.

Dated this twenty fourth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that George McCulloch City Parish Pentonville Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) pauper within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said George McCulloch to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Ebenezer Adamson
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 25th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	George McCulloch
2. Sex and Age,	Male 38 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Episcopalian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	City Pentonville Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Pentonville Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	4 days
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	38 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	4 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	25th July 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No relations known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 25 day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Ebenezer Adamson
Inspector of Poor City Parish
P. p.
Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Hugh Rae being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physician and Surgeon of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) City Poor house Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George McCulloch. Pauper and that the said George McCulloch City poor house is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

General Incoherency, loss of Memory and extreme excited look, and imagine that the other inmates have conspired to tormont him, and in consequence he has assaulted several of them—

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

I have been informed by Geo McAlpine Nurse, that he has threatened several times to jump over the window. that he has assaulted several of the inmates, without provocation, and they consider themselves in danger of their lives

Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Rae L.F.P.S.

Place of Abode, 146 Eagle St. Glasgow

DATED this 24th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, David Gamman being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Lodge of Glasgow Parliamentary Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George McCulloch a pauper a resident in the City Poor House and that the said George McCulloch is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has an Delusive appearance, says they want to threat him, and tells us he take away three Men's crawling about and other Incoherently

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Turner Jarvie principal Keeper States that George McCulloch was so violent & noisy during the Night disturbing the Inmates that it was necessary to put him into Solitary confinement - has been violent & noisy during the Morning, is subject to Epilepsy - and is very violent after an attack

Name and Medical Designation, D. Gamman Surgeon

Place of Abode, 14 Ure Place, Glasgow

DATED this 25th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 1863

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Hugh Rae
being (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) City Poor House, Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
George McCulloch, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Hugh Rae L.F.P.S.

Dated this 24th day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Lawson Munro (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Hugh Rae Surgeon
and David Cannan Surgeon, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
George McCulloch City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow a pauper and that the said
George McCulloch is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said George McCulloch as a Patient into the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said George McCulloch which accompanied the said Petition.

Dated this Twenty fifth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

A Lawson Munro

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel

NW.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

1686

c/s Vs — George M^c Culloch R 4/8/63

Ad 25 July, 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Malcolm McFarlane son of the patient residing at Cornearklet, Buchanan Stirlingshire humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Malcolm McFarlane sr. residing at Cornearklet, Buchanan Stirlingshire is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Malcolm McFarlane sr. to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) X Malcom McFarlane Jr.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twenty-fifth (4) day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Malcolm McFarlane sr.
2. Sex and Age,	Male, aet 70
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Cornearklet,
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	about 2 months
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	70
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about two months
13. Supposed Cause,	Loss of money
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Malcolm McFarlane son of patient residing at Cornearklet, Buchanan Stirlingshire None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* X Malcom McFarlane Jr.

Dated this Twenty fifth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Malcolm McFarlane Farmer residing at Corriearklet, Buchanan parish Stirlingshire and that the said Malcolm McFarlane is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is affected with Suicidal Melancholia. He is depressed delusive and states that he often thought of committing suicide. He believes that the devil is in my body and injures him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Bryce Gilland M. D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this twenty fifth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Donald Dewar being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Malcom macfarlan Farmer residing at Corriearklet Buchanan parish Stirlingshire and that the said Malcom McFarlan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

see next

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, (1)
of the (2) of
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3)

Certificates under the hands of
and , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) and that the said
is a (5)

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED)

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Asylum of

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1681

Malcolm McFarlane R. 3/8/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Ad 25 July 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M. D. being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Malcolm McFarlane ss. , and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Bryce Gilland M. D.

Dated this Twenty fifth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-three

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of John Johnston Inspector of Poor Campsie humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Mayberry or Kirkpatrick residing in Lennoxtown your Petitioner's (3) Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Mayberry or Kirkpatrick to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

John Johnston Inspector

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty fifth (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Mayberry or Kirkpatrick
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 34 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housekeeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Milton Campsie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Lennoxtown Campsie
8. Length of time Insane,	Three weeks
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	34 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Three weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Threatens to be so
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Threatens violence
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Campsie
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	25 July 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Kirkpatrick. Husband. Labourer, Lennoxtown 2 No
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this twenty fifth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

(*To be signed by Party applying*) John Johnston Inspector of Poor P.P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Thomson Wilson
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lennoxtown in the County of Campsie Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Mayberry or Kirkpatrick Campsie Lennoxtown and that the said Agnes Mayberry or Kirkpatrick is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Labours under great depression of mind; fancies she is to suffer dreadful punishment for her sins; says the devil came & pulled her up by the fingers & wishes to be dumped & her children also & says a dreadful death awaits them; walks about the house at night

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) her husband James Kilpatrick says that she is very low in spirits because of her sins; that the fancies people are going to kill her; that he cannot talk to her upon that; that she does not sleep but walks about the house at night

Name and Medical Designation, Andrew T. Wilson Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lennoxtown, Campsie

DATED this twenty fourth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Allan Marshall Surgeon
being a (1) Licentiate of Faculty of Physician and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lennoxtown in the County of Campsie Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Mayberry or Kirkpatrick Campsie and that the said Agnes Mayberry or Kirkpatrick is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Imagines that her husband had been hung and that he was restored to life by Dr Wilson and myself also Imagines that her Children are going to be Lanced, and says that a hand came down from the roof of the house and dragged her up, she is in great affliction in case her Children should be starved to death

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Imagines that all her relations are killed or dead and that her husband will be killed every time he leaves her when he goes to his work

Name and Medical Designation, Allan Marshall Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lennoxtown Campsie

DATED this Twenty Fourth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Gushue Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Johnston Inspector of Poor Campsie Certificates under the hands of Andrew Monson Wilson Surgeon and Allan Marshall Surgeon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes Mayberry or Kirkpatrick residing in Lennoxtown a Pauper and that the said Agnes Mayberry or Kirkpatrick is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Mayberry or Kirkpatrick as a Patient into the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Mayberry or Kirkpatrick which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twenty fifth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

A Gushue Murray

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

RW.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

Agnes 1682 K 4/8/63-

~~Agnes~~ Mayberry or Kirkpatrick

Ad 25 July 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitute—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of James Dunlop Richmond ~~residing at~~ Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Armstrong or Richmond a pauper residing at 95 Newton Street Partick is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary Armstrong or Richmond to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, AT GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James D. Richmond

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirty first (4) day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Armstrong or Richmond
2. Sex and Age,	Female 39 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	95 Newton St Partick
7. Place where Found and Examined,	County Buildings Milton St Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	one week
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	39 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	one week
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	her mother Margt Anderson or Armstrong Bowlein 3t Newton St Partick Unknown
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* James D. Richmond

DATED this Thirty first day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Asylum the County Building 107 Brunswick Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mary Armstrong or Richmond, a pauper, formerly residing at Parkhead and that the said Mrs Mary Armstrong or Richmond is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She imagines that her neighbours have conspired against her, and that they wish to separate her from her husband. She constantly mistakes identity, imagining that her friends are going about with pale faces and that she can recognise them only by marks on their bodies – She is excited and violent at times

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Thirty first day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Macdill being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the County Building 107 Brunswick Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mary Armstrong or Richmond a pauper formerly residing at Parkhead and that the said Mrs Mary Armstrong or Richmond is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She talks very excitedly violently, and frequently shouts in the middle of the Street. She imagines that some people conspire to injure her, and to defraud & injure her. On Mr Young an Inebriate who has injured her and whom she recently struck with the umbrella threatening exhibited

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William MacDill Surgeon

Place of Abode, 183 Young Street Glasgow

DATED this 31st day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) ~~James Christie~~ James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of James Christie M.D. and William Maglll Surgeon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary armstrong or Richmond residing 25 Newton Street and that the said Patient a pauper Mary Armstrong or Richmond is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mary Armstrong or Richmond as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary armstrong or Richmond which accompanied the said Petition. 1 words delete

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

Dated this thirty first day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of ~~the (6)~~ *Asylum of* the Public Royal Lunatic Gartnavel

RW.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow 27th July 1863

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of Lanarkshire

The Petition of John Gemmell Writer in Glasgow Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public Interest

Humbly Sheweth,

That Mary Armstrong or Richmond now or lately residing in Newton Street Partick who from the Medical Certificate hereunto produced appears to be a Lunatic and in a state threatening danger to the Lieges has been apprehended in or near Newton Street Partick in the Parish of Govan and Shire of Lanark charged with the crime of Assault committed in or near Bridge Street Partick

May it therefore please Your Lordship in terms of the Act 25 and 26 Victoria Chapter 54 Section 15. to grant Warrant

Jno Gemmell

Warrant forthwith to Commit
the said Mary Armstrong or
Richmond to the Glasgow
Royal Lunatic Asylum
or other place of safe custody
Appoint an early day to
inquire into the condition
of the said Mary Arm-
strong or Richmond, &c.
Direct Notice to be given
in some Newspaper
Circulated in the County
of Lanark of such
Commitment and of
Your Lordships intention
to inquire into the
Condition of the said
Mary Armstrong or
Richmond on the day
to be so Appointed, and
P.T. grant warrant to cite witnesses for that day
Also direct notice of
this Application to be
given to James Dunlop
Kerkwood as Inspector of
Poor

Jno Gordon

Poor of the Parish of Govan within which the said Mary Armstrong or Richmond was apprehended, and such further Notice as Your Lordships shall think fit: And thereafter, failing the said Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan, within twenty four hours after Service on him of such Notice, undertaking to the satisfaction of Your Lordships to make due arrangements for the safe custody of the said Mary Armstrong or Richmond to proceed on the day to be so appointed to take Evidence of the Condition of the said Mary Armstrong or Richmond, and on being satisfied that she is a Lunatic and in a State threatening danger to the Liege grant Warrant to Commit

Jno Gemmell

Commit her to the said Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum or such other Asylum as you may think proper, Also an Order authorizing the Superintendent of the Asylum to which the said Mercy Armstrong or Richmond may be committed to receive her and authorizing her transmission to such Asylum therein to be detained until she be cured or until Caution shall be found for her safe custody; Farther, in the Warrant of Commitment to follow on this Application, or many after proceedings thereon, pronounce judgment finding the amount of the Expenses connected with

Jno. Grumel

with the said Application Inquiry & Procedure as the same shall be taxed and grant Decree for such Expenses in favour of the Petitioner against the said James Dunlop Kirkwood as Inspector & representing the said Parish of Govan; also grant Decree against the said James Dunlop Kirkwood as Inspector & representing foresaid in favour of the Superintendent or Keeper of the Asylum to which the said Mary Armstrong or Richmond may be committed, for such sum as may be necessary for the Maintenance of the said Mary Armstrong or Richmond, reserving relief & recourse to the said Parish against accounts as accords of law: All as in terms of the

Mr Gemmell

the foresaid Act

Act

According to Justice

Jno Gemmell

J.P.

Glasgow 27th July 1863. Having considered the foregoing Petition, Medical Certificate produced, and the act of Parliament founded on; Grants Warrant to commit Mary Armstrong or Richmond designed in said Petition to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum as a place of safe custody ad interim; Further appoints Friday the thirty first July current at one o'clock afternoon within the Sheriffs Chambers County Buildings Glasgow as a diet for proceeding to enquire into the condition of the said Mary Armstrong or Richmond - Directs Notice of said commitment and diet to be given in the Glasgow Herald Newspaper, as also to the Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan, and to the husband or other near relations of the said Mary Armstrong or

A Burnet Duncan

or Richmond and grants Warrant to cite Witnesses as craved

A Erskine Murray

At Glasgow the thirty first day of July Eighteen hundred and sixty three years

In presence of Alexander Erskine Murray Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire

Compeared Mary Armstrong or Richmond the Lunatic

1683.

R 4/8/65

Mary Armstrong or Richmond

ad 27 July 1863

Summary/
Petition
relative to
Mary Armstrong or
Richmond 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Stirling *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robert Dugmid Laing Inspector (3) of Poor residing at Perry humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Peter Robertson residing at Kirkintilloch is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Peter Robertson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) R. D. Laing Inspector

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 27th (*) day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Peter Robertson
2. Sex and Age,	Male 22½ years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farm Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kirkintilloch
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Kirkintilloch
8. Length of time Insane,	6 months
9. Whether first Attack,	The First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	22 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	at Perry
12. Duration of existing Attack,	6 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	attempted to commit Suicide
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	6 months ago No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Perry
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Isabella Anderson his Wife Colmont None have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* R. D. Laing

Dated this 27th day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Pirkell.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) M. D. — Edinburgh, Licentiate and and L.R.C.P.Ed.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kirkintilloch in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Peter Robertson and that

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

the said Peter Robertson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Five Months ago when I first saw him he laboured under various delusions chiefly of a religious melancholy character — at the present time he is melancholy and sullen and apparently suicidal —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) attempted suicide five months ago — as reported by his grandmother and Parish Minister — Miss Mc Matron of Belvidere Asylum reports that he is quiet and peaceable but melancholy —

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Pirkell M. D. — Licentiate Surgeon. Dennystown

Place of Abode, Dennystown

DATED this Twenty-seventh day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty-four —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Don. P. Stewart

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of London

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bellfield House Dumbarton in the County of

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Peter Robertson and that

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

the said Peter Robertson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) that he is very absent. that he is labouring under various delusions chiefly of a religious nature —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Hay states that since he came to Belfield he thought he had been very quick. Mr Cuthell states that about five months ago he attempted Queen by cutting his throat

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* D. P. Stewart. M.B.C.S.

Place of Abode, Belvidere Place Kirkintilloch

DATED this Twenty-seventh day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty-four

See next Page

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Robert Robertson Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Stirling having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Duguid Cairn Surveyor of Poor residing at Bonny Certificates under the hands of James Cuthbert and Donald M Stewart, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Peter Robertson, a pauper and that the said Peter Robertson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Peter Robertson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Peter Robertson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) R. Robertson Sheriff Sub

DATED this 28th day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty three

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of
Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

6684

Peter Robertson.

R 7/8/63.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

At 27 July 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, being (*) M.D. Edinburgh Licentiate and L.R.C.S.E. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (†) Kirkintilloch in the County of Dumbarton, seen and personally examined Peter Robertson, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Inskill M.D.

Dated this twenty-seventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

(*) State medical qualification. (†) State place of examination.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark and *his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Ebenezer Dawson Inspector of Poor Cit Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Gibson Craig residing at or suffered to Shettleston your Petitioner's (3) pauper without designed. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Gibson Craig to the Royal Asylum Lartwood and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 28th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and

Ebenezer Dawson
Inspector of Poor Cit Parish Glasgow.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Gibson Craig
2. Sex and Age,	Male - age 68 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Weaver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Supposed Shettleston near Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Central Police Office Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	Few days
9. Whether first attack,	Not known
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Not known whether first attack
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not known whether previously under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	27 July 1883.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Brown or Craig residing at No 2 Main Street Shettleston Wife of Patient — Not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 28th day of July One thousand eight hundred and eighty three.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Ebenezer Dawson
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William MacGill a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons being a (1) Fellow of the Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central Police Office South Albion Street in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Gibson Craig a pauper presently in the Central Police Office and that the said John Gibson Craig is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent, Religious Delusions, wild Conversation regarding the Judgment of Vengeance Expiry Messiah, Interests on Crucifixion &c. Says he is a Church unto himself

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

None

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, William MacGill Surgeon

Place of Abode, 183 George Street Glasgow

DATED this 27th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Seventy three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dick M.D. being a (1) Medical graduate of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central Police Office South Albion Street in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Gibson Craig a pauper presently in the Central Police Office and that the said John Gibson Craig is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Rambles in conversation from one subject to another about knowing all the Emperors & Kings of the World & their power & Government & the Emperor of the Highlands

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

None

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Name and Medical Designation, James Dick M.D.

Place of Abode, 8 Montrose Street Glasgow

DATED this 27th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 73

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Marshall Surgeon Glasgow being (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Central Police Office in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined John Gibson Craig, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William Marshall Surgeon

DATED this 27th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Seventy three

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor & Collector Parish of Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of William Marshall and James Peck, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Gibson Craig, presently in Central Police Office Glasgow Pauper, and that the said John Gibson Craig is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Gibson Craig as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Gibson Craig which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy three years

A Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Royal Lunatic Glasgow Gartnavel

P.S.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

1685

John Gibson Craig.

ad 28 July, 1863

R 7/8/63

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.*

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark. *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Alexander Ramon Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow. humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Burnett residing at 231 Castle Street Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) pauper uthem designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Burnett to the Royal Asylum Barnwell and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Alex Ramon
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 28 (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Burnet
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 67 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Tylelayman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	231 Castle Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	231 Castle Street Glasgow. City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	One month
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	67 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	One month
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	27 July 1863.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Ann Murray residing at 231 Castle Street Glasgow - Daughter of Patient. None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 28th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Alex Ramon

Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

p. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander
being a (1) Physician, and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) № 231 Castle Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Burnet residing at № 231 Castle Street, Glasgow - a pauper and that the said William Burnet is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Found William Burnet lied down in bed talking incoherently and labouring under delusions - he believes that all the people about him have changed the colour of their faces

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That he is dangerously insane, that he threatens to take the lives of his friends thinking that they have all turned his enemies - communicated by his Son-in-law John Murray residing at 231 Castle Street Glasgow

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Alexander M.D.

Place of Abode, 119 George Street Glasgow

DATED this twenty seventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker
being a (1) Lic. Fac. Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lunacy Hospital Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Burnet a pauper and that the said William Burnet is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found him talking in a very incoherent manner, I found it impossible to get a word of sense from him and he manifested signs that he would become violent

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Langshaw St Glasgow

DATED this 27th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander
being (1) a Surgeon & Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 231 Castle Street Glasgow
in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined
William Burnet, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Thomas Alexander M.D.

DATED this Twenty seventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Alexander
and David Walker, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
William Burnet, residing 231 Castle Street Glasgow and that the said
Pauper William Burnet is a (5) Lunatic or person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Burnet as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Lartnarck and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Burnet which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years

Alexander Erskine Murray
Sheriff Substitute Royal Lunatic Asylum

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Glasgow Lartnarck.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

1686

Rec 7/8/63

Sp. William Burnett

ad 28 July, 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark

and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Ebenezer Beaumont, Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Donald Mc Gregor, 72 Broomielaw & Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) pauper within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Donald Mc Gregor to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Ebenezer Beaumont
Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 30th (4) day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Donald Mc Gregor
2. Sex and Age,	Male – aged 22 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Student of Divinity
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	72 Broomielaw & Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	72 Broomielaw & Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	one week
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	22 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not previously under treatment.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	one week
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish, Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	30th July, 1863 Scottish
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Donald Mc Gregor, residing in Strathspey, father of the Patient. None so far as known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 30th day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Ebenezer Beaumont
Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Fergus Royal College of Surgeons being a (1) Member of the Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 72 Bromielaw St Mary Parish Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Donald McPherson Student of Divinity now a Pauper living at 72 Bromielaw and that the said Donald McPherson is a (5) Patient and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says that he does will not answer any Questions. Says that he does is always talking to himself! ho! ho! continually

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Andrew Fergus R.C.S. Edin.

Place of Abode, 72 Bromielaw

DATED this 27th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 65

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Lauder M.D. Glasgow being a (1) Fell. Fac. Phys. & Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 72 Bromielaw Parish of Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Donald Mc Gregor Student of Divinity now a pauper and that the said Donald Mc Gregor is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Could get nothing from him in answer to questions but Yes. Yes. Thought Thought

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Lauder M.D.

Place of Abode, 169 George St

DATED this 29 day of July One thousand eight hundred and 65

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor City parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Andrew Begus
and Alexander Lindsay , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Donald McGregor, residing 72 Bromielaw Street Glasgow a pauper and that the said Donald McGregor is (5) insane person or person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Donald McGregor as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Donald McGregor, which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this thirtieth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

A Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

P.C.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

Rec 12/8/63

Apl 2 — 30 168 Cy

Donald McGregor.

Ad 30 July 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The PETITION of Alex. Zuill (3) father of the patient residing at Redyett Farm parish of Killearn humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Zuill his son also residing at Redyett Farm parish of Killearn is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Alexander Zuill, junior to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

(SIGNED) Alexander Zuill

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 1st (4) day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Zuill
2. Sex and Age,	Male – 21 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Apprentice to his father at the Farm
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Parish Church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Balfron Parish
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	Upwards of three months
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	21 years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not any where under six months
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Disappointment – six months
13. Supposed Cause,	Disappointment – six months
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His father Alexander Zuill, farmer at Redyett Farm Killearn his only relation
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Alexander Zuill

DATED this first day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Guild, lately residing at Redgate farm, Killearn and that the said Alexander Guild is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is in a state of imbecility. He is unable to answer simple questions, and such answers as he gives display great stupidity and confusion of thought.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His father states that he has lately undergone a total change of disposition; that instead of being of an active and lively disposition, he is now dull and torpid, refusing to do any work, and hiding himself in out of the way corners.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum,

DATED this 31st day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Johnston Dyer
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Guild formerly residing at Redgate Farm Killearn and that the said Alexander Guild is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is in a state of imbecility & quite unfit to take care of himself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
From former history & reason to fear that he might destroy himself

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Johnston Dyer M.D

Place of Abode, Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum Glasgow

DATED this 29th day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63

See next page

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Yuill residing at Redgate Farm parish of Killearn father
of the pauper
Certificates under the hands of James Christie
and John Alexander Logan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) ~~John Alexander Logan~~ and that the said
Alexander Yuill, Baker, residing at Redgate Farm Killearn is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Alexander Yuill as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Yuill which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

Dated this fourth day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1688 Yuill.
Alexander

R 12/8/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

1st August 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Samuel Christie being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Gartnavel Asylum in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Alexander Yuill, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Samuel Christie M.D.

Dated this First day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three —

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) The Sheriff *of the* (2) of County of Inverness *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Campbell Inspector of Poor

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Malcolm Mac Leod is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Malcolm Mac Leod to the Garnoch Asylum Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Campbell

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty fifth (3) day of July One thousand eight hundred and ~~and~~ sixty three

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Malcolm Mac Leod
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 50
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Never Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Pauper Print Dresser formerly Established
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman
6. Previous Place of Abode,	do
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do
8. Length of time Insane,	5 years
9. Whether first attack,	45 years
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Indulgence in ardent Spirits,
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	not subject
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not Suicidal
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Sometimes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Dunnichen
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	8th October 1859
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Flora Mac Leod or Mackinnon Broadford Sister My Murdo's Family known to be insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Not any Circumstance

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name John Campbell

DATED this Twenty fifth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) D. C. Black, Univ. Glas. &c Doctor of Medicine, Univ. Glas. &c and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Road in the County of Inverness separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Malcolm McLeod Farmer, and that the said Malcolm McLeod is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Incoherency of Speech. Extreme irritability of disposition. Complete loss of Memory, & Confusion of ideas. Fixed delusions.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Information derived from Brother-in-law that he afforesaid Malcolm McLeod, when under the influence of drink, threatens to destroy himself & those around him.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* D. C. Black Dr. Dr.

Place of Abode, Dingwall

DATED this 21st day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Certificate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Muir in the County of Ross separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Malcolm Macleod Farmer, and that the said Malcolm McLeod is as (5) an insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Quite incoherent in his conversation. Loss of Memory & improper ideas &c.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Mrs Macdonald his sister-in-law informed me that he has often wandered about for days together, and said that of late he was afraid he would do some dreadful deed to himself

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex Campbell Surgeon &c

Place of Abode, Muir Strathpeffer

DATED this 24th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Fraser Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) Skye district of Inverness shire
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Campbell
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Duirinish, Two
Certificates under the hands of D. B. Black M. D.
and Alexander Campbell Surgeon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Malcolm Macleod Pauper and that the said
Malcolm Macleod is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Malcolm Macleod — as a Patient into the (6) Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Malcolm Macleod which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Fraser

DATED this 27th day of July — One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Asylum of

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

5th/ 1689

Malcolm McLeod.

R 82/8/63

ad 5 August 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of William Sutherland (3) husband of the patient residing at 48 Abbotsford Place Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Clayton or Sutherland his wife also residing at 48 Abbotsford Place Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs Jane Clayton or Sutherland to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) William Sutherland

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this sixth (4) day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Clayton or Sutherland
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 44 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clothier wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	47 Napier Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	48 Abbotsford Place Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Under three months -
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	44 years -
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not any where
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Above one and under three months
13. Supposed Cause,	Disappointment in life -
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No. No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes -
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Her eldest son is named William Sutherland resides at his Parents at 48 Abbotsford Place Glasgow Her mother was insane & died insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* William Sutherland

Dated this sixth day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Mackie
being a (1) Physician & Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 48 Abbotsford Pl
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Jane Morton N Gorbals
and that
the said Mrs Jane Morton N Gorbals is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
General incoherence occasionally violent tearing her clothes &c

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
From her husband & sister Information to the same effects requite unable to sleep out of bed for a month.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Andrew Mackie M.D.
Place of Abode 48 Abbotsford Place

DATED this 18th day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Adam Lawson Kelly
being a (1) M.D. & L.F.P.S. Glasg:
and being in actual practice as a (2) M.D. & Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 48 Abbotsford Place Glasgow
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Morton 48 Abbotsford Place Glasgow
and that
the said Jane Morton is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Wild excited Manner — incoherence — Restlessness - demeanour entirely changed —

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
From her own Friends - She has attempted self violence - her conduct abroad & frequently has rendered her a dangerous person to be at large —

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, A L Kelly M.D. Surgeon
Place of Abode, 48 Abbotsford Place

DATED this 19th day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

See next page

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Guthrie residing 48 Abbotsford Place Glasgow husband of the patient Certificates under the hands of Andrew Mackie M.D. and Adam Lawson Kelly M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Morton or Guthrie residing 48 Abbotsford Place Glasgow and that the said Jane Morton or Guthrie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Jane Morton or Guthrie as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Morton or Guthrie which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

Dated this Eighth day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years

To the Superintendent of ~~the~~ (6) *Asylum of* Public Royal Lunatic Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

6th 1690

Jane Morton or Guthrie

R 12/8/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

6th August 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, A. L. Kelly

being (1) M.D. & L.F.P.S. Glasg.

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 48. Abbotsford Place Glasgow

in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined

Jane Morton, or Guthrie, and that the said

person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

A. L. Kelly

Dated this Seventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Doak residing at 84 Eglinton Street Govanhill Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Doak to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this eleventh (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Doak
2. Sex and Age,	53 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Baker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Queen St Leith
7. Place where Found and Examined,	84 Eglinton Street
8. Length of time Insane,	about 6 mos
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	52½ years or thereby
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about 6 mos
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	10th Augt 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Son James Doak 84 Eglinton St Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this eleventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No. 84. Eglinton St. Bridgeton - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Dover, Eglinton Street Glasgow - a pauper and that the said James Dover is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is incoherent in his Conversation, has various Delusions about Religion - Smokes & people - Is also Excited and threatens danger to those around

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His Wife states - That he is violent & abuses the family, and is very foolish in his Actions

Name and Medical Designation, W. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this tenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Govan poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Dover Govan poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow a pauper and that the said James Dover is a (5) person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is excited & incoherent. Dangerous to himself. Has delusions - Such as that he has a general appointment to collect Money for churches - That his special mission is to look after the interests of Religion

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7). Mr Forsyth Govan poor House says that he was very violent. That he takes paroxysms of great excitement -

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, Govan 14 Cathcart Place

DATED this ~~fourth~~ day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

One word delete CD

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Eirkman Murray (1) Sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor for Govan parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Dover, Eglinton Street Glasgow pauper and that the said James Dover is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Dover as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Dover which accompanied the said Petition.

A Eirkman Murray *Sheriff.*

DATED this Eleventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1691

c/p C

James Dover

R 22/8/63

Ad 11 August 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Hood Junior residing at Park Grove Paisley Road Glasgow (3) husband of the patient humbly showeth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs. Mary Freeland Forgie or Hood, his wife residing at Park Grove Paisley Road Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs. Mary Freeland Forgie or Hood to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnabel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

(Signed) John Hood Jr.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Seventeenth (4) day of August, one thousand eight hundred and sixty three —

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Freeland Forgie wife of John Hood Junr.
2. Sex and Age,	Female — 45 Years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Freeland Terrace Dumbarton Road Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Park Grove Paisley Road Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Under six months Labour three
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	44½ or 45 years of age —
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not any where
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Under six months
13. Supposed Cause,	Critical Period
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No. Nil
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes — has at times threatened (Time at present absent)
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Nil
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Her mother Mrs. Mary Freeland or Forgie is her nearest relative she resides with her son in law Mr. Cameron at Love, Dumbartonshire
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* John Hood Jr.

Dated this Seventeenth day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Buchanan being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 5 Park Grove Partick Road West New Side in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Hood - a Married Woman and that the said Mrs Hood is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Shuddering Trembling all over - starting & making grimaces without any apparent cause: says she sees numerous spirits around her - hears them & tells what they say - When husband caressed her she turned [illegible] Letter - spirit replied - "Never never" —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

2. Has set fire to clothes, & given other indications of suicidal intention -

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Andrew Buchanan M.D.

Place of Abode, 12 Athole Place Glasgow

DATED this Fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edinburgh and Licentiate of the F. of Phys & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Park Grove Partick Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mary Fraser or Hood residing at Park Grove Partick Road Glasgow and that the said Mrs Mary F. F. or Hood is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says that she hears and sees spirits who tell her to do her things she does - they also say abuse her - Declares that she has no hope - And that she is now sorry for having set fire to herself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her husband states that she has threatened to commit suicide by other means than fire, and has stated to him that the devil instructs her, and that she is a monster unworthy to live

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Mackintosh M.D.

Place of Abode, Partick Glasgow.

DATED this fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (2)
of the said
hereby further certify that the Case is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

See next page

51

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Sir Archibald Alison Baronet Advocate Sheriff (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Ford junior residing at Park Grove Paisley Road Glasgow,
Certificates under the hands of Andrew Buchanan
and Alexander Mackenton, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Mary Breeland Fergus or Ford residing at Park Grove Paisley Road Glasgow wife of Petitioner and that the said Mrs Mary Breeland Fergus or Ford is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Mary Breeland Fergus or Ford as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorise her — Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Mary Breeland Fergus or Ford which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alison

DATED this Seventeenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty three Years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1692

Mary Ireland Forbes or Hood

Pr 24/8/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Andrew Stevenson (3) Brother of the Patient residing at Southdean. Kilmarnock

humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that the Rev. John Stevenson residing at Southdean Kilmarnock is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Rev. John Stevenson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

(SIGNED) Andrew Stevenson

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 17th (4) day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Stevenson
2. Sex and Age,	Male
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Minister of the United Presbyterian Church.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dundonald
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Southdean
8. Length of time Insane,	Eight days
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Forty one
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Eight days
13. Supposed Cause,	The cruel conduct of his Wife since he left the Asylum in Easter Forty one
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Has not attempted to injure any one since living in this Asylum but in his present state of mind it is not safe for him to be going at large in society
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Elizabeth Stevenson. Mother None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Andrew Stevenson

DATED this Seventeenth day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Borland and
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) South Dean
in the County of

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

Ayr
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Stevenson residing
at South Dean
and that
the said John Stevenson is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is irritable — restless — imagines he is ill used by his nearest friends —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
from his brother that he was formerly in an Asylum & has been worse for the last eight days

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Borland M.D.

Place of Abode, King Street Kilmarnock

DATED this 17 day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three —

See next page

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Boyd Hewat M.B. Glasgow
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) South Dean
in the County of

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

Ayr
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Stevenson residing
at South Dean
and that
the said John Stevenson is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
That he is restless — that he is irritable — that he imagines his neighbours are talking of him — that he thinks he can be cured if properly treated by his friends —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
From Brother
That he is restless — and depressed

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex Boyd Hewat M.B.

Place of Abode 7 Portland St Kilmarnock

DATED this 17th day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Anderson (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County ~~of Ayr~~ of Ayr having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Stevenson farmer Southbraes Kilmarnock Certificates under the hands of John Borland and Alexander Marshall, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Stevenson residing at Southbraes and that the said John Stevenson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John Stevenson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise ~~him~~ Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Stevenson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Anderson

DATED this Seventeenth day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum for Lunatics Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1693

John Stevenson

R 22/8/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Ad 17 August 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification.

(2) State place of examination.

At Fortwilliam the fifteenth day of August Eighteen hundred and Sixty three years: Sitting in Judgment Andrew Fraser Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the County of Argyll: Anent ~~the~~ a Petition raised before the Sheriff Court of the Fortwilliam District of said County at the instance of Daniel Stewart Maclaren Writer in Fortwilliam Procurator Fiscal of Court of the Fortwilliam district of said County for the Public Interest against Alexander MacTurk a Lunatic now or lately residing with Duncan McInnes Crofter Carnoch Glencoe in the United Parish of Lismore and Appin and County foresaid: The said Sheriff Substitute after various steps of procedure, inter alia, Found and hereby Finds that the said Alexander MacTurk is a Lunatic and in a State threatening danger to the lieges and offensive to Public decency therefore

Andw Fraser

therefore granted and hereby grants Warrant to Commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnaval Glasgow to be detained until his Cure or until Caution be found for his Safe Custody and for that purpose granted and hereby grants Warrant to the Superintendent of the said Asylum to receive the said Alexander McTurk and Authorised and hereby Authorises his transmission Accordingly; And Decerned and hereby decerns against the ~~said~~ Parish of Lismore and Appin for the Maintenance of the said Alexander McTurk in said Asylum. Extracted At Fortwilliam upon this and the preceding page by me Sheriff Clerk depute of the Fortwilliam district of Argyllshire. Two words deleted.

Donald Fraser
Sheriff Clerk Depute

Written and Collated by me and Signed 17th August 1863.-

Donald Fraser
S.C.D.

Extract Warrant
for
Committing Alexander
McTurk a Lunatic
To the
Royal Lunatic Asylum
at Gartnaval

1863

Alexander McTurk, Steward R.N. 22/8/63
Ad 18 August, 1863

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of Charles Forsyth Senior Assistant Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Cunninghame a Pauper Lunatic residing at 80 Crown St Hutchesontown is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Cunninghame to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gathwavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Charles Forsyth Senior Assistant — *Inspector of Poor.* Govan

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twentieth (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Cunninghame
2. Sex and Age,	Male 18 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	a Slater to trade
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	80 Crown St & Rutherglen Lane
7. Place where Found and Examined,	80 Crown Street
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	18 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	attempted to go over the windows
*16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	20 August 1863 yrs
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His Brother Michael Cunninghame a Slater residing 80 Crown St Glasgow not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Charles Forsyth Assistant *Inspector of Poor.* Govan

Dated this Twentieth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 80. Crown Street Hutchesontown - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Cunningham 80. Crown Street. Glasgow - a pauper and that the said James Cunningham is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
That he is Excited - Incoherent - and has a vacant & absent expression of Countenance Is also unable to answer Questions -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Cunningham his Mother 80 Crown Street States That he is violent & dangerous, having made desperate attempts to go up the Chimney & over the Windows

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this nineteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 80 Crown Street Hutchesontown Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Cunningham 80 Crown Street, a pauper and that the said James Cunningham is a (5) person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is dull and stupid looking, and will not answer questions put to him He becomes at times very excited, and threatens danger to himself & others!

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Mother Sarah Cunningham, states that last night, he attempted to leap out of the Window and was so violent that Handcuffs had to be applied

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 14 Eaton place

DATED this fourteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (2) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(2) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) Charles Forsyth Senior, assistant Inspector of Poor for parish of Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Cunningham, 80 Commerce Street Glasgow pauper and that the said James Cunningham is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Cunningham as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Parish Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Cunningham which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

DATED this twentieth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Parochial

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

cpl

1695-
James Cunningham R 27/8/63
Act 20 August 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) Western District of Argyleshire and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Peter Rose Innkeeper Skeabost Skye—

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann McPherson or Rose his wife is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ann McPherson or Rose her to the Gartnavel, Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Peter Rose

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 17th (3) day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann McPherson
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 59 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wife of an Innkeeper, Ladys Maid
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant Free church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Skeabost, Isle of Skye
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Salen, Mull
8. Length of time Insane,	Observed to be insane on May 21st 1863
9. Whether first Attack,	yes first Attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	59 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Since the 21st May last
13. Supposed Cause,	Supposed to be from religious compression
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	At times she threatens to destroy her brothers young children
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander McPherson - eldest Brother - 11 Albert Place Govan. Brother not insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Peter Rose

DATED this Seventeenth day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Hector McCall being a (1) L.F.P.S. Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon since 1829 hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glenaros Estate near Salen Mull in the County of Argyle separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Annabella Pherson or Rose and that the said Ann McPherson or Rose is a (5) Lunatic or Insane and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She fancied that she Killed her husband & Daughter, that she is never to die & something Supernatural to come over her, and various other delusions. that some evil Spirits take her daughter into a Hill, & that the father will come out

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Husband states, that there remains a Cloud when she is at the same time with the husband & child to have various delusions

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Hector McCall Surgeon

Place of Abode, Tobermory

DATED this Seventeenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

(Seventeenth June)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Duncan McCall being a (1) F.R.C.S. Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Salen in the County of Argyle separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann McPherson or Rose and that the said Ann McPherson or Rose is a (5) Lunatic or Insane and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She imagines that her Brothers Children are her own, and that she has nothing to support, and that it would be better to put them out to their friends and her own

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

She imagines she will not require any more food during the remainder of her life, and refuses to take it. From other sources I have information

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Duncan McCall Surgeon.

Place of Abode, Salen, Mull

DATED this Seventeenth day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Robertson Sheriff (2) County of Argyll
of the (2) _____
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Peter Rose
Innkeeper Skeabost Skye
Certificates under the hands of Hector McColl Surgeon —
and Duncan McColl Surgeon —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Ann Macpherson or Rose — and that the said
Ann Macpherson or Rose — is a (5) Lunatic —
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Macpherson or Rose as a Patient into the (6) Asylum of Garnavel Glasgow — and I authorize her — Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Macpherson or Rose — which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Robertson

DATED this Seventeenth day of August — one thousand eight hundred and sixty three

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Garnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1696

Ann McPherson or Rose

ad 21 August, 1863

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Stipendiary.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitute:*

The Petition of Charles Forsyth Senior Apistant
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Niel Macdonall a panper residing at Govan Poorthouse 218 Eglinton St Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Niel Macdonall a panper to the Royal Lunatic asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Charles Forsyth Apistant *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty Second day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Niel Macdonall
2. Sex and Age,	male 18 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Packing Box Maker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	22 St Cobme St Govan Poorhouse Eglinton St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	a few days
8. Length of time Insane,	no
9. Whether first Attack,	16 yrs or thereby
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	a few days
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Religious Excitement formerly
13. Supposed Cause,	no
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	a little troublesome and dangerous
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Govan
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	18 August 1863 yrs
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Father Niel Macdonall a
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Pointsman on Railway 22 St Cobme St
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	not Known
	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Charles Forsyth Apistant *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Twenty Second day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddle
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House, Eglinton Street - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Neil Mc Dougall, Govan Poor House - Glasgow. a pauper and that the said Neil Mc Dougall is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherent. Excited, violent and threatens danger to those around. Curses & swears at a great rate

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His mother states that he is not to be trusted for fear of doing injury to others

Name and Medical Designation, W. Liddle Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224. Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this twenty second day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D
being a (1) Member of Faculty of physicians Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Neil McDougall Govan poorhouse Eglinton Street Apauper and that the said Neil McDougall is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He very excited and is swearing and talking most incoherently He is exceedingly dangerous - will strike and bite those near him

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Hos Mast Keeper Govan poor House states that he is most restless at night - sings - prays & curses alternately

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode, 14 Eastern Place

DATED this twenty second day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Hennel Erskine Glen (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) Charles Forsyth Senior Assistant Inspector of Poor, Govan Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell Surgeon
and James Dunlop M.D. —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Neil Macdougall Govan Poorhouse Glasgow a pauper and that the said Neil Macdougall is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Neil Macdougall as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Neil Macdougall which accompanied the said Petition.

H Erskine Glen Sheriff.

DATED this twenty second day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel

N.W.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1697

Neil Macdougall

Ae 22 August 1863

N 3/19/63

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of Charles Forsyth Senior Assistant Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Glasgow.

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Davidson. a pauper Lunatic residing at Southern Police Office Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Davidson a pauper to the Royal Lunatic asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Charles Forsyth Assistant *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty second (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Davidson
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 45 yrs or thereby
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer in Boat yards
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	8 Victoria St Govan Villas
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gorbals Police Office & Southern
8. Length of time Insane,	~
9. Whether first Attack,	~
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	45 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	~
12. Duration of existing Attack,	~
13. Supposed Cause,	~
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Govan in the meantime
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	22 August 1863
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Wife Annie Macdonald residing
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	8 Victoria St Govan not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Charles Forsyth Assistant *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Twenty second day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Southern police office portland Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Davidson Southern police office Portland Street Glasgow a pauper and that
the said John Davidson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very excited, and is stamping about swearing, and speaking very loudly & incoherently, in the middle of which he drops upon his knees in the attitude of prayer

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) and curses loudly, & threatening vengeance on some person unknown. Is dangerous to himself and others.

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 14 Carlton place

DATED this Twenty Second day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the faculty of physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Southern Police office Portland Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Davidson, Southern police office Glasgow a pauper and that
the said John Davidson is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherent — Excited — violent, and dangerous to himself and others

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation W. A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this twenty Second day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that John Davidson Southern police office is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said John Davidson Southern police office is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said John Davidson Southern police office to an Asylum accordingly.

Name. James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 14 Carlton place

DATED this Twenty second day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

(1) Lunatic or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Eglinton Munn (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) Charles Forsyth Senior Assistant Inspector of Poor Govan Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Dunlop M D and William Adam Liddell Surgeon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Davidson Southern Police Office Glasgow - a pauper, and that the said John Davidson — is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Charles Forsyth — as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel — and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Davidson — which accompanied the said Petition.

A Eglinton Munn *Sheriff.*

DATED this twenty fourth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow.

RW.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

cpd 1698 admitted on Cer. of Emergency
1701 " " Sheriffs Warrant

cpd John Davidson

1698

John Davidson

died 22 August 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of James Shaw (3) Son of Patient residing at 152 Woodlands Road Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Willie Chambers Shaw residing at 152 Woodlands Road is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Willie Chambers Shaw to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Shaw

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 24th (3) day of Augt One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Willie Chambers Shaw
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 53 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	152 Woodland Road
7. Place where Found and Examined,	~~London~~
8. Length of time Insane,	17 years
9. Whether first Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	36 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Few days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Shaw Son, 152 Woodland Road. no
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* James Shaw

DATED this 24th day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Aitchison
being a (1) L.F.P.S.G. & Graduate of St. Andrews
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 152
Woodlands Road in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Willie Chambers Shaw and that
the said Willie Chambers Shaw is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Irrational answers to questions, or remains silent when spoken to. Also Dress her head in the bed clothes which cannot be removed without violence

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
That she is sullen or excited by turns she cannot be got to do any thing reasonable

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Aitchison M.D. Surgeon
Place of Abode, 48 St. Georges Road

DATED this 24 day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Dr. J. Woodburn
being a (1) L.F.P.S.G. & Graduate of the University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 152 Woodlands Road in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Willie Chambers Shaw
the said Willie Chambers Shaw and that
is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Obstinately refuses her head to be uncovered. and either remains silent on being interrogated. or answers without any special reference to the question put

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Fears about her attendant being an undertaker and fear that he is going to put her in a coffin.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Cowan Woodburn M.D &c
Place of Abode, 48 St George Road

DATED this 24th day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Eustace Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Agnes Shaw residing at 152 Woodlands Road Glasgow Lunatic Certificates under the hands of James Aislop M.D. and James Cowan Washburn M.B. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Willie Chambers Shaw residing at 152 Woodlands Road Glasgow and that the said Willie Chambers Shaw is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Willie Chambers Shaw as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Willie Chambers Shaw which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Eustace Murray

Dated this twenty fourth day of august One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of Public Royal Lunatic
~~the (6)~~ *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow.

RW

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

cpd. Wm Willie 16 Chambers Shaw R 3/9/03

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

ad 27 August 1863

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Mrs Livingston (3) mother residing at 190 High Street Perth (at present in Partick humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Peter Livingston, her son residing at 190 High Street, Perth (formerly at Sandbank Place Partick is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Peter Livingston to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Mrs Livingston

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 25 th (4) day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Peter Livingston
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 32 years last July.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Working Class. Private Tutor.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant — Free Church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	190 High Street. Perth
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Sandbank Place. Partick near Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Seven Years. fully.
9. Whether first Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	25 (Twenty five) years of age.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	During first attacks examined & treated by Dr Malcolm of Perth, since his death, by Dr Bramble. Perth: and was for nine months in Morningside Asylum. Edinb.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Since Wednesday last, (19th August)
13. Supposed Cause,	Epileptic fits.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	Epilepsy
15. Whether Suicidal,	Only suspected to be so.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not usually so by any means, but has been so, once or twice.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Janet Livingston (mother) 190 High St. Perth none are or have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No 17 not filled. because relatives will pay for the patients board at the Asylum.

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Mrs Livingston

DATED this Twenty fifth day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

*Dr. Bramwell

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Prichard being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Sandbank Place, Patrick in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr. Peter Livingston, Sandbank Place, Patrick in the County of Lanark, and that the said Mr. Peter Livingston is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained as an Insane Person under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Quite imbecile - Epileptic - Violent and dangerous - but not continuously dangerous -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mother informed me that he had attempted injury to himself and others.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Prichard, M.D.

Place of Abode, Patrick

DATED this 25th day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Scott Orr being a (1) Physician in Glasgow & Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician in Glasgow do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Sandbank Place, Patrick in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Peter Livingston Sandbank Place, Patrick in the County of Lanark and that the said Peter Livingston is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

This friend is quite imbecile, he is incapable of carrying on a connected conversation, Memory very much enfeebled. First states one thing & then contradicts it.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Is subject to paroxysms of great violence, has struck his attendant & threatened others. Believes himself to be the Son of God & the Holy Spirit. [illegible] me of these facts.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Scott Orr M.D.

Place of Abode, 9 Albany Place, Glasgow

DATED this 25th day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Eyrbmedlurray (1) sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alex Lapsley Livingston of 190 High Street Kirkintilloch Merchant in Parish
Certificates under the hands of William Prichard
and Robert Scott Orr, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Peter Livingston grandson of Alexander Pace Bricklayer Kirkintilloch and that the said Peter Livingston is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Peter Livingston as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Peter Livingston which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Eyrbmedlurray

DATED this twenty fifth day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1700

Peter Livingston

R 8/9/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

ad. 25 Aug. 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

ad 25 August 1863

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 37.

NOTICE OF ADMISSION.

I HEREBY GIVE NOTICE, That (1)

was received into this House as a (2)

Patient on the (3) day of

and I hereby transmit a Copy of the Order and Medical Certificates and Statement on which he was received.

Subjoined is a Report with respect to the mental and bodily condition of the above-named Patient.

(SIGNED) _____ *Superintendent.*

DATED at this (4) day of

one thousand eight hundred and

To the Secretary of the
General Board of Lunacy.

REPORT.

I HAVE this day (4) seen and personally examined

the Patient named in the above Notice,

and hereby report and certify, with respect to mental state, that (5)

and with respect to bodily health and condition, that (6)

(SIGNED) _____

(7) _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

---

(1) Name and Designation.
(2) Private or Pauper.
(3) Some day within fourteen days after the date of the Order of the Sheriff; *or* within twenty-one days, if the Order be granted by the Sheriff of Orkney and Shetland.
(4) Some day not less than two clear days after the admission of the Patient, and before the expiration of fourteen clear days after admission.
(5) Insert particulars.
(6) Insert particulars.
(7) Add Designation.

Lunacy Board.—Dec.—37.—1500.

(*Copies.*)

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Keatley, Inspector of Poor humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Helen Fairbairn or Walker Dumbreath Tile Works Killearn a Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Helen Fairbairn or Walker to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Wm Keatley

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 25 (3) day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen Fairbairn or Walker
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 43 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife, Domestic servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kilsyth
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Dumbreath Tile Works, Killearn
8. Length of time Insane,	11 days
9. Whether first Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 43 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	April last. Athenie Killearn
12. Duration of existing Attack,	14 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Cannot say — She has always been very nervous since the birth of one of her children in 1859 — poor state of blood —
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Killearn
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Fairbairn Dumbreath Tile Works Husband, Never knew any of the family insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Wm Keatley

DATED this 25 day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

(*Copies.*)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Simpson Surgeon in Kenley and being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dunbreath Tile work Parish of Killearn in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Fairbairn residing at Dunbreath Parish of Killearn and that the said Helen Fairbairn is a (5) a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) The insane person is in a desponding state of mind in the Intervals between the Paroxysms, but during which she is very active, agressive & noisy. Threatens to take away her own life & the lives of her children & gives no sleep—

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Some of the above facts were got from her Husband & one of her neighbours a Few Days

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Simpson Surgeon

Place of Abode, Kenley by Glasgow

DATED this twenty fourth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Fairbairns or Walker, a pauper and that the said Helen Fairbairns or Walker is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She imagines that her neighbours have conspired against her and her childrens, and that they wish to destroy her and them. She states that when in her own house, she heard them, through the roof, speaking about her and laying plans against her and that, although she did not see them, she knew that they threw things over the window at her

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband states that there is no foundation for such ideas and that she is subject to paroxysms of excitement and violence.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie

Place of Abode Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this twenty sixth day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

Helen Fairbairn or Walker 1702
(Copies) 26 August 1863

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Helen Fairbairn is a (1) Lunatic person and I hereby further certify that the Case of the said Helen Fairbairn is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, James Simpson Surgeon

Place of Abode, Gartly by Glasgow

DATED this twenty fourth day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Bailey Inspector of Poor Killearn Certificates under the hands of James Simpson Surgeon and James Christie M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Helen Fairbairn or Walker Dunbreath Pb works Killearn a pauper and that the said Helen Fairbairn or Walker is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Helen Fairbairn or Walker as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen Fairbairn or Walker which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this twenty sixth day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic ~~Asylum of~~ Asylum of Gartnavel.

RW.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District or Private.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Mary Deacon, (3) aunt of patient residing at Gilmorehill farm Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Richard Morris Deacon residing at Gilmorehill Glasgow and at Uddingstone is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Richard Morris Deacon to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Mary Deacon

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty ninth (4) day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Richard Morris Deacon
2. Sex and Age,	M 23
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Gilmorehill Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	about 6 days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	No where
12. Duration of existing Attack,	6 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious anxiety
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Deacon aunt of patient resides at Gilmorehill Glasgow and is the nearest relative. No member of family ever insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Mary Deacon

DATED this Twenty ninth day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Richard Morris Deacon lately residing at Kilmorehill, Glasgow & at Addington and that

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

the said Richard Morris Deacon is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is affected with Acute Mania manifested by great excitement, general incoherence and violent and destructive conduct

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Twenty ninth day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Samuel Johnston Moore

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Graduate of Glasgow University in Medicine

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Richard Morris Deacon lately residing at Kilmorehill, Glasgow and at Addington and that

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

the said Richard Morris Deacon is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is very much excited, violent and destructive, his language is incoherent, he has no idea of where he is and mistakes the personal identity of those around him

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Joseph Gilmour, attendant stated to me that Richard Morris Deacon destroyed certain articles of furniture and tore his under clothing to pieces today

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Samuel Johnston Moore M.D.

Place of Abode, 93 North Hanover St Glasgow

DATED this Thirtieth day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

See next Page

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Eyshum Munro (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mary Deacon Aunt of Patient, residing at Gilmorehill Park Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Robert Bryce Gilland M.D. and Samuel Johnston Moore M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Richard Morris Deacon lately residing at Gilmorehill Glasgow & at Haddington and that the said Richard Morris Deacon is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Richard Morris Deacon as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Richard Morris Deacon which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Eyshum Munro

Dated this eight day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

To the Superintendent of Public Royal Lunatic
~~the (6)~~ *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1703

Richard Morris Deacon

Pr 11/9/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Ad 29 August 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Glasgow Royal Asylum in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Richard Morris Deacon, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Bryce Gilland M. D.

Dated this twenty ninth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty-three

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* ~~Lanark~~ Renfrew *and his Substitutes,—*

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Peter Mc. Farlane father of patient residing at 34 Ann St Greenock humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Mc Farlane residing at 34 Ann St Greenock is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Margaret Mc Farlane to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Peter McFarlane

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this First (4) day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Mc Farlane
2. Sex and Age,	Female act 17
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housekeeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Estab. Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Greenock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Greenock
8. Length of time Insane,	One month & four days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Act 17
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Garnegad Private Asylum Glasgow
12. Duration of existing Attack,	One month & four days
13. Supposed Cause,	Disappointment in Love
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Doubtful
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Peter Mc Farlane her father resides at 34 Ann St. Greenock. An Uncle of hers was insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* P Mc Farlane

DATED this First day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, W. J. Marshall being a licentiate of the being a (1) Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician in Greenock do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 37 Ann Street Greenock in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Mc Farlane and that the said Margaret Mc Farlane is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Laughs and cries without apparent cause, will scarcely answer any question, makes attempts to tear anything that comes in her way.

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her father Mr. Mc Farlane states that she has been in an asylum for a month & has been at home for a few days. That she knocks down anything she can lay hold of. that she sings and cries alternately &c.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, W. J. Marshall M.D. &c. F.R.C.S. Ed.

Place of Abode, 66 Regent Street

DATED this 1st day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Fox being a licentiate of the College of Physicians of Glasgow.

being a (1)

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon in Greenock do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 37 Ann Street Greenock in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Mc Farlane and that the said Margaret Mc Farlane is a (5) person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very moody and not disposed to answer questions. walks about in an awkward unmeaning way &c. and occasionally destroys things that come in her way. looks unsettled & vacant.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Has Escaped out of the Window once. and does not seem to be aware of danger. She has been one or twice violent

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Fox Physician & Surgeon &c

Place of Abode, 37 Woodlands Street

DATED this first day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

See next page

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Ing Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Renfrew or
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Peter Mc Farlane residing at 84 Anne Street Greenock Certificates under the hands of Thomas J Marshall and John Fox, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Mc Farlane and that the said Margaret Mc Farlane is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of; DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Margaret Mc Farlane as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Mc Farlane which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Thos Ing

Dated this Seventeen day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

cp 2

Margaret McFarlane 1764

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

R 11/9/63

At 2 September 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Stirling and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Alexander Mc Donald Farmer Nether Largie Argyllshire

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Campbell Tenant in Burnfoot of Boquhan, in the parish of Kippen, and County of Stirling is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Campbell to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signature) Alex Mc Donald

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Third (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Campbell
2. Sex and Age,	male aged 37
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	a Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	a Sheep Farmer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bennoch, Conval
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Burnfoot, and Examined in Stirling
8. Length of time Insane,	about a month
9. Whether first attack,	second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 30 years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Greenock
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about a month
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes, in so far as he has threatened to do them injury
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Isabella Campbell or Creaser Spouse of John Creaser Canada West. Jane Campbell Spouse of James McDiarmid Farmer Balamanoch Argyllshire; and Catherine Campbell Spouse of Alexander McDonald Farmer Netherlargie Argyllshire, all sisters of the patient
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signature)* Name, Alex^r Mc Donald Brother in Law of the said James Campbell

Dated this Third day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Hutton Forrest
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Prison of Stirling in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Campbell, Farmer Burnfoot, Bogsbraes and that the said James Campbell is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That he labours under delusions such as that he interrupted the Conversation three different times, in Edinburgh, formerly on his farm, Burnfoot — that he is the proper heir to the Broadstone Estates, &c. — That he is under restraint & furious, requiring restraint.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Governor of the Prison states, that James Campbell charges him with wearing "his waistcoat & shirt", &c.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William H. Forrest Surgeon, Stirling.

Place of Abode, The Terrace, Stirling

DATED this 3rd day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander S. Mowbray,
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon,
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Prison of Stirling in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Campbell, Farmer at Burnfoot, Bogsbraes, and that the said James Campbell is a (5) Lunatic, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very excited: talkes a great deal in an incoherent manner: mixing verses of Scripture. Says he has repeatedly seen the Crucifixion of Christ, and that he has the marks on his hands, and side. Says the Governor of Prison is wearing his clothes, a scar on his brow and other things.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Governor of Prison and the Warder { Is excited: constantly inviting us to bring it out. Talks a great deal about seeing the Crucifixion: also that the Governor is wearing his clothes, and scar.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex. S. Mowbray Surgeon.

Place of Abode, Stirling

DATED this third day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

Stirling 28th August 1863.

I hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have on this day and also on several other days carefully examined James Campbell in the Prison of Stirling and that he is in my opinion insane, and dangerous to the liege, and a proper person to be detained under medical care and treatment.—

William M. Forrest
Licentiate of the Royal College
of Surgeons Edinburgh

Medical Certificate

by

Wm Hutton Forrest

1863

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Robert Robertson Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Stirling
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander M'Donald Farmer Nether Largie Argyllshire
Certificates under the hands of William Hutton Forrest
and Alexander L Mordie , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Campbell designed in the said Petition and that the said James Campbell is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Campbell as a Patient into the Public (6) Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Campbell which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) R. C. Robertson

DATED this Third day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty three —

To the Superintendent of the (7) (Lunatic)
Royal Asylum of
Gartnavel
near Glasgow.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1705-

Cpl. James Campbell K 15/9/63-

ad 3 September 1863

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Grozier, Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Cathcart.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Miller or McNab, a female pauper residing at Netherlee in the Parish of Cathcart, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Miller or McNab — to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Grozier, Insp. of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourth (3) day of September one thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Miller or McNab
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 48.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Netherlee
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Netherlee
8. Length of time Insane,	Four days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes — Explained — she has been labouring under delusions before
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Unknown
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	None
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Four days
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance — intoxicating liquors
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	[redacted]. Cathcart meantime.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John McNab, Netherlee — Son — Unknown
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John Grozier

DATED this Fourth day of September one thousand eight hundred and Sixty-three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Steel being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) ~~Stow Cottage~~ Netherlee in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Miller or McNab Pauper and that the said Mary Miller or McNab is a (5) insane Person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great difficulty in getting her to answer questions, and wishes to get out to drown herself and says that she is insensible from having taken too much drink

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mrs Brady and Ellen Brady say that she has bit different persons who have attempted to keep her in the House

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Steel Surgeon

Place of Abode, Pollokshaws

Dated this fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Golder being a (1) M.D. & M. Aydwife & Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh. and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Netherlee in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Miller or McNab Pauper and that the said Mary Miller or McNab is a (5) Insane Person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Could scarcely get her to speak and she would take Brandy & Milk. If I put my hands near her she cried Leave me. She said she was born to be hung and hanged at Netherlee and I was to become of the gadgers. She said Aunt had Rolled her and she would never be forgiven

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mrs Brady said she told her she had been in Cork Jail for Robbing Mr McNab says she left her fingers and tried to take several others, and went at the house naked Yesterday Morning

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Golder M.D. Surgeon

Place of Abode 10 King St Pollokshaws

Dated this Fourth day of September one thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mary Miller or McNab is a (1) lunatic person hereby further certify that the Case of the said Mary Miller or McNab is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Mary Miller or McNab to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, John Steel Surgeon

Place of Abode, Coltbridge

DATED this fourth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty three

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Wallace Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Grozier Inspector of Poor Cathcart Certificates under the hands of John Steel and James Golder, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Miller or McNab Schedule attached hereto and that the said Mary Miller or McNab is a (5) lunatic person and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Miller or McNab as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Miller or McNab which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Wallace

DATED this fourth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty three

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1706

Mary Millers or McNab

R 15/9/63

ad 4 September 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of James Henderson Inspector of Poor Rosneath humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Christina Ferrier domestic servant Rosneath is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Christina Ferrier to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) James Henderson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fifth (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Christina Ferrier
2. Sex and Age,	Female age 22 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbetarian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dumbarton & Rosneath
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Strone Rosneath
8. Length of time Insane,	4 days
9. Whether first attack,	first
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	four days
13. Supposed Cause,	none
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Rosneath
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	4th Sept 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Humphrey Ferrier Brother none ever have been known to be insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* James Henderson

DATED this 4th day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Angus Macdowall being a (1) M.D. University of Glasgow - & F.R.C.S. Edin.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Rosneath in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Christina Ferrier and that the said Christina Ferrier is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Reasoning faculties wrongly obliterated - Great incoherence - Excitement —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Said to be violent by some Lower Attendant —

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex. Macdowall M.D.

Place of Abode, Helensburgh

DATED this Thirty day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty three —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Finlay being a (1) M.D. & C.M. Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Rosneath in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Christina Ferrier - Pauper and that the said Christina Ferrier is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Reason fore Hallucination —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Finlay M.D.

Place of Abode, Helensburgh

DATED this Second day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I William Cunningham Stark Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute — of the (2) County of Dumbarton having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Henderson, Inspector of Poor Renfrew Certificates under the hands of Alexander Angus Macdowall and James Finlay, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Christina Fenwick Domestic Servant Renfrew aforesaid and that the said Christina Fenwick is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Christina Fenwick as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Christina Fenwick which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) W. C. Steele

DATED this Fifth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

To the Superintendent of the (7) *Asylum of* Royal Lunatic Gartnavel

H. E.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1707
Christina Ferrier
Ad 5 September 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of George Campbell Inspector of poor Old Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears, from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas M'Keam is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas M'Keam to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 4th (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

Geo Campbell
Inspector of Poor

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas M'Keam
2. Sex and Age,	Male, aged 23 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Miner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Woodend by Tollcross
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Woodend by Tollcross
8. Length of time Insane,	Since 25th Augt 1863.
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	23 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never before
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Since 25th Augt 1863.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Old Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	4th September 1863.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James M'Keam Woodend by Tollcross Father of the Patient — No.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Geo Campbell

DATED this 4th day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, (1) James Dickson
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Woodend by Fallowell in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas McKean, Miner, at Woodend, by Fallowell, a Pauper and that the said Thomas McKean is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Stares and has a vacant look; his appearance is wild looking; he will not speak nor eat

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Father James McKean says he became outrageous and unmanageable, and that nine Women will enter the Kingdom of Heaven

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dickson, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Crosshill Cottage, Wallacetown

DATED this 7th day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam
being a (1) Doctor of medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Woodend By Fallowell in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas McKean Miner Woodend by Fallowell a pauper and that the said Thomas McKean is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Will not speak stands or sits motionless when put in any of these positions Stares or looks in a wonderful manner

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His father James McKean says that he stood in one position on the top of a table for a long time He will not eat and attempted to injure himself this morning

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles Adam M.D.

Place of Abode, Coalburn

DATED this Seventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathearn ~~Esqr~~ (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Campbell Inspector of Poor for the parish of Old Monkland Certificates under the hands of James Dickson Surgeon Baillieston and Charles Adam M D Coatbridge, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas McKean Miner Woodend and that the said Thomas McKean is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas McKean as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas McKean which accompanied the said Petition.

~~(Signed)~~ Alex Strathearn

DATED this Eighth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

RW.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1708

Thomas M'Kean.

Act 9 September, 1863

R 18/9/63

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Renfrew and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Robb residing at Boghouse in the East Parish of Greenock humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Robb your Petitioner's (3) son is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Robb to the Parochial Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

John Robb

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 11 (4) day of September One thousand ~~eight~~ ~~Hundred and Sixty three~~ eight hundred and sixty three

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Robb
2. Sex and Age,	Male Single
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Engineer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Boghouse East Parish of Greenock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	~~Greenock~~ Police Office Greenock
8. Length of time Insane,	~~Four days~~
9. Whether first attack,	Yes Recruitment
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	~~Yes~~
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Robb residing at Boghouse in the East Parish of Greenock Yes a sister.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this Eleventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(*To be signed by Party applying*) John Robb

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Charles Auld
being a (1) Physician & Surgeon Glasgow University
and a Licentiate of the R.C.P.S.
and being in actual practice ~~as~~ (2) as a physician &
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Police Office Greenock in the County of Renfrew
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Robb aged 18 years
and that
the said William Robb is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) his being found wandering about the Kiles in a state of nudity - and his behaving the night Sergeant of the Police Office to be collected the execrations and also the devil

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Charles Auld M.D

Place of Abode, Greenock

DATED this tenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Member of the Royal College of Physicians Edin
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edin
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Police Office Greenock in the County of Renfrew
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Robb
and that
the said William Robb is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) General incoherence in conversation - his talking that the Sunday is Saturday & when he had meal taste in different times -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His being found wandering about the Hills in a state of nudity

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Black L.R.C.P.Edin

Place of Abode, Princes Street Port Glasgow

DATED this tenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty three -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Hugh Lyon Jemmett (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Renfrew having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Robb residing at Bogton in the East Parish of Renfrew Certificates under the hands of Charles Auld and Douglas Reid, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Robb and that the said William Robb is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Robb as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Carnwadric and I authorize (7) no Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Robb which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Seventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years

H. Lyon Jemmett

To the Superintendent of the (8) Public Asylum of Carnwadric

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

1409

William Hobb

R 25/9/63

dd 11 September 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Sterling and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Elizabeth Walker or Winning, residing in Burnside of Baldernock parish of Sterling humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Andrew Winning of Baldernock presently in Sterling Prison is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Andrew Winning, to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Glasgow, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signature) Elizabeth Walker Winning

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Fourteenth (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Andrew Winning
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 45 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church,
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Baljmore, Baldernock,
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Sterling
8. Length of time Insane,	4 years
9. Whether first attack,	2nd attack,
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	41 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Cumgad, Private asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	continuation of first attack
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not certain
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	David Johnston, Uncle, 63 Armour Street, Glasgow Not Known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signature)* Name, Elizabeth Walker

Dated this Fourteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Hutton Forrest,
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Prison of Stirling in the County of Stirling
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Andrew Winning
and that
the said Andrew Winning is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That he is very taciturn, & has the aspect & manner of a insane person. That he labours under delusions, such as that he has not food for his family, and that it would be better to put them out of the way.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That he considers his farm cursed & that it would be better to take his family to the Forth & drown them, this would first being fit for them. That he assaulted one of his children & tried to kill it. Then
(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, } Williams H. Forrest Surgeon

Place of Abode, Stirling

DATED this 14th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Nine

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Drummond
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Prison of Stirling in the County of Stirling
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Andrew Winning
and that
the said Andrew Winning is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That he is very low in spirits, & refuses to answer questions. That he labours under delusions such as that he has not food for his family, & that they would be better [illegible] &c.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He considers his Farm cursed & that it would be better to take his Family to the Forth & drown them. That he assaulted one of his own children
(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, } Robert Drummond Surgeon

Place of Abode, Stirling

DATED this 14th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Nine

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, ~~John Hamilton~~ James Gabbie Esquire Interim Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Stirling having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Elizabeth Walker or Mumby residing in the parish of Baldernock and County of Stirling Certificates under the hands of William Moulton Forrest and Robert Drummond, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Andrew Mumby presently in Subury Place and that the said Andrew Mumby is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Andrew Mumby as a Patient into the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Andrew Mumby which accompanied the said Petition. Also recorded P.D.

(SIGNATURE) × James Gabbie Interim Sheriff Substitute

DATED this fourteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1910

R 26/9/63

Andrew Winning

dd. 14 Sept. 1863

2 Feb

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Jane Armstrong or Hunter wife of patient residing at 20 St James Terrace Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Hunter residing at 20 St James' Terrace Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Hunter to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

†(SIGNED) Jane Hunter

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourteenth (4) day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Hunter
2. Sex and Age,	Male, aet 34
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Pattern Designer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	No P.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Patterson St, Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	20 St James' Terrace
8. Length of time Insane,	Four days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	No-where
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about a week
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	David Hunter his brother is at present in Queensland. No relatives known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

† (SIGNED)* Jane Hunter

DATED this Fourteenth day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Edward McMillan being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 20 St James Terrace off Paisley Road in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Hunter, 20 St James Terrace Glasgow and that the said James Hunter is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He said he was in Heaven, and was continually pointing towards the corner of the bed and asking me if I saw the Angels.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Malcolm McFarland heard him say that he was God and that he could make new ~~negatives~~ heavens frequently singing whistling and praying alternately.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Edw McMillan Surgeon

Place of Abode, 94 Paisley Road

DATED this fourteenth day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Henry Dunlop being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 20 St James Terrace off Paisley Road in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Hunter, 20 St James Terrace Glasgow and that the said James Hunter is a (5) person of Sound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Raving when I saw him. had to be held down in bed, by four men. To Delusions under religious excitement. Believing Himself to be Almighty. Refusing nourishment.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Henry Dunlop M. Med

Place of Abode, 47 S. Apsley Place

DATED this 14th day of Sept. One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Armstrong or Hunter Mbe of Patient residing at 20 St James Terrace Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Edward MacMillan
and Henry Dunbar, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Hunter 20 St James Terrace Glasgow and that the said James Hunter is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Hunter as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Hunter which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this fifteenth day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of the Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1911

James Hunter

R 26/9/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Act 15 September 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Elizabeth Malcolm or Mason wife of Patient residing at 32 Mc. Farlane St Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Richard Mason residing at 32 Mc. Farlane St Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Richard Mason to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Elizabeth Mason

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Ninth (*) day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Richard Mason
2. Sex and Age,	Male, act 40
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Spirit Merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	always in Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	32 Mc. Farlane St, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	3½ years
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	36
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	No-where
12. Duration of existing Attack,	3½ years
13. Supposed Cause,	Fall on head when a child & a blow on head since
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Mason father of Patient resides at 6 East Campbell St, Glasgow. A sister of his and a paternal & maternal uncle were insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Elizabeth Mason

DATED this Ninth day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Stuart Doctor of Medicine being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 32 Macfarlane Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Richard Mason Spirit Merchant of 32 Macfarlane Street Glasgow and that the said Richard Mason is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is furious & violent in his manner & rambling & incoherent in his Conversation - says he is going to be elected a Town Councillor & Chamberlain - Accuses his keeper of stealing his & sent for the police to have him apprehended

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife states that he struck her & threatened to stab her with a knife this morning

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Stuart M.D

Place of Abode, 6 Brandon Place

DATED this ninth day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William R. Hatrick M.D being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 32 McFarlane Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Richard Mason Spirit Merchant 32 McFarlane Street and that the said Richard Mason is a (5) an Insane Person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Rambling conversation restless movements - believes that he is to be elected a city Councillor to day, and an elder in St Johns Church soon

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Mason states that he was accusing his keeper of theft -

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William R. Hatrick M.D.

Place of Abode, 211 Hope Street Glasgow

DATED this 9th day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63

See next Page

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Elizabeth Malcolm or Mason, wife of patient residing 32 M'Farlane Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Stewart and William R Hatrick, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Richard Mason, Spirit Merchant M'Farlane Street Glasgow and that the said Richard Mason is a (5) person of unsound mind or insane and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Richard Mason as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Richard Mason which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

Dated this tenth day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

PP

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1412

Richard Mason

R 23/9/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Ad 10 September 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

[FORM B²]

25 *and* 26 *Vict. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned Peter McBeath Inspector of Poor Callander being desirous to transfer John Ferguson at present a Patient in Richmond Asylum ward Barnhill Poorhouse and (¹) who is a Pauper Lunatic chargeable to the Parish of Callander of which I am Inspector from the said Asylum to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel near Glasgow hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said John Ferguson and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(¹) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

Peter McBeath

Inspector of Poor Callander

(²) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Glasgow this 15th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Ferguson
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 31½ years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk, in Poor Circumstances
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	22nd April 1863
7. Length of time Insane,	about 7 months
8. Whether first Attack,	Yes
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	31 years
10. Duration of existing Attack,	about 7 months
11. Supposed Cause,	Destitute Circumstances
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	No
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Callander
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Sister Janet Ferguson Duff- wife of Duncan Duff, 123 Hobcross St Anderston, Glasgow None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Peter McBeath

DATED this 15th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

1413

John Ferguson.

at 19 Belhaven 1863

R 2/10/68

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

(1) State Medical Qualifications.
(2) Name Asylum.

I, the undersigned M. Thomas being (1) a Grad. of Cmd. Univ. & L.R.C.S.E. hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Barnhill Asylum personally examined John Ferguson at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that he has delusions about his health: fancying he has given away thousands, and that the banks will do something for him: that all the bottle belongs to him and often throws away property: talks generally in an unconnected manner; and with respect to his Bodily Health and Condition that they are good

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Gartnavel

M. Thomas M.D

Dated this 15 day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and 63

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

RECD SEP 19 63

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

Application having been made to the Board by (1) Peter McBeath Inspector of Poor Callander. to authorize the transfer of John Ferguson. from Barnhill Posthouse. to the Royal Asylum Glasgow. , and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer of the said John Ferguson. as requested.

James Coxe *Commissioner.*

Dated at Edinburgh, this 18th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Colin Mc Donald a pauper Lunatic residing at Govan Poorhouse Eglinton St Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Colin McDonald a Pauper to the Royal Lunatic asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty fourth (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Colin Mc Donald
2. Sex and Age,	Male aged 30yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	working Jeweller
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	30 Norfolk St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	Said to have been 3 or 4 mos
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	30yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	no where
12. Duration of existing Attack,	3 or 4 mos
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes threatened his Sisters and his own life
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	20th September Current
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Two Sisters residing at 30 Norfolk St ap 2 Mid Door none known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Twenty fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Colin Mc Donald - Govan Poor House - Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Colin Mc Donald is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Is restless - despondent - Erratic and foolish in his actions - and in distress regarding his position and circumstances

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His Sister 30 Norfolk St Lanniston States that he is at times violent & dangerous - curses & swears - & threatened his own & Sisters Life

Name and Medical Designation, W. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this twenty fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunsheild
being a (1) Member of Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Colin McDonald a Govan Poor House Glasgow Pauper and that the said Colin McDonald is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He very depressed in mind about his business. home affairs. and Intends the worst and says he tries to do it. - Threatened to kill himself and made that known during the night - His Sister at 30 Norfolk Street informs me that of late he has become subject to hallucinations of sight. that he hears every thing around him. & threatened to kill her

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunsheild

Place of Abode, 14 Castlemilk Lane

DATED this twenty third day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Brathers Esquire, Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood, Inspector of Poo, parish of Govan Glasgow Certificates under the hands of William Adam Lib Dell and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Colin McDonald Govan Poorhouse Eglinton Street Glasgow, a pauper, and that the said Colin McDonald is (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Colin McDonald as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Colin McDonald which accompanied the said Petition.

Alex Brathers *Sheriff.*

DATED this Twenty fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

c/pd

1/14

Colin McDonald

Rec'd 5/9/63

at Ed September 1863

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann Burne a pauper residing at Govan Poorhouse Eglinton Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Ann Burne a pauper to the Female Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty fourth (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Burne
2. Sex and Age,	Female 24 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	12 Grosvenor Terrace Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse Eglinton St Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	24 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Rotunda previous treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Hereditary
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	23rd September 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Scott, portot Dunfermline Father committed Suicide
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Twenty fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Ann Currie. Govan Poor House Eglinton Street - Glasgow - a pauper and that
the said Ann Currie is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Is very Incoherent. Excited, using threatening language -- delusions about Christ. the Holy Spirit - and having poisoned food presented to her

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Firth, Nurse, Govan Poor House states - That She is very violent & dangerous

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this twenty fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D
being a (1) Member of Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poor House Eglinton Street Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Ann Currie Govan poor House Eglinton Street a pauper and that
the said Ann Currie is a (5) person of Unsound
mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very violent. is incoherent. Is dangerous to herself & others. Says she is being poisoned

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Firth nurse Govan poor House states That she is so violent & dangerous that she has to be restrained every thing

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode, 4 Carlton Place

DATED this twenty fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop (Inspector) Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Ann Currie, Govan Poorhouse, Eglinton Street Glasgow, a pauper and that the said Ann Currie is a (5) a person of sound mind: and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Ann Currie as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Currie which accompanied the said Petition. (one word delete)

Alex Strathern *Sheriff.*

Dated this Twenty fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe . . . and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1915

Ann Currie

ad 24 September 1863

2/10/68

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes—

The Petition of Ebenezr Adamson, Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Dodds, 147 Stobcross Street, Central Police Office, Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) pauper mother designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Dodds to the ~~Lunacy Board, Asylum, Glasgow~~ Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Ebenezr Adamson
Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 25th (4) day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Dodds
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 24 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	A Sewer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	147 Stobcross Street, Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Central Police Office, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	2 days
9. Whether first attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	24 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not previously under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	2 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish, Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	25 September 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Dodds residing at 147 Stobcross Street, Mother of the patient. None so far as known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 25th day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Ebenezr Adamson
Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow
P. pro

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William MacLaee being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central Police Office South Albion Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Dodds a pauper presently in the Central Police Office and that the said Elizabeth Dodds is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talking under pretended delusion, such as that People can read the power of thought through the bones of the face into her body through the bones of the face Hears voices, also has Mental delusions that the State Keeps her Past from her Concealment & believes that the State

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

None

Name and Medical Designation, William MacLaee Surgeon

Place of Abode, 183 George St Glasgow

DATED this 7th day of Septr One thousand eight hundred and Seventeen

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Dick being a (1) Medical graduate of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central Police Office 9 South Albion Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Dodds a pauper at present residing at the Central Police Office and that the said Elizabeth Dodds is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She tells me that people are always tormenting him in private & that ways of spoiling her teeth as a protest has applied to be marked to protect herself knows that the Queen has sworn to protect her

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

None

Name and Medical Designation, James Dick Asst.

Place of Abode, 9 Montrose Row Glasgow

DATED this 24th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 17

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and .

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esquire advocate Sheriff substitute (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor &c. East Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William McGill
and James Duck , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Elizabeth Dodds presently in the Central Police Office Glasgow a pauper
and that she said Elizabeth Dodds is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Dodds as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Dodds which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty fifth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

Archd Smith

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

A.S.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

1/16

Elizabeth Dodds

9/10/63

ad 25 September, 1863

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of Charles Forsyth Senior Assistant Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Redmond or Bowie a Pauper Lunatic residing at Govan Poorhouse Eglinton Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Janet Redmond or Bowie a pauper to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Charles Forsyth Assistant Inspector of Poor. Govan

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty eighth (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Redmond or Bowie
2. Sex and Age,	Female – 21½ yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Said to be Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	not known Supposed to be a prostitute
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	not known
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Havanah - High St. and various
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse. Sent from Police Office
8. Length of time Insane,	not known
9. Whether first Attack,	Supposed to be so
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty one and a half years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not known. if any where
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Supposed not
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in the meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Twenty Seventh September 1863 1/13
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Says She has a Brother John Redmond and her Father also John Redmond both residing 104 Havanah St High St Glasgow none known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Charles Forsyth Assistant Inspector of Poor. Govan Glasgow

Dated this Twenty Eighth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Redmond or Bowie Govan Poor House - Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Janet Redmond or Bowie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Is very Incoherent - violent - Excited and dangerous - delusions as that her food is poisoned. and very Libidinous in her talk and actions.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Firth Nurse Govan Poor House states that she is Sleepless and has to be put under restraint -

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this twenty Eighth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan MD being a (1) Member of Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Redmond or Bowie Govan Poor House Glasgow Spinster and that the said Janet Redmond or Bowie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very wild disturbed talked most incoherently. Has delusions about her being poisoned. Is dangerous to her self & others

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Firth Nurse Govan Poor House informs me that she became quite maniacal during the night and had to be put in a Seclusion

Name and Medical Designation James Duncan MD

Place of Abode, 14 Carlton Place

DATED this Twenty Eighth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1, hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell, Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) Charles Forsythe Senior Assistant Inspector of Poor, Parish of Govan, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Redmond or Boure residing at Govan Poorhouse, Eglinton Street, Glasgow and that the said Janet Redmond or Boure is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Janet Redmond or Boure as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Redmond or Boure which accompanied the said Petition.

Wm Glassford Bell
Sheriff.

Dated this Twenty fifth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

cpc

Janet Redmond to Bowie

9/10/63

ad 28 September 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF* TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Sheriff Dom of Dumbarton & Bute — *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Isie Mary MacRae Stockbroker London humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary MacRae is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Ma MacRae to the Public Asylum of Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Isie M MacRae

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 26th (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary MacRae
2. Sex and Age,	68 - female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Gentlewoman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	12 Argyle Street, Rothesay
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do —
8. Length of time Insane,	6 weeks
9. Whether first attack,	yes of any consequence
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Now
12. Duration of existing Attack,	commenced about
13. Supposed Cause,	Death of a Sister
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Isie M MacRae Esq Brother, 10 Token House Yd London.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Isie M MacRae

DATED this 26th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Duncan Macleachlan
being a (1) Physician & Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 12 Argyle Ter
Rothesay in the County of
Bute separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Mackay
and that
the said Miss Mary Mackay is a (5) Lunatic
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Melancholy, Suspicious, dread of injury being done to her, mobilized, imagines that things have been taken out of the house, & that she is not safe.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Sister says - that she often gets out of bed at night & would go thro window if not prevented, On one occasion opened the window & cries for help, afraid of her life always in fear that she will be left & complains that all the blood Relations have taken away

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Duncan Macleachlan M.D. L.R.C.S. Edinburgh

Place of Abode, Rothesay Bute

DATED this Twenty Eighth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Charles F. Macleachlan
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 12 Argyle Street
Rothesay Bute in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Mackay
and that
the said Mary Mackay is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great melancholy - extreme nervous dread about herself, constantly fearing that something is to be done to her, & to be given & that anyone has - if left alone for a moment is in great fear - fancies that the house is going to be pulled over her - and is somewhat careless in her dress —

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Sister and Nephews, state that on occasions she attempts to get out of the window and on another occasion was found while in her night clothes to open the window & cry for help as she said - Constantly follows her sister about the house — and suspects everything she does —

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Charles F. Macleachlan M.D

Place of Abode, 7 Bishop Terrace

DATED this 29th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Robert Orr (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Ayr
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ewe Hare Mackay
Mackenzie London
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Maclachlan
and Charles Fellowes Maclachlan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mary MacRae 12 Argyle Street Rothesay and that the said
Mary MacRae is a (5) person of unsound
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary MacRae as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize
a or Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary
MacRae which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) R. Orr L.S.

DATED this 30th day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1418

Mary MacRae

R 13/10/6½-

ad 16 October 1865

[FORM B²]

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned Margaret Girvan or Mc Murtrie being desirous to transfer Andrew Lawson Mc Murtrie at present a Patient in Glamgad Private Asylum, and (1) from the said Asylum to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Andrew Lawson Mc Murtrie and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

Margaret Girvan or Mc Murtrie
Wife of Patient

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Glasgow this 29th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Andrew Lawson Mc Murtrie
2. Sex and Age,	Male, ast 34
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Innkeeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	N. P.
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	
7. Length of time Insane,	About 4 years
8. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	28
10. Duration of existing Attack,	about 4 years
11. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	No
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Margaret Lawson Mc Murtrie mother of patient resides at Black Bull Inn, Milngavie. None of his friends known to be insane

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Margaret Girvan or Mc Murtrie

DATED this 29th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-three

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

1419

Andrew Lawson McMurtrie

ad 30 October 1863

R 13/10/63

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned James Kirk

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

being (1) Graduate of the University of Edinburgh
hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Garnqueen Asylum, Glasgow
personally examined Andrew Lawson McMurtrie present a
Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that his faculties
generally are weakened – he is childish
in his Manner and Conversation – and
labors under delusions –

; and with respect to his

Bodily Health and Condition that he is pretty well

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of Garnqueen

James Kirk M. D.

Dated this thirtieth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

Application having been made to the Board by (1) Margaret Grove or McMurtrie
to authorize the transfer of Andrew Lawson McMurtrie
from Garnqueen private Asylum – to the Royal Asylum of Glasgow. – , and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer of the said Andrew Lawson McMurtrie as requested.

W F Browne Commissioner.

Dated at Edinburgh, this 2d day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.
(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The PETITION of James Gourlay Banker (3) residing at 25 Carlton place - Uncle of the patient humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Isabella Kay residing at 29 Honston Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Isabella Kay 29 Honston Street Glasgow to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Gourlay

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixth — (4) day of October. One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Kay
2. Sex and Age,	Female, age 46
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Spinster
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant, a member of Erskine U.P. Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	St James Terrace Dumbarton Road
7. Place where Found and Examined,	29 Honston Street
8. Length of time Insane,	At least Six days
9. Whether first Attack,	first
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	46
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never before
12. Duration of existing Attack,	at least Six days
13. Supposed Cause,	doubtful
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	never
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	I fear so
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The petitioner is the nearest Male relation - none were ever so affected
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* James Gourlay

DATED this Sixth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James George Wilson M.D. F.R.C.S.E.
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow &c
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 29 in the County of
Houston Street, Glasgow — separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Kay. Lesbury 29 and that
Houston St Glasgow
the said Isabella Kay is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Great excitement — loud screaming. — Imagines that a conspiracy has been formed against her to imprison her — Not sleeping well — restless in the house &c

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Confirmation of the above by the minutes of the house.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, J. G. Wilson M.D. F.R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode, Clarence Place 139 Sauchiehall St.

DATED this fourth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Alexander Easton, M.D. &c
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 29.
Houston Street in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Kay Glasgow 29 and that
Houston St foresaid
the said Isabella Kay is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Great violence of manner exhibiting itself in loud screaming &c — considers that a conspiracy has been formed against her in order to deprive her of life by poison &c — thinks that her bed is filled with toads and other loathsome animals.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Confirmation of the above by the minutes of the house.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, J. A. Easton M.D.

Place of Abode, 11. Blythswood Square, Glasgow

DATED this fourth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern (1) Esq Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Smith Banker, residing 28 Carlton Place Glasgow nearest of kin Certificates under the hands of James George Nelson and John Alexander Easton, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Isabella Kay, residing 24 Hooston Street Glasgow and that the said Isabella Kay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Isabella Kay as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabella Kay which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this Sixth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Glasgow Lunatic

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

Isabella Kay — 17/20

R 13/10/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

4th October, 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

We, the undersigned, I. G. Wilson and I. A. Easton being (1) Fellows of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that we have this day, at (2) 29 Houston Street in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Isabella Kay —, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And we further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

I. G. Wilson M.D

I. A. Easton, M. D.

Dated this 4th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Eighty three

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Mrs Jane S. Watt (3) wife of the patient residing at 36 Berkeley Street, W. North St. Glasgow, humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Watt, her husband, also residing at 36 Berkeley Street, W. North St. Glasgow, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Watt to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Jane S. Watt

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this fifth (3) day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Watt
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 67 years of age.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Gentleman — Merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Rothsay — 130 Nethergate Dundee.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	36 Berkeley Street, W. North St Glasgow also
8. Length of time Insane,	Under one month —
9. Whether first Attack,	Not the first.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Forty — Six years of age.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Bloomingdale Asylum New York: in the Glasgow Royal Asylum & Gartnavel frequently.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Under one month —
13. Supposed Cause,	Predisposition from previous attack, and the death of his children.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No. No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not up to 1. of P. Act. 5 Oct. but expects to be so may have
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Watt, his son residing at 130 Nethergate Dundee — No
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Jane S. Watt

Dated this fifth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) graduate in medicine of the University of St. Andrews, and a L. of the F. of P. & S. of Glasg

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 36 Berkeley Street, W. North Street, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark

separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) James Watt presently residing at 36 Berkeley St. or North St. Glasgow, and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

the said James Watt is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found him confused, absent in mind, incoherent, restless, agitated, and sighing frequently.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife says that he has gradually shewn the symptoms of this attack of acute mania for some time past, but that on his sudden refusal to go to bed last night she became afraid that he might become dangerous to himself or others, and therefore sent for me. I am also informed by another lady that he has been very much excited during the day.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Mackintosh M.D.

Place of Abode, Lanark

DATED this 4th day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Thomson Paterson

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark

separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Resting Street James Watt from 36 Berkeley Street Glasgow and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

the said James Watt from 36 Berkeley Street Glasgow is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Laboring under an attack of acute Mania Excited in behaviour & language & violent

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, J. T. Paterson M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel

DATED this 6th day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern (1) Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Jane S Watt residing 36 Berkley Street & North Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Alexander Mackintosh and Wm McMeekan Pagan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Watt residing 36 Berkley Street & North Street Glasgow and that the said James Watt is a (5) Person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Watt as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Watt which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this Sixth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1721 James Watt

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

and 5 6 Victoria 1863

R. 14/10/63

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Charles Mackintosh being (*) a graduate in med. of the U. of Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (†) 36 Berkeley Sq. North st. Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined James Watt, and that the said James Watt is a person of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Charles Mackintosh.

Dated this fifth day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

(*) State medical qualification. (†) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.
(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Boyd Willock (3) Uncle residing at 12 Burnbank Gardens humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mathew Young residing at 12 Burnbank Gardens Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mathew Young to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Boyd Willock

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 5th (4) day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mathew Young
2. Sex and Age,	Male - Nineteen years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk in a Counting house
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	12 Burnbank Gardens
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Dunoon / Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	a fortnight or perhaps longer
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Nineteen
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Dunoon
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About a fortnight or longer
13. Supposed Cause,	Sexual weakness
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	Not subject
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not suicidal
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Liable to be so.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Brother George Young 12 Burnbank Gardens - None of his family known to be insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Boyd Willock

Dated this fifth day of Feble One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John B. Lowan being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 8 Brandon Place Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, ~~visited and~~ personally examined (4) Matthew Young of 12 Burnbank Gardens and that the said Matthew Young is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Depression - Taciturnity. (States himself that he has violent attacks of frontal headache during which he cannot control his passion -) inability to make ordinary calculations &c &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) From attendant - that he occasionally without reason breaks into loud laughter - that he is moody - taciturn & silly - From Mr Geo Young - that he has fits of rage & is quite unmanageable of working after himself

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John B. Lowan M.D

Place of Abode, 8 Brandon Place

DATED this 5th day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63.

(1)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Donald Dewar being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 10 Blythswood Sq. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, ~~visited and~~ personally examined (4) Matthew Young of 12 Burnbank Gardens and that the said Matthew Young is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Depression, restless Appearance, with confusion of thought contradictory in his remarks about his health says he is sometimes urged with sudden impulses and has on these occasions no command over his actions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) has been seen to attack others without any provocation is absent and unfit for business cannot concentrate his mind on business as he ought -

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Donald Dewar

Place of Abode, 10 Blythswood Sq.

DATED this 5th day of Oct One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glafford Bell Esq Advo (2) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark of having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Boyd Willock residing at 12 Burnbank Gardens Glasgow Uncle of Patient Certificates under the hands of John B Cowan M.D. and Donald Dewar M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Matthew Young residing 12 Burnbank Gardens Glasgow and that the said Matthew Young is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Matthew Young as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Matthew Young which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) Henry Glafford Bell

Dated this fifth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of ~~the (6)~~ *Lunatic Asylum of* the Public Royal Gartnavel. Glasgow

RW.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

Mathew Young
B 19/10/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

at 5 October 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Eleazer Adamson, Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Anabella Black, 24 Wilson St. Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) Keeper, within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Anabella Black to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

E. Adamson
Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this first (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Anabella Black
2. Sex and Age,	Female, aged 33 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	No occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	24 Wilson St. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	24 Wilson St. Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	About 13 years
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 20 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment,
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About 13 years
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish, Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	1st October 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Grace Black or Martin, residing with Mrs Lee No 1, Kellermont St Aunt of the Patient none so far as known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	———

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 1st day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) E. Adamson
Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William MacGill Physician and
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and
Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 24
Wilson Street Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Annabella Black
24 Wilson Street a pauper and that
the said Annabella Black is a (5) person
of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Quite Incoherent
from long Continued Epilepsy
Quite Unfit to give Coherent Answers
to Questions and Unfit to understand
Ordinary Subject of Ashes

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

None

Name and Medical Designation, William MacGill Surgeon

Place of Abode, 183 George Street Glasgow

DATED this 30th day of Sept One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, David Cannan
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons
of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 24
Wilson Street Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Anabella Black residing at
No 24 Wilson Street and that
the said Anabella Black is a (5) Person of
Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent Intellect
Cannot tell her own age thinks her Mother must have
been older than her. Evidently unfit to take charge of
her own affairs

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Isabella Sutton printing 56 Great Hamilton Street
informs me that Anabella Black has been subject to
attacks of Epilepsy for upwards of 13 years - the attacks are
becoming more frequent than formerly

Name and Medical Designation, D. Cannan Surgeon

Place of Abode, 14 Ure Place Glasgow

DATED this Thirtieth day of September One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of William Macfall, Surgeon and David Cameron, Surgeon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Annabella Black, 24 Wilson Street Glasgow, pauper and that the said Annabella Black is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Annabella Black as a Patient into the Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Annabella Black which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Third day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

D.G. Archd Smith

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

1423

Anabella Black

Ad 5 October, 1863

R. 14/10/63

8 – 24

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of William Chalmers Inspector of Poor residing at Kilsyth County of Sterling humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Wood Lunatic Pauper residing at Craigenes Kilsyth County of Sterling is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said William Wood Lunatic Pauper to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Chalmers Insp of Poor

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixth (4) day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Wood
2. Sex and Age,	Male Twenty three years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Cotton Weaver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Craigenes Kilsyth
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	Three days
9. Whether first Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty three
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Kilsyth County of Sterling
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Three days
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious impression
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Dangerous
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Kilsyth County of Sterling
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Agnes Wallace or Wood a Pauper Lunatic Mother of the above William Wood and William Wallace an uncle who is Insane – both residing in Kilsyth County of Sterling
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* William Chalmers Insp of Poor

DATED this Sixth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Duncan MacKenzie being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Tow Craigends, Kilsyth in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Wood (a pauper) Tow Craigends, Kilsyth and that the said William Wood is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) — Wild expression of the countenance – incoherency in conversation – irritability of temper – and threatening to do bodily injury both to himself and others

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) —

His father states, that for several days previously to the attack he had exhibited great dejection of mind, till the third instant, when he became furious

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A. MacKenzie F.R.C.S.

Place of Abode, Kilsyth

DATED this Eighth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Tow Craigends Kilsyth Stirling in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Wood pauper Tow Craigends Kilsyth and that the said William Wood is a (5) Insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

a wild and unnatural expression of countenance refuses to take food – fancies himself a bird and threatens to injure any one who annoys him – is most incoherent in conversation

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His father states that he has been in a melancholy state of mind for a few weeks past but since yesterday has been quite delerious does not sleep or eat & threatens to strike any one coming

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Duncan Surgeon

Place of Abode, Kilsyth

DATED this Eighth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Substitute (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Chalmers Inspector of Poor Kilsyth
Certificates under the hands of Duncan McKenzie
and James Duncan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Wood, Low Craigend Kilsyth, and that the said William Wood is an (5) Insane person

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said William Wood as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Wood which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this Twentieth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three Years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

A.S.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1424 William Wood. 20/10/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

dd 8 October, 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Lesbia Thomson (3) acting for Neelie Fullarton residing at 18 Rockvilla Terrace Govan humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Paterson Philip residing at Mr Lewis, Hamilton, Farmking Croft Braes, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said William Paterson Philip to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) George Thomson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Tenth (3) day of October, One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

under Act of Sederunt authorising signature October 1863

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... William Paterson Philip
2. Sex and Age,..... Male - 15 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Clerk - Gentleman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Congregationalist
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Landsdowne Road Notting hill London
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,..... About 9 or 10 days
9. Whether first Attack,..... First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... 18 years - or under
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... In January 1863, in London under Dr Winslow
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... About a year
13. Supposed Cause,..... Doubtful - Masturbation as appears
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No - No
15. Whether Suicidal,..... ~~No~~ He threatened to drown
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... Yes - assaulted Mr Hamilton
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,..... Mr Hamilton - Govan to state also
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... Mr Chas Bell Philip Uncle & the name of his mother also Mrs Ed. Lambert 18 Rockvilla Terrace Govan
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,..... Not known to Parent

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* George Thomson Pater

DATED this Tenth day of October, One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Wm Motion Hagan
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Royal Asylum Larbrand Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Paterson Philip residing at Kings Cross Arran and that the said William Paterson Philip is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is absent in mind restless and constantly busies himself in writing letters to his father who he says is a Mr Rutherford and that his father is writing to him daily & desires him to write to Mr Rutherford & tell him that his name was Somerton Rutherford & not Philip —

(6) *State the facts.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J W Motion Hagan M. D.

Place of Abode, 16 Blythswood Square,

DATED this 10th day of Oct 1863 One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63 —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Larbrand in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Paterson Philip lately residing at Kings Cross Arran and that the said William Paterson Philip is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is absent in mind, restless, rambles in conversation and is delusive. He believes that his father is a Mr Rutherford and that he offered himself as a sacrifice.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert B. Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Tenth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-three

London
8th October 1864

Dear Sir,

I hereby request and authorise you to take all necessary steps to procure the admission of my nephew, Wm. William Paterson Philip, for whom (in the absence of his mother who is resident abroad,) I act as guardian, into Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum, as his recent violent conduct and aggravated symptoms of mental derangement make it unsafe that he should be any longer left at large

I am, dear Sir,
Yours truly
Wm Thomson
Glasgow
Wm Jn Harrison

(This

I, the
annexe
is a (1)
of the
gency,

See next page

Hundr

I, A
of the
having
resi
Certifi
and
duly q
Treatm
Asylum
Will
Wil
nu
and a

Mrs Thomson

Acting for Ralph Tyllard Esqre of the Inner Temple, Esquire, Uncle of Patient under Letter of Authority dated October 1865

Wm Thomson

receive the said William Paterson Philip as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Paterson Philip which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Thomson

DATED this twelfth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of Public Royal Lunatic
~~the (5)~~ *Asylum of* Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

(The

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire(1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Monson residing at 18 Woodlands Terrace Glasgow acting for X Certificates under the hands of John McMurchon Pagan and Robert Bruce Gillanders, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entitled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Paterson Philip residing Kings Crob Arran and that the said William Paterson Philip is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said William Paterson Philip as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Paterson Philip which accompanied the said Petition.

X acting for Ralph Gilbert Clayhills Syllavon of the Inner Temple Esquire, Uncle of Patient under Letters of Curatory dated October 1863

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

Dated this twelfth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of Public Royal Lunatic
~~the (6)~~ *Asylum of* Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1425

William Paterson Philips

PP 30/10/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

3rd to October 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Boyle Gilland being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined William Paterson Philips, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert B. Gilland M.D.

Dated this Seventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-three

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of John Ross Macrae (*) Father of the patient residing at No. 1 Laurence Place Dowanhill Partick, humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Helen Macrae his daughter also residing at No. 1 Laurence Place Dowanhill Partick, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Jane Helen Macrae to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Ross Macrae

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fifteenth (2) day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Helen Macrae
2. Sex and Age,	Female — 18 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Kirk
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Stirling
7. Place where Found and Examined,	No. 1 Laurence Place Dowanhill
8. Length of time Insane,	Under one month — Partick
9. Whether first Attack,	Second attack —
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	15 years of age —
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In 1860 — Confined in the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About three weeks —
13. Supposed Cause,	Sea Bathing —
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No. do. —
15. Whether Suicidal,	do
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	do — except being noisy — shouting incessantly nights & days
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner John Ross Macrae is the father of No. 1 Laurence Place Dowanhill Partick — Not hereditary on either side —
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* John Ross Macrae

DATED this fifteenth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Pritchard being a (1) Doctor of Medicine, of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No. 1. Lawrence Place, Partick in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Jane Helen Macvicar, of No. 1. Lawrence Place, Partick - in the County of Lanark and that the said Miss Jane Helen Macvicar is a (5) Lunatic or Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Violent - destructive - and incoherent - writes letters of an incoherent character to the Prince of Wales &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

From her parents, similar facts to those above -

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Pritchard, M.D.

Place of Abode, Partick -

DATED this 15th day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University,

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Jane Helen Macvicar, residing at 1 Lawrence Place, Partick, and that the said Jane Helen Macvicar is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is maniacally excited, incoherent and delusive. She imagines that she is married - that those to whom she writes, and as the Prince of Wales, will attend her requests

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this fifteenth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate Sheriff-Substitute (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Ross McVicar, No 1 Laurence Place Partick, Father of the patient
Certificates under the hands of William Richard
and James Christie , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Helen MacVicar, 1 Laurence Place Partick and that the said Jane Helen MacVicar is a (5) person of unsound mind or a lunatic
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Jane Helen MacVicar as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Helen McVicar which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Arch Smith

DATED this Sixteenth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

c/p 2

Jane Helen Macvicar 1426

R 23/10/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

~~At 15 October~~ 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Christie being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Miss Jane Helen Macvicar, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Christie M. D.

Dated this fifteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Thomas Inglis (*) Father of the patient residing at Lochend Cottage Parish of New Kilpatrick humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Inglis, his son, also residing at Lochend Cottage, Parish of New Kilpatrick, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Inglis to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Thomas Inglis

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fifteenth (*) day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three -

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Inglis —
2. Sex and Age,	Male — 28 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Kirk
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Cumbernauld Rd, New Kilpatrick
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Lochend Cottage New Kilpatrick
8. Length of time Insane,	under one month.
9. Whether first Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	27
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In 1862 - in the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Ten days or more.
13. Supposed Cause,	Predisposition from previous attack
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not this attack yet - but formerly.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No - but very restless - cannot settle sleeps very little
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Inglis, patients father resides at Lochend Cottage New Kilpatrick -
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Not hereditary by father's side his maternal grandaunt is imbecile.

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Thomas Inglis

DATED this fifteenth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William McDonald Physician & Surgeon being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lochend Cottage East Kilpatrick Dumbarton in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Inglis, Clerk Lochend Cottage East Kilpatrick and that the said James Inglis is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Heat restlessness Considerable excitement with incoherence

(6) *State the facts.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His father informs me that he does not sleep and has not done so for several weeks

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm McDonald M.R.C.P. Edin.

Place of Abode, Mary Place Maryhill

DATED this Sixteenth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Inglis Clerk residing at Lochend Cottage East Kilpatrick and that the said James Inglis is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Restlessness excitement, rambling conversation and delusions. He believes that he Almighty has constituted him differently from other men and also that he can only be understood by one or two men of genius.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Bryce Gilland M. D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Sixteenth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

See next page

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Depute (1) Sheriff-Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Inglis father of the patient residing at Lochend Cottage Roberton Kilpatrick
Certificates under the hands of William McDonald
and Robert Bryce Allan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Inglis Clerk Lochend Near Kilpatrick and that the said James Inglis is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Inglis as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Inglis which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this sixteenth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

cp 2

James Inglis 14/24

R 23/10/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

~~as 16 October~~ 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of John Johnston Inspector of Poor Campsie humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Watson Robertson your Petitioner's (3) Pauper, Rowantreefauld, Campsie is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Watson Robertson to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

John Johnston

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fifteenth (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Watson Robertson
2. Sex and Age,	21 Years, a female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	House Keeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Rowantreefauld Campsie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Rowantreefauld Campsie
8. Length of time Insane,	one Month
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty one Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	one Month
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes,
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Campsie
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Robertson, Father, Her uncle Thomas Watson is insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Fifteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(*To be signed by Party applying*) John Johnston

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Andrew J. Wilson being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Rowantreefoot Cottages, Campsie in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Watson Robertson Rowantreefoot Cottages Campsie and that the said Margaret Watson Robertson is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is violent and easily excited without reasonable cause; restless in manner; incoherent when excited, and shows great unrest & dissatisfaction.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her father states that she is restless, violent, frantic-like towards him; sings and laughs unreasonably in church; is profane in her language, and often loses temper in her manner & behaviour

Name and Medical Designation, A. J. Wilson, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lennoxtown, Campsie

Dated this fifteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Allan Marshall being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Rowantreefoot Cottages Campsie in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Watson Robertson Pauper Rowantreefoot Cottages Campsie and that the said Margaret Watson Robertson is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is very incoherent in her talk also violent and excitable without a proper or sufficient causes

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She sleeps at night and always cooking, using violent language and striking her father who states that she has threatened to take his life

Name and Medical Designation, Allan Marshall Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lennoxtown Campsie

Dated this Fifteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Elafford Bell Esqnire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (1) John Johnston Inspector of poor Campsie
Certificates under the hands of Andrew D Wilson and Allan Marshall , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Watson Robertson Kirkintilloch and that the said Margaret Watson Robertson is a (5) Person Pauper Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Watson Robertson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Watson Robertson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Seventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty three Years

Wm Mackenzie Bell

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

P.S.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

14/28

Margaret Watson Robertson

ad 16 October, 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of James Bell (*) Husband of the patient residing at 437 Parliamentary Road Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Sarah Bath or Bell his wife also residing at 437 Parliamentary Road Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs Sarah Bath or Bell to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) James Bell

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Nineteenth (2) day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Sarah Bath or Bell
2. Sex and Age,	Female — 25 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married —
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Milliner before marriage
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of England
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Canterbury Surrey
7. Place where Found and Examined,	437 Parliamentary Road Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	about two months — perhaps more
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack —
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	25 years of age —
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not any where —
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About two months —
13. Supposed Cause,	Confinement —
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No — No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The father name is James Bath the residing at Smarts Road, Old Kent Road London. The brother was insane in London.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* James Bell

Dated this Nineteenth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty three

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Rentoul
being a (1) Graduate of St Andrews
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 437 Parliamentary Rd in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Bell 437 Parliamentary Rd Glasgow and that the said Mrs Bell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She presents punctual condition incoherent talking singing lying in bed as if she were charming & the bed & clothes in fine order &c &c

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Rentoul M.D.
Place of Abode, 137 Renfield St

DATED this 19th day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Daniel M'Lean
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 437 Parliamentary Road in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Bell, 437 Parliamentary Road Glasgow and that the said Mrs Bell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
General Incoherence - Not able to connect one sentence with another

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* D M'Lean Surgeon
Place of Abode, 11 Hill St Garnethill Glasgow

DATED this 19th day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

See next page

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esquire (1) Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Bell 437 Parliamentary Road Glasgow husband of patient
Certificates under the hands of Robert Renfrew
and Daniel McLean, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Sarah Bath or Bell residing 437 Parliamentary Road Glasgow and that the said Mrs Sarah Bath or Bell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Sarah Bath or Bell as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Sarah Bath or Bell which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Archd Smith

DATED this nineteenth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and ninety three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

A.S.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1729
Sarah Bath or Bell
R 29/10/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

at 19 October 1861

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Stirling *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of R. D. Laing Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Denny humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alex. Paterson is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alex. Paterson to the and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum. at Dartmoor

(SIGNED) R. D. Laing

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 17th (3) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alex. Paterson
2. Sex and Age,	male aged 33
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Denny
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Denny
8. Length of time Insane,	one week
9. Whether first attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	31
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Denny & Stirling
12. Duration of existing Attack,	3 Weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Denny
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	17 October 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Paterson his Brother is a Labourer residing here a younger Brother was at short time insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* R. D. Laing

DATED this 17th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Fyfhill

being a (1) M.D. Edinburgh University - and an

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Denny

in the County of Stirling,

separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Paterson

and that

the said Alexander Paterson is a (5) Person

of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained

under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Insane

expression of countenance and demeanour.

Absurd hallucinations chiefly of a religious

character.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Is subject to sudden paroxysms of fury

communicated by Mr. Fotheringham and is only restrained from injuring himself & others

Mr. Lang Inspector of Poor. by the use of force.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Fyfhill. M.D. &c.

Place of Abode, Denny

DATED this twentieth day of October One thousand eight

hundred and sixty-three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Michael Benny

being a (1) M.D. of Edinburgh University & M.R.C.S.E.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Denny

in the County of Stirling

separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Paterson

and that

the said Alexander Paterson is a (5) person of

unsound mind and a proper person to be detained

under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His appearance and conduct are strange. His conversation is very versatile and hurried, being often interrupted in the middle of a sentence. He frequently repeats words and syllables in a rapid succession His treatment of friends is unusual.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Through in general quiet, he sometimes indulges in violent fits of rage, attended with danger both to himself and attendants.

Angus McDavid and Robt Paterson both of the Scottish Central Railway.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Michael Benny M.D.

Place of Abode, Denny

DATED this twentieth day of October One thousand eight

hundred and sixty-three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Alexander Paterson is a (1) Person of unsound mind, hereby further certify that the Case of the said Alexander Paterson is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Alexander Paterson to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, James Prothill M.D.

Place of Abode, Derry

DATED this Twentieth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-three.

(1) Lunatic, an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Robert Rhatton Advocate - Sheriff Substitute (1)
of the (2) County of Stirling
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert D Lang Inspector of the Poor of the Parish of Denny
Certificates under the hands of James Prothill M.D. & Michael Kenny M.D
and , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) the said Alexander Paterson and that the said Alexander Paterson is a (5) Person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Paterson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Robt. Rhatton

DATED this Twenty first day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1930.

Alexander Paterson R 29/10/63

ad 20 October, 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitute,

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Anderson M'Callum (*), Son of the Patient residing at 133 Dumbarton Road, Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Anderson or M'Callum residing at 133 Dumbarton Road, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Margaret Anderson or M'Callum to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Anderson M'Callum.

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 29th (*) day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Anderson or M'Callum
2. Sex and Age,	aged about 65 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lives with petitioner in private house
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Attends United Presbyterian Church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	29 St. Vincent Crescent.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	133 Dumbarton Road
8. Length of time Insane,	About eight days.
9. Whether first Attack,	Second or third
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	not known.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Eight days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Threatens.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	None
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Anderson M'Callum residing with Patient Residing at 133 Dumbarton Road Glasgow Son Patient has a Brother in Gartnavel Asylum
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Anderson M'Callum

Dated this 29th day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Coats M.D. Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow being a (1) Physician & Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 133 Dumbarton Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Anderson or McCallum residing 133 Dumbarton Road Glasgow and that the said Margaret Anderson or McCallum is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Violence, hallucinations imprecations & threats & from the facts that he has been long on a former occasion in an asylum on a Certificate granted by myself

(6) *State the facts.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Violence, slaplessness, inordinate perversion of the moral fulings, dislike to relations &c &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

her son Wm John McCallum 93 St Vincent Street

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Coats M.D.

Place of Abode, 191 West Regent Street

DATED this 27th day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Greenlees M.D being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 133 Dumbarton Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Anderson or McCallum 133 Dumbarton Road Glasgow and that the said Margaret Anderson or McCallum is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Violent conduct, profane swearing, incoherence, fancies that she is going to travel on the Continent & unfitedness

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Violent conduct to people that she is brought in contact with. Sleeplessness, by Anderson McCallum her son residing at 133 Dumbarton Road Glasgow.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Wm Greenlees M.D

Place of Abode, 463 St Vincent St Glasgow

DATED this twenty seventh day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Anderson Mc Allum residing 133 Dumbarton Road Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of John Coats M.D.
and William Greenlees M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Anderson or Mc Allum, residing 133 Dumbarton Road Glasgow and that the said Margaret Anderson or Mc Allum is a (5) person of unsound mind.
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Margaret Anderson or Mc Allum as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Anderson or Mc Allum which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

Dated this twenty seventh day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

AS

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1732

Margaret Anderson or McCallum.

R 31/10/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

ad 27 October 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of William Neill Wharrie (3) Law Clerk residing at No 36 York Street Glasgow, Son of the Patient humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Wharrie born at Leith Custom House Officer also residing at 36 York Street aforesaid Father of the Petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said William Wharrie to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Neill Wharrie

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty seventh (4) day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Wharrie
2. Sex and Age,	Male — 48 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Custom House Officer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	40 14 York Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	40 36 York Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Between one & two years
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	46 or 47
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not anywhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Under two years
13. Supposed Cause,	An accidental fall while on duty
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	Two shocks of palsy first 19 Oct. 1862
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Throws any thing he may have in his hand at any one he may see
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His Mother Mrs Agnes Kelly or Macalpine resides in Kirkcaldy Fifeshire, — Not Hereditary
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* William Neill Wharrie

DATED this Twenty seventh day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Simson Buchanan being a (1) Doctor of Medicine

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician in Glasgow do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 36 York St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Wharrie and that the said William Wharrie is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I have known him for many years & he is altogether changed in his manner he says he is at rest, he has no control over his bowels, & urine, and would mess by & about them unless forced to do so, He knows no one at times, not his own family

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife & daughter told me that the family are all afraid of him, & that he has often thrown dishes & furniture at them he pulls them out of Bed, during the night &c—

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Simson Buchanan M.D.

Place of Abode, 58 York Street.

DATED this Twenty fourth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Drysdale Buchanan being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and Licentiate of Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practice do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 36 York Street Glasgow Lanarkshire in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Wharrie and that the said William Wharrie is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He appears to be insensible at any person coming near him. does not know the days of the week. &c. any connected ideas. His conversation is very incoherent.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He is at some times not easily managed cannot be controlled

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Th. D. Buchanan M.D. L.F.P.S.

Place of Abode, 8 Kelvingrove Street, Glasgow

DATED this Twenty Sixth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1, hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark of having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Neill Wharrie, Law Clerk, residing at No. 36 York Street, Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Symson Buchanan, Physician and Thomas Drysdale Buchanan, Surgeon, Practitioner being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Wharrie, 36 York Street, Glasgow and that the said William Wharrie is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said William Wharrie as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Wharrie which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

Dated this Twenty fourth day of October, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three years

To the Superintendent of Public
the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1431

William Wharrie

R. 31/10/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

at 26 October 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan – Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Sarah McPherson a pauper residing at 15 Commercial Road Hutchesontown Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Sarah McPherson – a pauper – to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty eighth (3) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Sarah McPherson
2. Sex and Age,	Female – aged 44 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Unmarried. a Dinner in Workhouse
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	50 – Wellington St & Commercial Road
7. Place where Found and Examined,	15 Commercial Road
8. Length of time Insane,	Two or three days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	44 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two or three days
13. Supposed Cause,	Supposed Religious excitement
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	threatens
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	28th October 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Her Mother is Sarah Campbell Macpherson at 15 Commercial Road Her Sister. Mary Macpherson or Metcalfe 58 Wellington St
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none known

None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Twenty eighth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Genral Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 15, Commercial Road Hutchesontown, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sarah McPherson, 15. Commercial Road - Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Sarah McPherson is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is Incoherent. Excited and restless - also delusions, as that Strangers when they come to see her are on a mission from Hell to take her away of which she has great fear

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Mother, 15. Commercial Road states that she is dangerous to herself, having left the House at night with the intention of destroying herself

Name and Medical Designation, W. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this twenty seventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D.
being a (1) Member of Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 15 Commercial Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sarah McPherson 15 Commercial Road Glasgow a pauper and that the said Sarah McPherson is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is very excited. Talks incoherently - Is in great dread of some unseen enemy whom she pursues - Is dangerous to herself - at times trembles violently & wont speak or take food

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Mother tells me that she has repeatedly threatened to destroy her at night - That upon days ago in pursuit of the enemy she left the house in her chemise only - bent into a Baker's shop amongst the men -

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 14 Carlton Place

DATED this twenty seventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that

is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern became Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Rickwood, Inspector of Poor Govan District Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Sarah Macpherson 15 Commercial Road Glasgow and that the said Sarah McPherson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Sarah Mc Pherson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Eastmuir and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Sarah McPherson which accompanied the said Petition.

Alex Strathern Sheriff.

DATED this twenty eight day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Glasgow Eastmuir

AS

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1733-

Sarah McPherson

R. 4/11/63

ad 28 October 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Archibald Mc Larty (3) father of patient residing at Auchenhew, Arran humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ronald Mc Larty residing at Auchenhew Arran is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Ronald Mc Larty to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Archibald Mc Larty

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twenty eighth (4) day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ronald Mc Larty
2. Sex and Age,	Male, act 24
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farm-Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Always at Auchenhew
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	Since 6th September 1863
9. Whether first Attack,	has had several attacks
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never in an asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Three weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	none
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Archibald Mc Larty father of patient resides at Auchenhew, Arran. No relatives ever known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Arch'd Mc Larty

Dated this Twenty eighth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Ronald Lewin

being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master of Surgery

and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Auchenhew, Arran. in the County of Bute

separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ronald McLarty - farm servant, at Auchenhew and that the said Ronald McLarty is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself; (6)

His wild & excited condition His loud, violent & raving language

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His violence & abusive conduct

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Ronald Lewin M.D.

Place of Abode, Birchburn - Arran

DATED this 28th day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D

being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark

separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ronald McLarty, farm servant lately residing at Auchenhew Arran and that the said Ronald McLarty is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is affected with Acute Mania manifested by excitement, general incoherence, delusions and violent conduct. He believes that there is a serpent in his bosom.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Bryce Gilland M.D

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this twenty eighth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Eustace Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald McLarty, residing at auchinlee, aman father of patient
Certificates under the hands of Ronald Lunie
and Robert Bryce Lilland, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Ronald McLarty, farm Servant Auchenlee Aman and that the said Ronald McLarty is a (5) insane person
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Ronald McLarty as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ronald McLarty which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Eustace Murray

DATED this twenty ninth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow

P.P.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1434

Ronald McLarty

R 4/11/63.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Ad 28 October 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Ronald Lennie being (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Auchenlew in the County of Bute, seen and personally examined Ronald McLarty, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Ronald Lennie M. D.

Dated this 28th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 63

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Martha Russell or McClelustie a pauper residing at 14 Florence St Hutchesontown Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Martha Russell or McClelustie a pauper to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirtieth (3) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Martha Russell or McClelustie
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 19½ yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sewer de
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Reformed Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	106 Rutherglen Lone
7. Place where Found and Examined,	14 Florence St. Hutchesontown
8. Length of time Insane,	a few weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	19½ yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Supposed to be Milk Fever
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	not much but threatens
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	30th October 1863 yrs
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Her father is John Russell residing 106 Rutherglen Lone not sure
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Thirtieth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 17 Florence Street Hutchesontown - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Martha Russell or McLuskie 17 Florence Street Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Martha Russell or McLuskie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is Excited. Violent - restless and very Incoherent - in her talking

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Cathrine McLuskie 17 Florence Street - States that she attempted to roast her Baby's head at the ribs of the Fire. tears the Bed clothes &c

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this Thirtieth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) member of Faculty of physicians Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 17 Florence Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Martha Ruplee or McLuskie 17 Florence Street a pauper and that the said Martha Ruplee or McLuskie is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very restless & excited, would burn her feet were she allowed - Is talkative incessantly and incoherent. Cannot answer with intelligence a single question

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Husband Henry McLuskie states that she sleeps none - that she has talked in above Mind & muttering delirium for several days & nights

Name and Medical Designation Ja Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 17 Carlton Place

DATED this Thirtieth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Eerskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor Parish of Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Martha Russell or McIntyre, 17 Florence Street Glasgow Pauper and that the said Martha Russell or McIntyre is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Martha Russell or McIntyre as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Martha Russell or McIntyre which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray Sheriff.

DATED this thirtieth day of October One thousand eight hundred and eighty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1435

Martha Russell to McLuskie

d 30 October 1863

Rec'd 11/3/63

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Thomas Adamson, Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Jones or Lloyd, 23 Turner Street, Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) pauper within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Jones or Lloyd to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

T. M. Adamson
Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow.

DATED this 29th (4) day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Jones or Lloyd
2. Sex and Age,	Female, aged 51 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Methodist
6. Previous Place of Abode,	23 Turner St. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	23 Turner St. Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	3 weeks
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	51 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	3 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish, Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	29th October 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Philip Lloyd residing at 23 Turner St. Glasgow, husband of the patient. none
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 29th day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) T. M. Adamson
Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (1) Lic. Fac. of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 23 Turner St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Jones or Loyd, a pauper 23 Turner St Glasgow and that the said Jane Jones or Loyd is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She labours under numerous delusions - She imagines that she is related to immensely rich people who are giving great sums to buried Churches

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Philip Loyd, husband & Patient informs me that his wife was married & spent a considerable amount of money believing that her wealth & connections consumed

Name and Medical Designation, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Sandyhill St Glasgow

DATED this 15 day of October One thousand eight hundred and 63

29th Oct 1863 Examined by Dr Diaz - the above report adhere to D Walker

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander being a (1) Physician and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 23 Turner Street Sandyford Road - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Jones Loyd 23 Turner Street Sandyford Road, Glasgow - a Pauper and that the said Jane Jones Loyd is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Jane Jones Loyd is labouring under many delusions. She believes that she has plenty of money. that she is building a large block of Houses. a Church for a minister, and that she is going to put another friend into a fine house with silver plates.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That until within four weeks she has been a particularly orderly and careful Housekeeper - that she is now quite changed in character. all is disorderly and upwards communicated by her Husband Philip Loyd 23 Turner Street Glasgow.

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Alexander M.D.

Place of Abode. 119 George Street Glasgow

DATED this twenty ninth day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Carlaw Murray (1) sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor, Govan Parish, Glasgow. Certificates under the hands of David Walker and Thomas Alexander, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Jones or Lloyd, 23 Jura Street Glasgow a Pauper, and that the said Jane Jones or Lloyd is a (5) a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Jones or Lloyd as a Patient into the Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize you to Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Jones or Lloyd which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Thirtieth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

Alexander Carlaw Murray

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

1/336.

Apr 2 / Jane Jones of Lloyd.

Ad 30 October, 1863

96/11/62

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of Joseph Mitchell (3) Father of the patient residing at 134 Whitehill Street Hutchesontown Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Joseph Mitchell Junior his son also residing at 134 Whitehill St. Hutchesontown Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Joseph Mitchell Junr. to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Joseph Mitchell

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this thirty first (4) day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Joseph Mitchell
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 26 -
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Shoemaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	R. C.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	44 Hospital St. Hutchesontown Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	about one month
9. Whether first Attack,	No - He 3.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	17 Years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel under one month
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Predisposition from previous attack
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not this time - Before he became ill used to do so -
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No - to Parents
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Joseph Mitchell his father resides at 134 Whitehill St. Hutchesontown Glasgow No Mother very nervous
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Joseph Mitchell

Dated this thirty-first day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty-three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Southern District Police Office Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Joseph Mitchell jr residing at 134 Thistle St Glasgow and that the said Joseph Mitchell jr is a (5) person Of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is irritable, quarrelsome, excited and delusive. He believes that his father has illused him and that he cannot work on account of a feeling of oppression &c.

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His father Joseph Mitchell states that his son was very excited and swearing aloud last night and that he is afraid of him

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.
Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this thirty first day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

See

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Bryce Davidson
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Southern Police Office Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Joseph Mitchell jun residing at 134 Thistle Street Glasgow and that the said Joseph Mitchell jun is a (5) Person Of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very excitable and believes that his father has ill used him and will not allow him to go on with his usual employment and is suspicious of any one doing him harm

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His father Joseph Mitchell states that he has been much excited last night and to day swearing aloud and stamping his feet

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Bryce Davidson Surgeon
Place of Abode, 28 Warwick Street

DATED this 31st day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three Years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

see next page

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Eustace Murray (1) Sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Joseph Mitchell
residing 134 Thistle Street Hutchesontown Glasgow father
Certificates under the hands of Robert Bryce Falland
and Bryce Rankin , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Joseph Mitchell residing 134 Thistle Street Hutchesontown Glasgow and that the said
is a (5) Joseph Mitchell Junior Person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Joseph Mitchell Junr as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Joseph Mitchell Jr. which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Eustace Murray

Dated this second day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three Years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

A.S.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, QUEEN'S PRINTERS.

Joseph Mitchell 1737

R 6/11/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

dd 31 October 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Southern Police Office in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Joseph Mitchell jr, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Dated this thirty first day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-three

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of John Sloane, (3) Brother of the patient residing at 18 West Cumberland St Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Sloane has been residing at 43 Carnarvon St. Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Janet Sloane to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Sloane

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second (4) day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Sloane
2. Sex and Age,	Female 47 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	1 Crescent place Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	43 Carnarvon St Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	For Years
9. Whether first Attack,	So
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 46
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about three & half year
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Janet Sloane the Patients Mother Resides at 43 Carnarvon St Glasgow None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* John Sloane

DATED this Second day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, ~~John G. Fleming~~ being a Fellow
being a (1) of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 43 Cannon-
von Street Glasgow — in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Miss Janet Sloane
residing at 43 Cannon Street Glasgow and that
the said Janet Sloane is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) constant rambling
incoherent conversation - Restless very unhappy state of
mind - Morbid craving of food, and delusions which
she ascribes to Trifling occurrences long passed.

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That she
has long been insane, having previously been con-
fined in an Asylum for Lunatics - and that she
has at least twice attempted suicide by taking poison

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, J. G. Fleming M.D.

Place of Abode, 155 Nath Street

DATED this 30th day of October One Thousand Eight
Hundred and fifty three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dobbie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 43 Cann -
non Street - Glasgow — in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Miss James Sloane
residing at 43 Cannon Street Glasgow and that
the said Janet Sloane is a (5) Insane
person and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Cannot settle at any
thing, — Conversation always wrote to one subject viz carrying a
bag of apples from the Station to her home, to which she attribute
her present illness, — morbid craving for some article of food, —

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That she
has twice attempted to poison herself — That she has
previously been an Inmate in Gartnavel Asylum, —
That she is tired of life,

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Dobbie M.D.

Place of Abode, 212 New City Road

DATED this Thirtieth day of October One Thousand Eight
Hundred and fifty three. —

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Sloane residing at 43 Cumberland Street, Glasgow, Brother of the Patient
Certificates under the hands of John J. Hendry
and James Dobbie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Sloane, residing 43 Cumberland Street Glasgow and that the said
Janet Sloane is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Janet Sloane as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Sloane which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this second day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel.

P.G.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1438.
Janet Sloan.
19/11/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

~~at~~ 2 November 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The PETITION of John Martin Little (*) Brother of the Rebel London residing at Tanbrugh Field, Blackheath Kent near humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Anne M.c Ewen (or Little) residing at Wolfpied Parish Hill near Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs Anne Little or M.c Ewen to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

(SIGNED) John Little

(†) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this eighth (†) day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Anne Little widow of Robert M.c Ewen
2. Sex and Age,	Female — 41 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady —
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Hamilton Dalziel Hill
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Wolfpied Parish Hill
8. Length of time Insane,	About a week
9. Whether first Attack,	3.d Attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	32 years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Same Place Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Under the present
13. Supposed Cause,	Previous attacks and over Exertion
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No. No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No. —
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Mrs Anne Little the
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	present Mother was in Dalmarnock Asylum Near Glasgow No
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* John Little

DATED this eighth day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Pickard being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Park Hill Parkhead Hill in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Ann Little or McEwan at Westfield, Parkhead Hill in the County of Lanark and that the said Mrs Ann Little or McEwan is a (5) Lunatic or Person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
States Person is excited in her Movements in conversation violent and destructive -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
From her sister Mrs Martin that she has injured several of her Children -

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Pickard Med D

Place of Abode, Parkhead -

DATED this eighth day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty three years -

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh being a (1) Graduate in Med-

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Walpurs Parkhead Hill & Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Anne Little or McEwen at Walpurs Parkhead Hill County Lanark and that the said Mrs Little or McEwen is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Found her lying on the floor of her bed room at mid-day raving quite incoherent, and throwing things about the room

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
By her sister Mrs Martin that she put her children in bed at 12 O.C. last night for a long period & struck them unreasonably -
She was under my care at Gartnavel Dated this eighth day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty three
three years ago -

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A Mackintosh Med

Place of Abode, Gartnavel

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

See next page

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexande Strathern Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Martin Little brother of the patient residing at Vanbrugh Fields Blackheath Kent near London Richard
Certificates under the hands of William and Alexande Mackintosh, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs ann Little or McEwan, Westfield Barlieth near Glasgow and that the said Mrs ann Little or McEwan is a (5) Lunatic or Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Ann Little or McEwan as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Ann Little or McEwan which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this ninth day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel.

A.S.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1739.

Ann Little or Mc Ewans R n/w/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

ad 8 November 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, William Richard

being (1) Doctor in Medicine

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Westfield, Gartsherrie Hill

in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined

Mrs Ann Little or Mc Ewen, and that the said

person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

William Richard Jr. M.D.

Dated this Eighth day of November One thousand eight

hundred and sixty three years.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

[FORM B²]

BOARD OF LUNACY
R
NOV 3
1863
SCOTLAND

25 *and* 26 *Vict. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned being desirous to transfer Thomas Muir at present a Patient in Longdales Asylum Bothwell, and (1) detained as a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor from the said Asylum to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and I hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Thomas Muir and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

Thomas Allan
(2) Inspector of Poors

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Wishaw this Second day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Muir
2. Sex and Age,	Male 28 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Unknown
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Do
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	6th February 1851
7. Length of time Insane,	since ~~1850~~ 1837
8. Whether first Attack,	unknown
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Do
10. Duration of existing Attack,	Do
11. Supposed Cause,	Do
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Do
13. Whether Suicidal,	Do
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	Do
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambusnethan
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Has a Brother (John) also in Longdales Asylum

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Thomas Allan

DATED this Second day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

1740

Thomas Muir

at H Novemb 1863

R16/11/63

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

I, the undersigned James Steele Surgeon being (1) a Doctor of Medicine, and Licentiate of the College of hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Longdales Asylum Bellshiel personally examined Thomas Muir at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that he is verging on the last stage of Dementia did not know his name, place of residence, does not always attend to the calls of nature.

; and with respect to his Bodily Health and Condition that it is good considering his mental state the body appears to be good and well nourished

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of

James Steele

Dated this Twenty third day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

Application having been made to the Board by (1) the Inspector of Poor Cambusnethan to authorize the transfer of Thomas Muir from Longdale House to Garnavel Asylum, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer of the said Thomas Muir as requested.

W A Rome *Commissioner.*

Dated at Edinburgh, this 3 day of November One thousand eight hundred and 63.

[FORM B²]



25 *and* 26 *Vict. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned
being desirous to transfer John Muir
at present a Patient in Longdales Asylum Bothwell, and (1) detained as a pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor from the said Asylum to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said John Muir and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

Thomas Allan
(2) Inspector of Poor

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Wishaw this Second day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Muir
2. Sex and Age,	Male 28 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Unknown
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Unknown
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	14th September 1857
7. Length of time Insane,	Unknown
8. Whether first Attack,	Do
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Do
10. Duration of existing Attack,	Do
11. Supposed Cause,	Do
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Do
13. Whether Suicidal,	Do
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	Do
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambusnethan
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Has a Brother (Thomas) also in Longdales Asylum

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Thomas Allan

DATED this Second day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

1741

John Muir.

Ad 14 November 1863

19/11/63

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned James Steele Surgeon

(1) State Medical Qualification.

being (1) a Doctor of Medicine and Licentiate of the College of

(2) Name Asylum.

hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Sorn Dales Asylum

personally examined John Muir at present a

Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that he is insane, in a state of Dementia He not so far advanced as he has been, knows his name, and place of birth, a point - occasionally neglects the calls of nature,

; and with respect to his

Bodily Health and Condition that he seemed fair, considering his Mental State; was in the exercise of good health

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of

James Steele

Dated this Twenty third day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

Application having been made to the Board by (1) Inspector of Poor. Cambusnethan to authorize the transfer of John Muir from Longdale House to Gartnavel Asylum, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer of the said John Muir as requested.

Wm. T. Browne *Commissioner.*

Dated at Edinburgh, this 3 day of December One thousand eight hundred and 63

[FORM B²]

BOARD OF LUNACY
NOV 3
SCOTLAND

25 *and* 26 *Vict. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned
being desirous to transfer John Linn or Flinn
at present a Patient in Longdales Asylum Bothwell and (¹) detained as a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of Which I am Inspector of Poor from the said Asylum to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said John Linn or Flinn and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(¹) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

Thomas Allan
Inspector of Poor

(²) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Wishaw this Second day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Linn or Flinn
2. Sex and Age,	Male 42 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	27th March 1861
7. Length of time Insane,	Unknown
8. Whether first Attack,	Do
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Do
10. Duration of existing Attack,	Since 1861
11. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Do
13. Whether Suicidal,	Do
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	Do
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Combusnethan (in the meantime Settlement disputed)
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Unknown

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Thomas Allan

DATED this Second day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

1442

John Linn or Flinn

Ad 16/11/63

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE. 1863

I, the undersigned James Hall Surgeon

(1) State Medical Qualification.

being (1) Doctor of Medicine and Licentiate of the College

(2) Name Asylum.

hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Longdale Asylum, Bothwell

personally examined John Linn or Flinn at present a

Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that he is insane, was excited, told his name, and the place where he came, became insane from religious excitement, during the period of revivals here, Field most of whose quality of gold.

; and with respect to his

Bodily Health and Condition that it seemed good

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of

James Hall

Dated this 23d day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

---

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

Application having been made to the Board by (1) the Inspector of Poor Cambusnethan to authorize the transfer of John Linn or Flinn from Longdale House to Gartnavel Asylum, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer of the said John Linn or Flinn as requested.

W A F Brand *Commissioner.*

Dated at Edinburgh, this 3 day of November One thousand eight hundred and 63.

[FORM B²]



25 *and* 26 *Vict. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned being desirous to transfer William Gray at present a Patient in Longdales Asylum Bothwell, and (1) detained there as a pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor from the said Asylum to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said William Gray and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

Thomas Allan
(2) Inspector of Poor

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Wishaw this Second day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Gray
2. Sex and Age,	Male 28 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Unknown
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	do
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	13th March 1858
7. Length of time Insane,	Unknown
8. Whether first Attack,	Do
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Do
10. Duration of existing Attack,	Do
11. Supposed Cause,	Do
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Do
13. Whether Suicidal,	Do
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	Do
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambusnethan
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Has a Brother (Daniel) an inmate in Lillybank Asylum (Private)

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Thomas Allan

DATED this Second day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

1743

William Gray.

R 16/11/63

Ad Hamilton 1863

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned James Steele

(1) State Medical Qualification.

being (1) a Doctor of Medicine, and Licentiate of the College of Surgeons

(2) Name Asylum.

hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Longdale Asylum, Parish of Bothwell personally examined William Gray at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that he is insane, in a state of Dementia, requiring removal to asylum, neglects personal cleanliness, is attended to the calls of nature,

; and with respect to his Bodily Health and Condition that he was today examined in the enclosure appointed for that purpose

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of

James Steele

DATED this Twenty Third day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

(3) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

Application having been made to the Board by (3) the Inspector of Poor Cambusnethan to authorize the transfer of William Gray from Longdale House to Carstairs Asylum, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer of the said William Gray as requested.

W. J. Stoane *Commissioner.*

DATED at Edinburgh, this 3 day of November One thousand eight hundred and 63.

[FORM B²]

BOARD OF LUNACY
R
NOV 3
1863
SCOTLAND

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned
being desirous to transfer John Cooper
at present a Patient in Longdales Asylum Bothwell, and (¹) detained there as a pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor from the said Asylum to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and I hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said John Cooper and a Medical Certificate with respect to his mental and bodily condition.

(¹) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

Thomas Allan
Inspector of Poor

(²) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Wishaw this Second day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Cooper
2. Sex and Age,	Male 59 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Unknown
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Unknown
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	Unknown
7. Length of time Insane,	Unknown
8. Whether first Attack,	Do
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Do
10. Duration of existing Attack,	Do
11. Supposed Cause,	Do
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Do
13. Whether Suicidal,	Do
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	Do
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambusnethan
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Thomas Allan

DATED this Second day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

John Cooper
ad 14 November 1863

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned James Steele of Surgeon
being (1) a Doctor of Medicine, and Secretary to the College
hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Longdale Asylum, Bothwell
personally examined John Cooper at present a
Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that he is not in a
sound state of Mind, he seems quiet and
inoffensive, was employed, along with others in
land Draining when I saw him
; and with respect to his
Bodily Health and Condition that it is good

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of

James Steele

DATED this Twenty Third day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

Application having been made to the Board by (1) the Inspector of Poor Cambuenethen to authorize the transfer of John Cooper from Longdale House to Gartnavel Asylum, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer of the said John Cooper as requested.

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

W A Lindsay Commissioner.

DATED at Edinburgh, this 3 day of November One thousand eight hundred and 63.

[FORM B²]

BOARD OF LUNACY
NOV. 3
1863
SCOTLAND

25 *and* 26 *Vict. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned
being desirous to transfer Widow Charles Webster
at present a Patient in Longdales Asylum Bothwell, and (1) detained as a pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor from the said Asylum to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and I hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Widow Charles Webster and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, or whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

Thomas Allan
(2) Inspector of Poor

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Wishaw this Second day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Widow Charles Webster
2. Sex and Age,	Female 32 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Coal miners Wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Unknown
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	March 26th 1863,
7. Length of time Insane,	Since the above date
8. Whether first Attack,	Supposed so
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	32 years
10. Duration of existing Attack,	Since March last
11. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	No
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	Unknown
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambusnethan in the meantime (Settlement disputed)
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Thomas Allan

DATED this Second day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

1745

Widow Charles Webster

Ad 11 Nov 1863

Pr 16/11/63

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned James Steele 1 Surgeons

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

being (1) a Doctor of Medicine, and Licentiate of the College hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Longdale Asylum Ballantrae personally examined Widow Charles Webster at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to her Mental State that she is insane subject to sudden excitation, She was employed as a Servant when I saw her, was calm, seemed to take an interest in her Children, at who are in the Asylum Lunacy Combination ; and with respect to his Bodily Health and Condition that A seems good

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of

James Steele

DATED this Twenty third day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

Application having been made to the Board by (1) the Inspector of Poor Cambuslang Parish to authorize the transfer of Widow Charles Webster from Longdale House to Gartnavel Asylum, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer of the said Widow Charles Webster as requested.

W A F Browne *Commissioner.*

DATED at Edinburgh, this 3 day of November One thousand eight hundred and 63.

[FORM B²]

BOARD OF LUNACY
NOV 3
SCOTLAND

25 and 26 Vict. Cap. 54, Sect. 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned Thomas Allan being desirous to transfer Francis Barr at present a Patient in Longdales Asylum Bothwell and (1) detained as a pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor from the said Asylum to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow And I hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Francis Barr and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(1) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, *or* whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

Thomas Allan
(2) Insp^r of Poor

(2) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Wishaw this Second day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Francis Barr
2. Sex and Age,	Female 42 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Unknown
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Unknown
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	6th March 1850
7. Length of time Insane,	since the above date
8. Whether first Attack,	unknown
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Do
10. Duration of existing Attack,	since 1850
11. Supposed Cause,	unknown
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Do
13. Whether Suicidal,	Do
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	Do
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambusnethan
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Has a Brother John Barr who was sometime insane

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Thomas Allan

DATED this Second day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

1746

Frances Barr.

R16/11/63

2d November, 1863

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned James Steele

(1) State Medical Qualifications.
(2) Name Asylum.

being (1) a Doctor of Medicine, and licentiate of the College of Surg
hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Longdale Asylum, Parish of Balhous
personally examined Frances Barr at present a
Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that she is insane
as appeared from her conduct & answers to
questions; which suddenly became incoherent, she
was talking insane, in the yard, when I saw her.
seems unfit for any employment ; and with respect to ~~his~~ her
Bodily Health and Condition that it seems good

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of

James Steele

Dated this twenty third day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

---

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, or the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, or the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

Application having been made to the Board by (1) the Inspector of
Poor Cambuslethen
to authorize the transfer of Frances Barr
from Longdale House to Garnavel
Asylum , and the Board having considered such application and
the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer of the said
Frances Barr as requested.

W. J. Browne *Commissioner.*

Dated at Edinburgh, this 3d day of November One
thousand eight hundred and 63

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Ayr and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Thomas Mitchell Inspector of Poor Manchline humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Sarah McAdam or Crombie is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Sarah McAdam or Crombie to the Royal Asylum, at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Thomas Mitchell

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twenty eighth (3) day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Sarah McAdam or Crombie
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 52 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourers wife, Sewer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Ireland
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Deacon bank, Manchline
8. Length of time Insane,	About two years
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 50
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	None
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About 2 years
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not violent language to husband
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Manchline
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Not known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Manchline (Signed)* Name, Thomas Mitchell

Dated this twenty eighth day of December Inspector of Poor, Manchline one thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

Lunacy Board.—Dec.—37.—1100.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Matthew Foulds being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Deacon bank Parish of Manchline in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Wm Crombie a pauper and that the said Wm Crombie is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Perversion of her Natural feeling – hatred to her Husband – thinks her Children are plotting against her – Her language is extravagant & violent against her husband – Otherwise incoherent & rambling when speaking of other people or things
2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* M Foulds Surgeon

Place of Abode, Manchline

DATED this 19th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Alex.r M Nilsen Surgeon Glasg. being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Deacon bank Parish of Manchline in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Wm Crombie a pauper and that the said Wm Crombie is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Violent and most extravagant in her Language and conduct, supposes her husband and children to be leagued against her & to take her life. Incoherent and wild in conversation.
2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander M Nilsen Manchline

Place of Abode

DATED this 28th day of Dec.r one thousand eight hundred and Sixty-three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Hay Norie (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Ayr having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Mitchell Inspector of Poor of Manchline Certificates under the hands of Mathew Fowler and Alexander M. Walker, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Sarah McAdam or Crombie and that the said Sarah McAdam or Crombie is a (5) Lunatic pauper of Manchline and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Sarah McAdam or Crombie as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize per Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Sarah McAdam or Crombie which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Henry H. Norie

DATED this 29th day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty three

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District or Private.

1781

Sarah Mc Adam v Crombie

Manchlin

ad 31 December 1863

Ru/1/64

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Helen McGregor or McDiarmid a Pauper residing at Govan Poorhouse 218 Eglinton Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Helen McGregor or McDiarmid to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this thirty first (3) day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen McGregor or McDiarmid
2. Sex and Age,	45 yrs Female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	a Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housekeeper & Sewer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	44 Cumberland Lane & High Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	a few weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	45 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in the Meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	30 Dec Court 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Her Daughter Anne now a Mrs McDonald 40 Bell St Glasgow also Daughter Margaret 44 Cumberland Lane none known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this thirty first day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen McGregor or McDermid Govan poor House - Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Helen McGregor or McDermid is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is Incoherent, restless, very excited and has delusions about Fire - Heaven - Hell - and her Soul

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Smith nurse Govan Poor House states that she strives to get out the door to go to Heaven

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this thirty first day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen McGregor or McDermid Govan poor House a pauper and that the said Helen McGregor or McDermid is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very excited & Talking most incoherently - about Hell and Fire burning - Is violent & her hands require to be restrained from tearing herself -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Smith nurse Govan Poor House says that she slept near last night - was very violent & tried to throw herself out of bed

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 14 Carlton place

DATED this thirty first day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern (1) Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Muirhead, Inspector of Poors Parish of Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Helen McGregor or McDermid, Govan Poor House Glasgow parish and that the said Helen McGregor or McDermid is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Helen McGregor or McDermid as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen McGregor or McDermid which accompanied the said Petition.

Alex Strathern
Sheriff.

Dated this thirty first day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

cpc

1/80

Helen McGregor or McDiarmid

as 31 December 1863

R 11/1/64

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark ——— *and his Substitute.*

The Petition of Abraham Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jessie Peterkin or Matheson 409 Springbank Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) pauper within described ———

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jessie Peterkin Matheson ——— to the Royal Asylum, Lenwade ——— and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

H W Adamson
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 20. (4) day of December. One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jessie Peterkin or Matheson
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 30 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	409 Springbank Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	409 Springbank Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	3 weeks
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	30 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	3 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	20 December 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Matheson Shoemaker residing at [illegible] 409 Springbank Glasgow Father William was ill 16 years ago
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	———

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 20. day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) H W Adamson
Inspector of Poor City Parish Gl[illegible]
P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an lasane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Robert Dickson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 409 Springbank City of Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sepie Peterkin Matheson Pauper 409 Springbank Glasgow and that the said Sepie Peterkin Matheson is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) – Is very unwilling to answer questions – Sets and tries (weeps) at first said she had no Children at upon which her memory to her cost – that her neighbours speak ill of her – and say that she is every thing that is bad – hears them speaking about her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) John Matheson husband of aforesaid – about 3 weeks ago ran away out of Infirmary and came home with her shoes in her stockings – her husband and a neighbour took a razor from her which she had hidden – This morning about 9 o'clk ran out of house with her youngest child nearly naked – says that she hears her neighbours speaking ill of her – she threatened to drive a knife through her eldest son

Name and Medical Designation, J R Dickson Med Edin Key

Place of Abode, 144 Bath St

Dated this 28 day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and 67

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Cameron being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 409 Springbank City of Glasgow in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sepie Peterkin Matheson a Pauper residing at 409 Springbank and that the said Sepie Peterkin Matheson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) When spoken to weeps, has a melancholy dejected appearance – cannot separate from the neighbours speaking against them using bad words and calling her bad names which all is delusion

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) husband of the aforesaid Was sent for about 9 o'clock this forenoon by her husband in low spirits, moaning & wringing hands when no one is talking to her occasionally she becomes highly excited, in one of her fits of excitement she threatened to cut her husband's throat with a razor which she had secreted for that purpose – Her husband became much alarmed & left the house for a short time – Respiration accelerated – Pulse 110 – Cannot be kept in bed, gets up and wishes to go out

Name and Medical Designation, D Cameron Surgeon

Place of Abode, 11 Ure Place Glasgow

Dated this 29th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 67

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Matheson Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor &c, Parish of Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of John Robert Dickson
and David Lauman , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jessie Robertson Matheson 49 Springbank Place and that the said Jessie Robertson Matheson is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, NO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jessie Robertson Matheson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jessie Robertson Matheson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Thirtieth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

Alex Matheson

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

DP.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

1449

Jessie Peterkin & Mathieson Rec'd 1/64

ad 30 December 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Ebenezer Alexander (3) Brother of Patient residing at 7 West Princes Street, Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Alexander Senr. his brother residing at Muirhead, By Stirling is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Alexander Alexander Senr. to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Ebenezer Alexander

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty sixth (3) day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and fifty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Alexander Senr.
2. Sex and Age,	Thirty Eight
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Ships Boatman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Riccarton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Mayistrie
8. Length of time Insane,	Nine months
9. Whether first Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Thirty One
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Nine Months
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Since October
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His Father Alex. Alexander residing at Riccarton—
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Fill in this CSB

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Ebenezer Alexander

DATED this twenty Sixth day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

No 1.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Stein. Surgeon
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Menstry in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Alexander Junr. Blacksmaman Menstry by Stirling and that
the said Alexander Alexander Junr is a (5) Lunatic and of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) A very excited state frequently both on the streets and in the house, roaring, singing, & Gencing & Vernathy, all indicative of a person of unsound mind

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Stein. Surgeon L.R.C.S. Edin.

Place of Abode, Menstry by Stirling

DATED this Twenty Seventh day of Decr One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Alexander p. lately residing at Menstry, Blacksmaman and that
the said Alexander Alexander p is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is weak-minded, absent and very delusive. He states that he is Lieutenant Colonel of the 47th regiment and that he was fighting in New Zealand about a month ago. He states that he joined the army when eight years of age.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert B. Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Thirtieth day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1, hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
gency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

hereby further Certify that the Case
is one of Emer-

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Gardiner Munro (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Alexander
Father of the Patient, residing 7 West Princes Street Place
Certificates under the hands of James Allen
and Robert Boyle Pollard, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Alexander Alexander Junior, Merchant Clerk and that the said
Alexander Alexander Junior is a (5) Person of unsound
Mind or a Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Alexander Alexander Junior as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Alexander Junior which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Gardiner Munro

DATED this thirty first day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three Years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1778 Alexander Alexander Senr R 11/1/64

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

~~dated~~ 30 December 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert B. Gilland M.D. being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Glasgow Royal Asylum in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Alexander Alexander jr, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert B. Gilland M.D.

Dated this Thirtieth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-three.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

The Right Honorable Sir George Grey Bart. One of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, and Principal Secretary of State.

Whereas by an Act passed in the Twenty-first Year of Her Majesty's Reign Intituled "An Act for the Regulation of "the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and "for the Provision, Maintenance, and "Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland" It is enacted that "If any Person while "imprisoned in any Prison or other Place "of Confinement under any Sentence of "Death, Transportation, Penal Servitude, "or Imprisonment, or under charge of any "Crime or Offence, or under any Civil Process, "shall appear to be insane, it shall be "lawful for the Sheriff of the County where "such Person is imprisoned to inquire, "with the aid of Two Medical Persons, "as to the Insanity of such Prisoner, "and if it shall be certified by such "Sheriff

59.061

Warrant for the reception of Anthony Roddie into the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel near Glasgow.

"Sheriff, and such Medical Persons, that
"such Prisoner is insane, it shall be
"lawful for one of Her Majesty's Principal
"Secretaries of State, upon receipt of such
"certificate, to direct by Warrant
"under his Hand, that such Person
"shall be removed to such Asylum,
"as the said Secretary of State may
"judge proper and appoint" And
Whereas, it has been certified to me
by the Sheriff Substitute of
Lanarkshire and by W. Leishman M.D.
and Thomas Watson M.D.
they having previously inquired as
by the said recited Act is directed,
that Anthony Roddie who was Convicted
of Theft at the Lanark Sheriffs Court
on the 23rd day of October 1863, and Sentenced
to 4 Months Imprisonment for the
same in the Gaol of Glasgow
is Insane, and Whereas the Royal Lunatic
Asylum at Gartnavel near Glasgow
has been recommended to me as a
fit and proper receptacle for the said
Lunatic, I do hereby in pursuance of

the Act of Parliament above recited, authorize and direct you to cause the said Anthony Roddie " to be received from " " the said Gaol " " " " " " into the said Lunatic Asylum, there to remain until further order shall be made herein. And for so doing this shall be Your Warrant.

Given at Whitehall the 26th day of December 1863, in the 27th Year of Her Majesty's Reign.

To the Superintendent of the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel, near Glasgow, and all others whom it may concern.

G. Grey

~~1764~~ 1777. Rec'd 1/64

Anthony Poddie

ad 30 December 1863

Anthony Poddie
Transmitter Stamp Act

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff, *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes*

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Moffat inmate City Poorhouse, Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) pauper within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Moffat to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Ebenezer Adamson
Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 29th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Moffat
2. Sex and Age,	male, aged 46 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Weaver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	8 Woodburnie Land Springburn
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Poorhouse, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Six weeks
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 46 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Six weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish, Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	29th December 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Ann Moffat, residing at 8 Woodburnie Land Springburn, wife of the Patient; none
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated, this 29th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Ebenezer Adamson
Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Glazemon being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) at the City of Glasgow Poor House Govan Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Moffat a pauper an Inmate of the City Poor House and that the said James Moffat is a (5) Insane & Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I am a highly excited case with difficulty restrained, talks incessantly about his being detached from the 71st Glasgow Regiment, his then all over the world, commanded his Regiment upon the Continent of the World

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) William Hunting Brother in Law of James Moffat States that he was brought from Ireland to the same by said State, they continued in quarantine for Fifteen days getting ready Clothes &c for

Name and Medical Designation, D Glazemon Surgeon

Place of Abode, 12 Abbotsford Place Glasgow

DATED this 28th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 63

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (1) Lic. of the Fac. of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) City of Glasgow Poor House Govan Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Moffat a pauper an Inmate of Govan Poor House and that the said James Moffat is a (5) person of Unsound and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found the Patient marching up and down in a painfully excited manner shouting and Gesticulating a great deal and Cursing and Swearing at the World Companions all his enimies ~~Insane~~

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, D Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Sauchiehall St Glasgow

DATED this 28th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, David Lannan being (1) a Licentiate of the Royal Colleges of Physicians of Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) The Lady Poor House in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined James Moffat a Pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

D. Lannan Surgeon

Dated this 28th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 1874

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor &c, Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of David Lannan and David Walker, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Moffat, inmate Poor House Glasgow [illegible] and that the said James Moffat is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Moffat as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Moffat which accompanied the said Petition.

Dated this twenty ninth day of December One thousand eight hundred and seventy three years

A Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

A.E.M.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

1474

James Moffatt.

Rec'd 11/1/64

ad 29 December 1863

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes:

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Daniel Campbell residing at Govan Poorhouse Eglinton Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Daniel Campbell to the Dunaber Asylum Gatehouse, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty ninth (3) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Daniel Campbell
2. Sex and Age,	male forty one years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	baker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Whites land Govan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Police Office & Govan Poorhouse Eglinton Street
8. Length of time Insane,	four months
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about forty one years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never under treatment before
12. Duration of existing Attack,	four months
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan at present
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Twenty eighth December 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Campbell weaver No 9 Back Sneddon Paisley her father unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Twenty ninth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Barras
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of St Andrews
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Police Office Govan - - - in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Daniel Campbell a pauper, residing in the Poly, Govan, in the County of Lanark and that the said Daniel Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind - - and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Supposes the Police cell, in which he is confined, to be a box of his own where he sometimes comes and takes a smoke nor has he any knowledge of being where he is.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Picks up bits of coals and pieces of dirty paper and puts them in his pockets when out walking. climbs up the walls of the police cell and imagines them to be Steps from when he is alone. Police Constable states the above

Name and Medical Designation, James Barras M. D.

Place of Abode, Govan

DATED this 28th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three — years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Daniel Campbell, Govan Poor House. Glasgow. a pauper and that the said Daniel Campbell is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is Incoherent - & very restless - Countenance Anxious & careworn - Keeps his hands constantly in motion running over his clothes & picking at imaginary things - Intellect clouded - & Memory gone

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Deuchars keeper Govan poor House states that he is foolish & childish in his talk

Name and Medical Designation W. A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this twenty Ninth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (2) Sheriff substitute
of the (2) Shire of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Drulps
Rutherford, inspector of poor of the parish of Govan
Certificates under the hands of James Barras M.D.
and William Adam Liddell, surgeon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Daniel Campbell
a pauper, residing at Govan and that the said
Daniel Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind,
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Daniel Campbell as a Patient into the (6) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Daniel Campbell which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

Dated this twenty ninth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1445

Daniel Campbell

R 11/1764

ad 29 December 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Hugh Adamson Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary McCue or Hill, residing at 105 High St. Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) pauper within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary McCue or Hill to the Hartwood Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Hugh Adamson
Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 30th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary McCue or Hill
2. Sex and Age,	female, aged 40 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	105 High St. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	105 High St Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	one week
9. Whether first attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 39 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Lunacy Wards City Poorhouse, Glasgow from 7th Oct. to 17 Nov. 1862
12. Duration of existing Attack,	one week
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish, Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	30 December 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Hill, residing at 105 High St. Glasgow husband of the patient; none
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 30th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Hugh Adamson
Inspector of Poor, City Parish,
P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, William MacGill of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow being a (1) Licentiate and Fellow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 105 High St. Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary McCue Hill 105 High Street Glasgow a pauper and that the said Mary McCue Hill is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(5) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (5) Vacant look, very difficult to get her to speak, very weak memory, Quite unable to answer questions correctly, appearance indicative of Insanity

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) None

Name and Medical Designation, William MacGill Surgeon

Place of Abode, 183 George St Glasgow

DATED this 29 day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, James Dick M.D. being a (1) Medical Graduate of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 105 High Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary McCue Hill a pauper at 105 High Street Glasgow and that the said Mary McCue Hill is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(5) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (5) She has a vacant look and with difficulty can be got to answer questions — Lying in bed in a dull stupid state — I have certified her before —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James Dick M.D.

Place of Abode, 8 Montrose Glasgow

DATED this 29 day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William MacGill
and James Dick , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary McCue or Hill 105 High Street Glasgow Pauper and that the said Mary McCue or Hill is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary McCue or Hill as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary McCue or Hill — which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this thirtieth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

Alex Strathern.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow.

Mr

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

1776.

Mary McCue or Hill

Rd 1/64

ad 30 December 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Vincent Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Martin or Smith residing at 50 East Graham St your Petitioner's (3) pauper within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Martin or Smith to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Vincent Adamson
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 28 (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Martin or Smith
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 47 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	50 East Graham Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	50 East Graham Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	No days
9. Whether first attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	34 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Bamhill Asylum 7 weeks 13 years ago.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	2 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	28 December 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Samuel Smith Coal Agent 50 East Grahame Street Glasgow — none
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 28 day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Vincent Adamson
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

P. J.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, James Dick of the Glasgow University, Physician being a (1) Medical graduate and being in actual practice as a (2) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 50 Graeme Street in the County of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Margaret Martin or Smith a pauper residing at No 50 Graeme Street Glasgow and that the said Mrs Margaret Martin or Smith is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She was standing on a chair in a corner of the room with dishevelled hair was rambling in a most incoherent way talking about the opening out—and her child being taken to the dissection

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her husband Samuel Smith says that she has been in the asylum before

Name and Medical Designation, James Dick MD

Place of Abode, 8 Monteith Row Glasgow

DATED this 29th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, John Leitch being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 21 50 Graeme Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mary Martin or Smyth Pauper residing at 50 Graeme St Glasgow and that the said Mrs Mary Smyth. is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Absurd incoherent discourse with wildness of the Countenance and rolling ~~of the Eyes~~ and Glistening of the Eyes.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, J Leitch

Place of Abode, 20 Monteith Row

DATED this 29th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James Dick M.D. being (1) Medical Graduate of the Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 1050 Trongate Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Mary Martin Smith, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James Dick M.D.

DATED this 28th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Dick and John Leitch, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Margaret Martin Smith, residing [illegible] Street Glasgow pauper and that the said Mrs Margaret Martin Smith is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Margaret Martin Smith as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Parochial and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Margaret Martin Smith which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty ninth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

A Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Glasgow Parochial

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

1473.

Margaret Martin or Smith

11/1/64

ad 29 December 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that your Petitioner's (3) Jessie Cameron inmate City Poorhouse, Glasgow Pauper within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jessie Cameron to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 28th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

Ebenezer Adamson
Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jessie Cameron
2. Sex and Age,	female aged 30 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	supposed 3 West College St. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	4 days
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	30 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	4 days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish, Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	26 December 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs McGagall residing at 3 West College St Glasgow, Aunt of the Patient, none so far as known
20. Specific circumstance (if any) preventing the [illegible] of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 28th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Ebenezer Adamson
Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (1) Lic. of the Fac. of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) City of Glasgow Poor House in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jessie Cameron a pauper and inmate of City Poor House and that the said Jessie Cameron is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She labours under the delusion that Jas. McTodd and his men continually run after her with the view of keeping her out of a place, and otherwise she seems to think she is conspired against

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Sandyhill St Glasgow

DATED this 26th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 63

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, David Cameron being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Lodge of Glasgow Poor House Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jessie Cameron a Pauper in Lunacy of the Lodge Poor House and that the said Jessie Cameron is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She labours under delusions she says Young Mr Todd of Parkhill is persecuting her and causing others to persecute her and to keep her out of Situations, when she was at Govanhill became hostile to her that her mother, against her, and also they in Govanhill Lunatic Asylum persecuted her and she struck him at the Asylum

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Miss Donaldson confining the above Statement says Jessie Cameron is very quiet and inoffensive, repeats the above story of her wrongs, one of the Sub-Inspectors came into the room, the nurse observed that persecution, the removal of the bonnet &c and

Name and Medical Designation, D Cameron Surgeon

Place of Abode, 11 Alva Place, Glasgow

DATED this 28th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Gushen Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of David Walker and David Cannan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jessie Cameron Inmate City Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said Jessie Cameron a pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jessie Cameron as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jessie Cameron which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty eighth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

A Eeshen Murray

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (7) Public Royal Lunatic Gartnavel Glasgow.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

1442

Jessie Cameron

Ad 28 December, 1863

P 8/1/64

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark. *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Peter Taylor Young residing at 1. Clarendon Place Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Peter Burn residing at Springhill Peebles presently in Glasgow Brother in-law & Uncle is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Peter Burn to the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) P. T. Young

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twenty fifth (3) day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty three. —

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Peter Burn
2. Sex and Age,	Male. Aged 39.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single. —
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Has no profession or occupation for Nearly 20 Years in Consequence of deposition by right & almost blindness - the Eye entirely gone.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Springhill Peebles ordinary Residence
7. Place where Found and Examined,	1 Clarendon Place Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	Under delusions for two or three Weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	First.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	as above
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	for a Week.
13. Supposed Cause,	Excitement from Learning of a Relations Accident & Previous depression of Spirits from Blindness.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Miss Burn. full Sister residing at 1 Clarendon Place Glasgow & another Sister residing with Patient in Peebles No Member of Family ever insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* P. T. Young

Dated this Twenty fifth day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty three. —

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Anderson being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Phys. & Surg. of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 1 Clarendon Place - Glasgow Lanark - in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr. Peter Burn of Springhill Public - and that the said Peter Burn is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) disconnected & highly excited talking & posturing - delusion of grandeur regarding his musical powers & also on religious subjects.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Andrew Anderson M.D.

Place of Abode, 2 Woodside Ct. Glasgow

DATED this twenty first day of December One thousand eight hundred and

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Hislop being a (1) M.D. of St. Andrews & L.F.P.S.G and being in actual practice as a (2) physician & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 1 Clarendon Place Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr. Peter Burn of Springhill Public - and that the said Peter Burn is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent & excitable, restless, delusions as to his musical abilities also on Religious subjects, with high expectations

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Hislop M.D. Surgeon

Place of Abode, 77 St. Georges Road

DATED this 25th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Sir Archibald Alison Bayonet Advocate Sheriff
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Peter Taylor
Young 1 Clarendon Place Glasgow
certificates under the hands of Andrew Anderson
and James Bishop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Peter Burn of Springhill Pebbles [illegible] Glasgow and that the said
Peter Burn 18 a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Peter Burn as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorise Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Peter Burn which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Alison Sheriff

DATED this twenty fifth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1/4/1

Peter Burn

ad 25 December 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Campbell Inspector of the Old Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that the within designed Catherine Cantiland or Hindman is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Catherine Cantiland or Hindman to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) George Campbell Inspector of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 19th (3) day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Cantiland or Hindman
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 52 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	146 Rosehall by Coatbridge
7. Place where Found and Examined,	146 Rosehall by Coatbridge
8. Length of time Insane,	Two weeks
9. Whether first attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel & Longdale Asylums
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Drink
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Monkland Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	18th Dec 1863.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Hindman — Husband of the Pauper — 146 Rosehall. Not Known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* George Campbell Inspector of Poor

Dated this 19th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. 7.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify; on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 146 Rosehall Colliery in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catharine Cantland or Hindman a pauper 146 Rosehall Colliery and that the said Mrs Hindman is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is very restless tearing her clothes and I certify her to be insane in the former attack

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

James Hindman says that she has not slept 5 hours these last 6 or 7 days is never at rest and would destroy anything she could get at

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles Adam M D

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this 18th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Allison being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow & Licentiate of the Royal Coll. of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 146 Rosehall Colliery in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catharine Cantland or Hindman a pauper - 146 Rosehall and that the said Mrs Hindman is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Does not appear capable of answering even the simplest questions. Does not know her own name thinks first it "Conspio" which is the name of a shipple well said in - Refuses to take from the Doctor any medicine in which she sees any thing unusual - Tears her clothes

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She will - Has been very restless & slept little or none since the first night of confinement would destroy every thing in reach Has threatened her daughter's life twice a person Has been out on 5 previous occasions to deliver on account of similar attacks

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Allison M.D. L.R.C.P.E.

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this 19th day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 63.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Kidd Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Campbell Inspector of Poor for the parish of old Monkland
Certificates under the hands of Charles Adam M.D. Coatbridge
and Alexander Allison M.D. Shotts, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Catherine Cauldland or Hindman midwife at 116 Rochsolloway Glasgow and that the said Catherine Cauldland or Hindman is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Catherine Cauldland or Hindman as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine Cauldland or Hindman which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) James Kidd

DATED this Nineteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1440

R 29/12/63

Catherine Cantiland or Hindman

ad 19 December 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitute,*—

The PETITION of James G Shaw (3) Son of Patient residing at 152 Woodlands Road Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that the said Willie Chambers Shaw residing at 152 Woodlands Road Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Willie Chambers Shaw his to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

(SIGNED) James G Shaw

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 17th (4) day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mrs Willie Shaw
2. Sex and Age,	Female. not known
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Middle. Domestic
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church, Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Paisley Road
7. Place where Found and Examined,	152 Woodlands Road
8. Length of time Insane,	17 years
9. Whether first Attack,	Edinburgh
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	not known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Continuous
13. Supposed Cause,	Grief
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Shaw 152 Woodlands Rd Son, None other
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* James Chambers Shaw

DATED this 17th day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Shiels
being a (1) L.F.P.S.G. & M.D. St Andrews
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
152 Woodlands Road in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Willie Shaw
and that
the said Mrs Willie Shaw is a (5) Insane
person and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Perfectly irrational in conversation
incapable of conversing on any subject whatever
& generally mischievously disposed, & more

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Continually talking & destroying
whatever she can lay hands upon

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Shiels M.D. Surgeon

Place of Abode, 75 St Georges Road Glasgow

DATED this 16th day of December One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Sixty three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Govan Woodburn
being a (1) L.F.P.S.G. & M.D. Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 152
Woodlands Road in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Willie Shaw, residing
at 152 Woodlands Road. and that
the said Mrs Willie Shaw. is a (5) Insane
woman and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Violent, Mischievous, & Incoherent in conversation meaningless and at times badly disposed. &c

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

That she ruins & destroys whatever she can lay hands upon & is violent & mischievous & incoherent in conversation & a good deal is uproarious to others &c

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Govan Woodburn M.D.

Place of Abode, 2 St Georges Road.

DATED this 17th day of December One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Sixty three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Eeshum Munay (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Chambers Shaw residing 152 Woodlands Road Glasgow, son of Patent Certificates under the hands of James Hislop and James Cowan Woodburn, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Willie Chambers Shaw 152 Woodlands Road and that the said Willie Chambers Shaw is a (5) an Insane person and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Willie Chambers Shaw as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Willie Chambers Shaw which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Eeshum Munay

Dated this eighteenth day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of ~~Licensed~~ Royal Lunatic
~~the (6)~~ *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow.

RW.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1769

Mr Wallis Chambers Shaw

R 24/12/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

on 18 December 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(b) Sheriff or Steward.
(c) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (b) Sheriff *of the* (c) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Johnston Inspector of Poor Campsie humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Brown Lunacy Ward City Parish Porthouse Glasgow your Petitioner's (a) pauper lunatic designed

(a) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Brown to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

John Johnston
Inspector of Poor Campsie

(b) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 18th (b) day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Brown
2. Sex and Age,	Male aged 56 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Weaver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Lunacy Ward City Parish Porthouse Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Lunacy Ward City Parish Porthouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	upwards of a month
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	56 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Recently in Lunacy Ward City Parish Porthouse
12. Duration of existing Attack,	upwards of a month
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Campsie Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	18 December 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife Hannah — present address unknown. — none so far as known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 18th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) John Johnston
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow
P. Campsie

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex R Robertson being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Parish Royal Lunatic Asylum, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Brown, pauper, residing in City parish Parochial Asylum, Glasgow and that the said Robert Brown is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Labours under extravagant delusions:- Imagines that he is Mungo Park, the African traveller; that he is also Robert Burns, the poet: and maintains that he is both at the same time.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

None

Name and Medical Designation, Alex Robertson M D

Place of Abode, Town's Hospital, Glasgow

DATED this 18th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 63

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Lt Basil Russell being a (1) graduate in medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the City Parish Royal Lunatic Asylum, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Brown, pauper, residing in City Parish Parochial asylum, Glasgow and that the said Robert Brown is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Entertains various absurd and inconsistent delusions. Believes that he is various famous individuals (e.g. Robt Burns & Mungo Park) at once; that he has visited Heaven twice &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

None.

Name and Medical Designation, Lt B. Russell M.D.

Place of Abode, Rottenglen.

DATED this 18th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Euchan Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Johnston
Inspector of Poor Campsie
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Robertson
and James Burns Rupell , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Brown lunacy Wards City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow a pauper and that the said Robert Brown is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Brown as a Patient into the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Brown which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this eighteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

A Euchan Murray

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow.

RW
2

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

1768

Robert Brown

1/29/12/63

Campsie

ad 18 Decembr 1863

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward, (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Whyte Sutherland, a Pauper Lunatic residing at Govan Poorhouse Govan St Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Whyte Sutherland a pauper to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventeenth (3) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Whyte Sutherland
2. Sex and Age,	Male aged 51 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Weaver & fitter up of weaving Machines
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kirkholm by Dumfries
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	2 or 3 weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	51
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never under treatment before
12. Duration of existing Attack,	2 or 3 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in the meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14 December 1863 yrs
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife is Margaret Joffray or Sutherland resides 10 Barrack St Glasgow not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Seventeenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the faculty of physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street – Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Whyte Sutherland Govan Poor House – Glasgow – a pauper and that the said John Whyte Sutherland is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Is dull & depressed – of weak intellect – failing memory; and has delusions as to being possessed of large sums of money, also proprietor of a Hotel

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Denchars Keeper Govan Poor House states that he is stupid & forgetful of recent events passing around him

Name and Medical Designation, W.A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this Sixteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Duncoph MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poor house Eglinton street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Whyte Sutherland and Govan poor house Glasgow a pauper and that the said John Whyte Sutherland is a (5) person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is quiet. Melancholy and stupified. Speaks none. Mental faculties very much impaired. When roused appears to have a few exacted notions. Such as that he is worth a mine of money & the possessor of great property

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Denchart. Lunacy Keeper says that at times he insists upon his rights as a landed proprietor and a man of means

Name and Medical Designation James Duncoph MD

Place of Abode, 14 Cathcart Place

DATED this 16th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern (1) Esq. Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor (Barony) Govan Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Whyte Sutherland, Govan Poor House Glasgow Pauper, and that the said John Whyte Sutherland is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John Whyte Sutherland as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Parochial and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Whyte Sutherland which accompanied the said Petition.

Alex Strathern Sheriff.

Dated this Seventeenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Glasgow Parochial

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1967

John Whyte Sutherland

P 29/12/63

Ad 17 December 1863

Wm Grant

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Carr or Keir, 37 Castle St. Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) pauper, within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Carr or Keir to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Eben Adamson
Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 17th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Carr or Keir
2. Sex and Age,	Female, aged 63 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Knitter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	37 Castle St. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	37 Castle St. Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	one week
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	63 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	one week
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish, Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	17 December 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No relation known - not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 17th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Eben Adamson
Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, David Walker
being a (1) Fac. of Phy. & Surg. Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 37 Castle Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Carr or Kerr, a pauper, residing at 37 Castle St. Glasgow and that the said Janet Carr or Kerr is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She labours under the delusion that unseen persons and spirits torment her and keep continually speaking about her to her neighbours, particularly a Miss Dow, and a Mrs McFarlane who conspired against her and that to repell them with the poker

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs McFarlane and Miss Dow of 37 Castle Street inform me that without reason the patient has taken an umbrage at them, and that she conducts herself generally in a strange and unaccountable Manner

Name and Medical Designation, David Walker, Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Lanchehill Glasgow

Dated this 15th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 63

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander
being a (1) Physician, and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 37 Castle Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Carr or Kerr residing at No 37 Castle Street, Glasgow A Pauper and that the said Janet Carr or Kerr is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Janet Carr or Kerr labours under Hallucinations and delusions she believes that she hears a number of voices speaking disrespectfully of her and that a Reverend Gentleman has set up Satan against her who follows her everywhere even into the church

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
None — Mawny found her in her own house alone

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Alexander M.D.

Place of Abode, 119 George Street Glasgow

Dated this fifteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Brathen Esquire Sheriff Substitute (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of David Walker
and Thomas Alexander , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Carr or Kerr, residing 37 Castle Street and that the said Glasgow Pauper Janet Carr or Kerr is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Carr or Kerr as a Patient into the (6) ~~Lunatic~~ Public Asylum of ~~Lunatic~~ Glasgow ~~City~~ Parochial and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Carr or Kerr which accompanied the said Petition. pauper deleted

DATED this ~~7th~~ 8th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three Years

Alex Brathen

To the Superintendent of the (7) ~~City Parochial~~
Public Asylum of Glasgow Parochial

DD

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

1966

R 29/12/63

Janet Carr or Kerr

ad 17 December 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The PETITION of Joseph Ramsay (*) son of the Patient residing at Yoker in the Parish of Renfrew County of Dumbarton humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Ann Milburn or Ramsay his Mother residing at the Market Town of Clayton in the County of Cumberland England is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs Ann Milburn or Ramsay to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(*) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

(SIGNED) Joseph Ramsay

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixteenth (3) day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Milburn or Ramsay
2. Sex and Age,	Female – 55 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Grocer Widow
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Wesleyan
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Clayton – Clayton for 42 years
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Kyle Asylum Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	Under one year
9. Whether first Attack,	No. 3rd Attack –
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	48 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Kept by her son in the County
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Abt. 6 mos. then removed.
13. Supposed Cause,	Originally going – Hereditary predisposition from previous attack
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No. No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No Rather so
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Joseph Ramsay Husband of the Patient – Residing at Yoker
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Joseph Ramsay

DATED this Sixteenth day of Dec One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Hamilton in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Ann Milburn or Ramsay, lately residing at Alston, Cumberland, and that the said Mrs Ann Milburn or Ramsay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is very restless - She talks incessantly and incoherently. She cannot engage in rational conversation. She mistakes identity, and imagines that her friends injure her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her son, Joseph Ramsay, states that she was insane on two previous occasions, and that she has been insane since April last and has required constant attention - that she is sometimes violent and destructive.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum,

DATED this Sixteenth day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Anderson
being a (1) M.D. Glasgow & F.F.P.S. Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Woodside Crescent Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Ann Ramsay lately residing at Alston Cumberland and that the said Mrs Ann Ramsay is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Insane & disconnected conversation & gestures, &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Andrew Anderson. MD
Place of Abode, 2 Woodside Crescent Glasgow

DATED this Sixteenth day of Dec One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

see next page

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Eastlem Munay (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Joseph Ramsay son of the patient residing at Yorker, parish of Renfrew & County of Dumbarton
Certificates under the hands of James Christie
and Andrew Anderson , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Ann Milburn or Ramsay lately residing at Glasgow Cumberland and that the said Mrs Ann Milburn or Ramsay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Ann Milburn or Ramsay as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Ann Milburn or Ramsay which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Eastlem Munay

DATED this eighteenth day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1765

Ann Milburn or Ramsay.

K 29/12/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

at 6 December 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Andrew Anderson Med being (1) Fellow of Fac. of Phys & Surgeons Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 2 Woodside Crescent Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Ann Ann Ramsay, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Andrew Anderson Med

Dated this 16th day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The PETITION of Thomas Peacock (3) Husband residing at ~~9 Silvergrove~~ 24 York Street Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Barbara Henderson or Peacock residing at 9 Silvergrove Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Barbara Henderson or Peacock — to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

(SIGNED) Thomas Peacock

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fifteenth (4) day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Barbara Henderson or Peacock.
2. Sex and Age,	Female 35.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married —
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Respectable
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	U. P.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Silvergrove St. Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do " "
8. Length of time Insane,	3 months.
9. Whether first Attack,	yes —
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	35 —
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	No
12. Duration of existing Attack,	3 months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Puerperal State.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Possibly.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	none
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Peacock. Husband. 24 York St Glasgow none
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Thomas Peacock

DATED this 15th day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty three.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Patterson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon - do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 9, Silvergrove Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Peacock 9, Silvergrove Street Glasgow and that the said Mrs Peacock is a (5) Lunatic of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) At times outrageous Conduct, Attempts at biting and throttling. At other times fixed melancholy & periods of silence. The facial expression is also highly indicative of her mental state.

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, A. Patterson M.D. F.R.C.S.

Place of Abode, London Street,

DATED this 13th day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William R. Hatrick M.D. being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 9 Silvergrove Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Peacock, 9 Silvergrove Street and that the said Mrs Peacock is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) A furious or melancholic expression of features and eyes. — When questions are asked they remain unanswered, are replied to in a muttering tone or with an indistinct yes or no only.—

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her mother states that for some months past she has gone about the house in a morose or listless state, doing no household work, and frequently in an untidy condition.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, William R. Hatrick M.D.

Place of Abode, 211 Hope Street Glasgow

DATED this thirteenth day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Grathem Esq. (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) ~~Thomas Peacock~~ Thomas Peacock residing at 24 Hyde Street Glasgow husband of Patient Certificates under the hands of Alexander Patterson and William R. Ratrick, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Barbara Henderson or Peacock residing 9 Silver Grove Street Glasgow and that the said Barbara Henderson or Peacock is a (5) person of unsound mind or Lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Barbara Henderson or Peacock as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Barbara Henderson or Peacock which accompanied the said Petition. Two words delete.

(SIGNED) Alex Grathem

DATED this fifteenth day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of ~~the (6)~~ Lunatic Asylum of Public Royal Gartnavel Glasgow.

Rev.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1464

Barbara Henderson or Peacock. R 29/12/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

At 16 December 1863

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Wenger Adamson, Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Maryann Kell, inmate City Poorhouse, Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) pauper without designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Maryann Kell to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

W. Adamson
Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 15th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Maryann Kell
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 19 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Millworker?
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	City Poorhouse, Glasgow?
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Poorhouse, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	2 days
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 19 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment?
12. Duration of existing Attack,	2 days?
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish, Glasgow?
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	15 December 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No relation known - not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 15th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) W. Adamson
Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow
P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, David Miller
being a (1) Fellow of the Fac. of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) City of Glasgow Poor House Lunatic Asylum in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Ann Hill, a pauper and lunatic of the Poor House and that
the said Mary Ann Hill is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has all the appearance of a person completely saturated with spirits. She is incoherent in her conversation and Moves her arms about pointing at unseen objects

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Forrester Nurse in the ward informs me that the patient is a Committed Lunatic and has made attempts to escape by the Window

Name and Medical Designation, David Miller Surgeon

Place of Abode, 11 Lauchehall St Glasgow

Dated this 14 day of December One thousand eight hundred and 63

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Cameron
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Society of Glasgow Poor House Glasgow Lunatic Asylum in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Ann Hill a Pauper an Inmate of the Society of Glasgow Poor House and that
the said Mary Ann Hill is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Person of an Anxious & Excited appearance, Laboring under delusions, says she is talking to her Mother when she sees in the yard her Brother asks how the Cattle are she answers she is going as well as she can, on the whole unwilling to answer questions

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Hamilton Matron, states that Mary Ann Hill was brought into the Ward in an excited state last night during the night Rathes incoherently in a loud voice & incessantly

Name and Medical Designation, D. Cameron Surgeon

Place of Abode, 11 Poor House Glasgow

Dated this 15th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 63

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esq. (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of David Walker and David Inman, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Ann Rill inmate City Poorhouse Glasgow a and that the said Mary Ann Rill is a (5) person (pauper) of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Ann Rill as a Patient into the (Royal Lunatic) Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Ann Rill which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this fifteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

Alex Strathern

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Royal Lunatic Gartnavel Glasgow.

AW.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

1463.

R26/62/63

Mary Ann Hill.

Ad 15 December, 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes.

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Frances Mc Kay, inmate City Poorhouse, Glasgow

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) Pauper within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Frances Mc Kay to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

Eb. Adamson
Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 15th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Frances Mc Kay
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 65 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	No occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	3 Newhall St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	3 Newhall St & City Poorhouse, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	4 months
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 65 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	4 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish, Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	12th December 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Archibald Mc Kay residing at 35 Newhall St Glasgow, brother of the Patient – none
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 15th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Eb. Adamson
Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow
P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Leitch being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 3 Rowhall St Govan in the County of Lanark — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Frances McKay pauper residing at 3 Rowhall St Govan and that the said Frances McKay — is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) absurd delusions — at times profoundly sad — interrupted by fits of excitement, followed by utter despondency.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, } Leitch Surgeon

Place of Abode, 20 Montrose Place

DATED this 12th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, David Weller being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) City of Glasgow Poor House Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Frances McKay - a pauper confirmed Lunatic of City Poor House Lanark and that the said Frances McKay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has in a very marked degree the expression of Countenance of an insane person: She speaks in a subdued tone as if personsone listning to her who are unsan

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Houston Superintendent of the insane department of Faron's Hospital informs me that the patient evidently is afraid of some agency conspiring against her

Name and Medical Designation, } David Weller Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Jamaica St Glasgow

DATED this 14 day of December One thousand eight hundred and 03

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Leitch being (1) a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 3 New Hall Lane in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Frances McKay Pauper, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this 12th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern by (3) Sheriff Substitute of the (4) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Leitch and David Walker, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6) Francis McKay inmate City Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said Francis McKay is a pauper (7) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Francis McKay as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Francis McKay which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this fifteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

Alex Strathern

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (8) Public Royal Lunatic Gartnavel Glasgow.

R.W.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

1462

Frances McKay.

Ad 15 December 1863

R 26/12/63

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Elizabeth Crofton (3) wife of the patient residing at Newtownlimavady Ireland humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Crofton her husband residing at Newtownlimavady is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Thomas Crofton, to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Elizabeth S Crofton

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 15th (3) day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Frederick Crofton
2. Sex and Age,	Male age 35
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of England
6. Previous Place of Abode,	New York - But native of Ireland
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Newtownlimavady - Co. Derry Ireland.
8. Length of time Insane,	About 10 months
9. Whether first Attack,	First Attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Thirty five
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never under any treatment for Insanity
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Excitement increased during past 2 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Losses in Commerce
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No & some degree of Paralysis
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Edw.d Crofton - Father } N. Limavady Co Derry Elizabeth Crofton - wife }
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No member of his family known to be, or to have been insane

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Elizabeth Sarah Crofton

DATED this 12th day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Burnewall White Edinburgh & Glasgow
being a (1) Physician. M.D. University of
of the Royal College of Surgeons, in Ireland.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Newtownlimavady
in the County of
Londonderry separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Croston
and that
the said Thomas Croston is a (5) Insane
Person and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Violent excitement displayed on slight contradiction & opposition to his opinions delusions & want of connection in letter written by him, & also on matters of business.

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Incoherent violence of conduct & excitement when crossed in any way & delusions in matters of business. Information furnished by wife, sister & Clergyman.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Burnewall White M.D.

Place of Abode, Londonderry

DATED this Fourth day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Jackson Mackaughlin
being a (1) Physician M.D. University of Glasgow
L.M University of Glasgow
Physician and Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2)
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Newtownlimavady
in the County of
Londonderry separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Croston
and that
the said Thomas Croston is a (5) Insane
person and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Extreme irritability shewn in the slightest degree I found a constant dwelling on matters of business altogether illusive, and void of foundation in fact.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
A total inability to write a coherent letter, extreme violence if his mistakes is pointed out to him, and a constant desire to leave home for Liverpool where he imagines he has business to transact.
Information furnished by wife and sisters

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Jackson Mackaughlin M.D.

Place of Abode, Newtownlimavady

DATED this 12th day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark of
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Elizabeth Crofton Newtonlinavaddy Ireland wife of the Patient
Certificates under the hands of Burnewall White
and Jackson Mackanglin, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Crofton residing Newtonlinavaddy and that the said Thomas Crofton Ireland is a (5) Insane Person and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Thomas Crofton as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Crofton which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this eighteenth day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of Royal Lunatic
~~the (6)~~ *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow.

RW.
3

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

Thomas Frederick Crofton. 1761 18 26/12/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Ad 15 December 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John B. Lowen
being (1) a Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 8 Brunswick Place Hove
in the County of Sussex, seen and personally examined
Thomas Crofton, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John B. Lowen M.D

Dated this 15th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Wills estate

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Hugh M'Callum residing at Drymen, Stirlingshire humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Isabella Williamina Hervey M'Callum, daughter of the Petitioner residing at Drymen, Stirlingshire is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Isabella Williamina Hervey M'Callum to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction ~~his~~ her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 15th (3) day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

(Signed) Hugh M'Callum

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Isabella Williamina Hervey M'Callum
2. Sex and Age,..... Female 23 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... residing with Father except when at School
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Drymen
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... Drymen and Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,..... Two half years
9. Whether first Attack,..... first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... Twenty one half years old
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... Gartnavel Royal Lunatic asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... Two half years
13. Supposed Cause,..... No cause known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... very healthy.
15. Whether Suicidal,..... Sometimes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... not in the least so far as I have seen
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,..... Drymen Parish
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... Hugh M'Callum Agent Royal Bank of Scotland Father of the patient. None to my knowledge
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Hugh M'Callum

Dated this 15th day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, David McA Fadzean being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edin. and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Drymen in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Isabella Mc Callum and that the said Miss Mc Callum is a (5) Indecent person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Great excitement of Manner. Loud and incoherent talk. Violent suspicions Dislike to Relatives

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Attempted violence to Nurse; and generally as above stated

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, D. McA Fadzean M.B.

Place of Abode, Drymen. Stirlingshire.

DATED this 13th day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Samuel Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Isabella Mc Callum, lately residing at Drymen, Stirlingshire and that the said Isabella Mc Callum is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

She is much excited. Her language is incoherent. She shows symptoms of morbid dislike towards her relations, whom she threatens with violence

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Her father states that she has been insane for two and a half years but that during the last two months she has been quite unmanageable at home - that she insists on going out & call upon people with whom she has no acquaintanceship, and that she is frequently much excited and violent.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Samuel Christie

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Fifteenth day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esqre (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark of
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Hugh Mc. Callum, residing at Dryfesdale
Certificates under the hands of David Mac Farlane
and James Christie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Miss Isabella McCallum, lately residing at Dryfesdale and that the said Miss Isabella McCallum is a (5) Insane Person

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Miss Isabella McCallum as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Miss Isabella McCallum, which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this Fifteenth day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1760

Isabella Williamina Henry McCallum

as 15 December, 1863

R 26/12/63

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes McPherson Private Barnhill Lunatic Asylum your Petitioner's (3) Pauper Lettter Designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes McPherson to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Ebenezer Adamson
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eleventh (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes McPherson
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 51 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	24 Glebe St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Lunacy Board Barnhill
8. Length of time Insane,	Two Weeks
9. Whether first attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	51 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	~~Not~~ Barnhill Lunatic asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two weeks from 28 Nov 1863
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	11 ~~Nov~~ December 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John McPherson residing 24 Glebe St Glasgow Nephew of Patient None so far as known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this Eleventh day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Ebenezer Adamson
Inspector of City Parish Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Mellen
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Barn Hill
Port House in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Mc Pherson a pauper
and that the said Agnes Mc Pherson is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has a very
dejected and downcast look; It was with great
difficulty I could get her to give any account of herself
but I learned nearly [illegible]: She labours under the delusion
that she is a sinner above all others

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mary Fleming Female Superintendent at Barn Hill
informs me that the patient refused to take her food
and seems impressed with the idea that she is a lost sinner

Name and Medical Designation, David Mellen Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Sandyford St Glasgow

DATED this 4th day of December One thousand eight
hundred and 63

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander
being a (1) Physician, and Member of the Royal
College of Surgeons of England,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Barnhill
Lunatic asylum in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Mac Pherson - Inmate
of Barnhill Lunatic asylum - a Pauper and that
the said Agnes Mac Pherson is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Agnes Mac Pherson
has a very unsettled appearance - She walks about uneasy
and seeming in great distress of mind - She has no
regular melancholy - She does not appear to know
where she is or how long she has been here

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
That she refuses badly at night refuses to take her
food and in other ways conducts herself like an
insane person - Communicated by Mary Fleming
one of the Attendants at Barnhill Lunatic Asylum -

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Alexander M.D.

Place of Abode, 119 George Street Glasgow

DATED this Eleventh day of December One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty three years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor Cty, David Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of David Walker
and Thomas Alexander, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes McPherson, inmate Barrhill Dw House Glasgow and that the said Agnes McPherson is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes McPherson as a Patient into the (6) ~~Lunatic~~ Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes McPherson which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this eleventh day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

A Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

RP

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

1/3-9

Agnes M. Peterson

ad 11 December 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes—

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement, and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Catherine Sim, inmate City Poorhouse Glasgow your Petitioner's (3) pauper within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Catherine Sim to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Ebr Adamson
Inspector of Poor, City Parish, Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 8th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Sim
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 34 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Shawl Runner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	13 Craignestock St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	13 Craignestock St Glasgow & City Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	3 months
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 34 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	3 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	7th December 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Sim residing at No 10 Grosvenor Lane Cowlairs, father of the Patient, none
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 8th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Ebr Adamson
Inspector of Poor, City Parish
Glasgow

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Leitch being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 13 Craigmestock Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catharine Sim Pauper residing at 13 Craigmestock Street and that the said Catharine Sim is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherency of ideas and very violent in manner. She declares that she has been married to Jesus Christ.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, John Leitch

Place of Abode, 27 Monteith Row

DATED this 7th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, David Cazenove being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Poorhouse of the City of Glasgow Parbolane — Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Sim a Pauper an Inmate of the Poorhouse of the City of Glasgow Parbolane and that the said Catherine Sim is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incoherently incessantly and loudly in a loud voice, but it is difficult to understand what she says — talks about God — about the Bible about heaven on earth and hell — and the Queen — apparently repeating over and over the same or similar expressions

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Hamilton Matron states that Catherine has been violent and noisy — kept partly naked from dress at times — since she has continued as above described to her, has refused all food

Name and Medical Designation, D. Cazenove Surgeon

Place of Abode, 12 Parliamentary Place Glasgow

DATED this 8th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, John Leitch being (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 13 Craufurdstreet Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Catherine Sim, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

John Leitch Surgeon

Dated this 7th day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esqre (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Leitch and David Cowan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Catherine Sim, inmate city poorhouse Glasgow parish and that the said Catherine Sim is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Catherine Sim as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Parochial and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine Sim which accompanied the said Petition.

Dated this Eighth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

Alex Strathern

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Glasgow Parochial

D.B.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

1/5-8.

Catherine Sim -

15/12/63.

ad 8 December 1863

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan . Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Henry Howatt a pauper Lunatic residing at 217 Eglinton St Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Henry Howatt a pauper Lunatic to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood
Inspector of Poor.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Third (3) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Henry Howatt
2. Sex and Age,	Male – aged 25 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Engineer & fitter up
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	217 Eglinton Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	217 Eglinton Street
8. Length of time Insane,	a few weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	25 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	no
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	threatens those around at times
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	third of December 1863
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Francis Howatt his Brother residing 217 Eglinton St none known to have been insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none –

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood
Inspector of Poor.

Dated this Third day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Siddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 217. Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Henry Howatt, 217 Eglinton Street Glasgow a pauper and that the said Henry Howatt is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Is melancholy & depressed. has a dull & Stupid expression of Countenance. Intellect clouded, does not answer Questions readily, not seeming to comprehend them - Memory weak

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His Mother 217. Eglinton Street States that he gets excited at times and is afraid of his doing mischief

Name and Medical Designation, W. Siddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this fifth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan M.D being a (1) Member of Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 217 Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Henry Howatt No 217 Eglinton Street Glasgow. A pauper and that the said Henry Howatt is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is dull and melancholy. Does not answer questions put to him. Is at times subject to hallucinations. Has threatened to destroy his brother

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His mother informs me that he was ill for hours, without sleeping. He wanders about the house at times staring into space.

Name and Medical Designation James Duncan M.D

Place of Abode, 14 Gordon Street

DATED this 1st day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor Govan Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Henry Howatt residing 217 Eglinton Street Glasgow a pauper and that the said Henry Howatt is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Henry Howatt as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Lartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Henry Howatt which accompanied the said Petition.

Alexander Murray *Sheriff.*

DATED this third day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Lartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1754
Henry Howath
dt 3 December 1863

10/12/63

Certified Copy Interlocutor pro-
:nounced by the Sheriff Sub-
:stitute of Dumbartonshire In
the Petitori at the instance
of Robert Glassford Mitchell
Writer in Dumbarton, Procurator
fiscal of Dumbartonshire for
the public Interest Against
William Frazer a Saddler
now or lately residing in or
near Helensburgh in the
parish of Row and County
of Dumbarton.

Dumbarton 2d December 1863
The Sheriff Substitute having
considered this petitori and
the Medical Certificate and
Act of Parliament founded
on, Grants Warrant to Commit
William Frazer designed in
the Petitori to the Royal
Asylum at Gartnavel near
Glasgow as a place of safe
custody

custody ad interim: Further
Directs notice thereof to be
given in the Dumbarton Herald
or Glasgow Herald or North
British Advertiser Newspapers;
and that the Sheriff will
on the Eleventh day of December
current at twelve o'clock noon
within the County Buildings
in the Burgh of Dumbarton
proceed to take evidence of
the Condition of the said
William Frazer: And also
directs notice of the Application
to be given to John Lindsay
Inspector of the Poor of the
parish of Row, and as
representing or acting for
the Parochial Board of
said Parish. within which
parish the said William
Frazer has been found,
by serving the said John
Lindsay with a copy of the
Petition

Dumb
2d Dec

Petition and of this Deliverance;
Grants Warrant to Cite
Witnesses and Havers, and
ordains them and the said
John Lindsay (for his interest)
to attend said diet with
Certification.—

(Signed) W. C. Steele.

Dumbarton
2d December 1863

A true Copy
Certified by Wm Craig Sheriff Clerk Depute
of the County of Dumbarton

Sheriff Court Dumbarton

Certified Copy

Deliverance

Procurator Fiscal

against

William Frazer

1863

Dumbarton
2 Decr. 1863

Unto the Honourable
the Sheriff of the
Sheriffdom of Dunn:
:barton and Bute
Cam his Substitute
for Dumbartonshire.

The Petition of Robert
Glassford Mitchell, Writer
in Dumbarton Procurator
fiscal of Dumbartonshire
for the public interest.

Humbly Sheweth

That William
Frazer, a Saddler now or
lately residing in or near
Helensburgh, in the Parish
of Row and County of Dunn:
:barton, who, from the Medical
Certificate herewith produced,
appears to be a Lunatic, and
in a state threatening danger
to the liges has been found
in

in his own house in Glen:
: finlas Street, Helensburgh,
aforesaid in a state threat:
:ening such danger.

May it therefore please
Your Lordship in terms
of the Act 25° & 26°
Victoria chapter fifty
four, section fifteenth,
to Grant Warrant to Commit
the said William Frazer
to the Royal Asylum at
Gartnavel near Glasgow,
or other place of safe
custody, and appoint
an early day for Your
Lordship proceeding to
inquire into the Condition
of the said William Frazer.
Direct notice to be given
in some Newspaper cir:
:culated within the County
of Dumbarton of such
Commitment, and that it
is &c

Murray

is intended at said diet to enquire into the condition of the said William Frazer and also direct notice of this application to be given to the Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Rose, within which Parish the said William Frazer has been found; and such further Notice as Your Lordship shall think fit. Further, after taking Evidence of the Condition of the said William Frazer and upon Your Lordship being satisfied that he is a Lunatic, and in a state threatening danger to the liges, or offensive to public decency Grant Warrant to Commit the said William Frazer to the said

Wm Fraser

4.

said Royal Asylum at Gartnavel or other Asylum therein to be detained until his cure, or until caution shall be found for his safe custody; and Grant Decree in favor of the Petitioner against the said Parish of Row and John Lindsay Inspector of Poor of said Parish, and as representing or acting for the Parochial Board of said Parish for the expenses connected with this application and of the consequent Inquiry and procedure; and also Grant Decree in favor of the Petitioner or in favor of the Superintendent or Keeper of the said Asylum at Gartnavel against the said Parish, and the said John Lindsay &c.

5

Lindsay as Inspector fore-
said, and as representing
or acting for the said
Parochial Board for
such sums as may be
necessary for the main-
tenance of the said William
Frazer in said Asylum
all in terms of the said
Section of the act above
mentioned.-

According to Justice
(signed) R.t. Mitchell J.P.

Dumbarton 2 December 1863
The Sheriff Substitute having
considered this petition and
the Medical certificate and
act of Parliament founded on.
Grants Warrant to Commit
William Frazer designed in the
Petition to the Royal Asylum
at Gartnavel near Glasgow
as a place of safe Custody.
ad

ad interim: Further Directs
Notice thereof to be given
in the Dumbarton ~~Herald~~)
Herald and Glasgow Herald
or North British Advertiser
Newspapers and that the
Sheriff will on the Eleventh
day of December current at
twelve oclock noon within
the County Buildings in the
Burgh of Dumbarton proceed
to take evidence of the Con-
:dition of the said William
Frazer and also directs
Notice of the application to
be given to John Lindsay
Inspector of the poor of
the parish of Row, and
as representing or acting
for the Parochial Board of
said Parish within which
Parish the said William
Frazer has been found by
serving the said John
Lindsay

Lindsay with a Copy of the Petition and of this Deliverance. Grants Warrant to Cite Witnesses and Havers and Ordains them and the said John Lindsay (for his interest) to attend said diet with Certification.

(Signed) W. C. Steele

This Petition served by me Daniel Mc. Donald Sheriff Officer upon John Lindsay within mentioned by delivering to him personally apprehended a full Copy of the said Petition and of the Deliverance thereon with a requisition thereto annexed in presence of James Lodgrass Macfarlane Police Constable, residing at Row, this seventh day of December Eighteen hundred and Sixty three years.

(Signed) Daniel Mc. Donald
Sheriff Officer

(Signed) James Lodgrass Macfarlane Witness.

8.

At Dumbarton and within the County Buildings there the eleventh day of December Eighteen hundred and Sixty three years at twelve oclock noon.

Sitting in Judgment William Cunninghame Steele Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of Dumbartonshire.

Appeared William Frazer designed and referred to in the foregoing petition. Appeared also the Procurator fiscal who produced a Copy of the Dumbarton Herald Newspaper dated the third day of December current and also a Copy of the Glasgow Herald Newspaper dated the fourth day of December current

Notifying

Notifying the Diet to all concerned - He also produced an Execution of Citation or Intimation to John Lindsay Inspector of poor of the parish of Row referred to in said petition and the letter from the said John Lindsay dated eight current

(Signed) W C Steele

The following Witnesses were then examined upon oath in support of the Complaint Viz.t

1 Jessie Mc Pherson or Frazer wife of William Frazer within designed

2 Duncan Fletcher police Constable residing in Helensburgh

3 Robert Buchanan Surgeon in Dumbarton who produced and read a Medical Artificate

A E

Steele

of the state of Mind of the said William Frazer
& David Kennear a Keeper at Gartnavel Asylum
Signed W. C. Steele

Whereupon the pro:
:secutor Declared his proof Concluded.

Dumbarton 11th December 1863
The Sheriff Substitute having resumed Consideration of the foregoing Petition together with the Evidence adduced in Support thereof, Finds it proved that the said William Frazer is a Lunatic and Dangerous and therefore Grants Warrant to Commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel to be there detained until his cure or until Caution shall be

be found for his safe Cus-
tody and if necessary Author-
ises the Procurator fiscal
to Contract with the Keeper
of the said Asylum to whose
Care the said William
Frazer is hereby committed
for the Expenses of his main-
tenance and that at the
lowest rate received in the
said Asylum. Finds that
the Parish is liable ad
interim for the maintenance
of the said William Frazer
in the Parish of Row
and Decerns in favor of
Robert Glenford Mitchell
Writer in Dumbarton, Procurator
fiscal of Dumbartonshire
against the said Parochial
Board of Row, and the
before mentioned John
Lindsay as representing the
same for the said maintenance.
Finds

finds the said Parochial Board and the said John Lindsay as Inspector fore: said liable in. Expenses and Reserves the relief of the said Parochial Board for the said maintenance and Expenses as accords of Law, and Decerns.

(signed) W. A. Steele

A true Copy
Certified by Thomas Sheriff Clerk Depute of the County of Dunbarton
Sheriff Clerks Office
Dumbarton 11th December 1863

Sheriff Court Dumbarton

Certified Copy

Petition

R. & J. Mitchell Pgrs.

Against

William Fraser

a Lunatic

1863

15/12/63

Dumbarton
5 Febr 1864

Unto the Honorable the
Sheriff of the Sheriffdom
of Dumbarton and Bute
and his Substitutes for
Dumbartonshire

The Petition of Wm Lindsay,
Inspector of the Poor of the parish
of Row

Humbly Sheweth

That on or about the Second
day of December, Eighteen hundred
and sixty three years, William Frazer
a pauper Lunatic, presently confined
in the Royal Lunatic Asylum at
Gartnavel, near Glasgow, and charge-
able to the Parish of Row was found
at large in a state threatening danger
to the leiges, or in a state offensive
2 Dec 1863 to public decency, and on same date,
your Lordship upon the application of
the Procurator Fiscal, committed the said
William Frazer to said Asylum as a
place

John Lindsay

place of safe custody ad interim, and on the Eleventh day of said month of December, after the procedure directed by the (~~Eighth~~) fifteenth Section of the Lunacy Act 25th and 26th Victoria, Cap 54 re-committed the said William Frazer to said Asylum till he should be cured, or until caution should be found for his safe custody. x your Lordship

That the Petitioner has procured and herewith produces two Certificates of date 30th January 1884, respectively granted by Alexander Mackintosh Doctor of Medicine, and James Christie Doctor of Medicine, bearing that the said William Frazer is now cured, and may be set at liberty forthwith without danger to himself or the liege, and the said William Frazer might therefore to be set at liberty accordingly.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant an order for the liberation of the said William

John Findlay

3

William Fraser

According to Justice
X John Lindsay
Inspector of Poor

Dumbarton 6th February 1864 - The
sheriff substitute having considered
the foregoing petition, together with
the two Medical Certificates produced
therewith grants Warrant to the
Superintendent of the Royal Lunatic
Asylum at Gartnavel near Glasgow
to liberate from that Asylum
the person of William Fraser before
mentioned; Superseding execution of the
above Warrant for eight days after
intimation of the intended Liberation
of the said William Fraser shall
have been made to the Procurator
fiscal of Court, at which instance
he is detained in said
Asylum

M Steele

Dumbarton 6th February 1864.
The Procurator Fiscal of Dumbartonshire consents to the immediate liberation of William Fraser within referred to.

W. Mitchell
PF

Petition
Sir Lindsay
for liberation of William
Fraser from garrison
Aberdeen

1864

Received 6 February 1864

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of James Lindsay (3)
residing at 7 Broome Street Glasgow
humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet MacKay or Lindsay
residing at 7 Broome Street Glasgow
is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Janet MacKay or Lindsay to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Lindsay

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 25th (4) day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Janet MacKay or Lindsay
2. Sex and Age,..... Female 67
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Respectable
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... 7 Broome Street, Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... " "
8. Length of time Insane,.....
9. Whether first Attack,..... No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... About 40 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... 3 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,..... Intemperance,
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No.
15. Whether Suicidal,..... Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,.....
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... James Lindsay Patient's father Poisoned himself
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,.....

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED) James Lindsay

DATED this 25th day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty two

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Patterson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh Physician & Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7, Grand Roof Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet MacKay or Lindsay — 7, Bromy Street Glasgow and that the said Janet MacKay Lindsay is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Efforts + aimless violence towards husband + relatives. Mis + Obscene + incoherent Language —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Burning boiling water on her granddaughter — face scalp + left side —

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Patterson M.D. F.R.C.S.Ed.

Place of Abode, 28, Landon Street.

DATED this 28th day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Charles O'Reilly being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh & a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Grand St Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet MacKay or Lindsay and that the said Janet MacKay or Lindsay is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Alternate fits of Excitement and depression. Vulgar + Obscene Language attempts to assault husband

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Injuring others. Pouring boiling Water upon her granddaughter's face.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Charles O'Reilly L.R.C.P.Ed. L.F.P.S.

Place of Abode, 102 High St

DATED this 28th day of Nov. One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esq Sheriff Substitute (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Lindsay residing at No 7 Eragon Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Sutherland M. D. —
and Charles O'Reilly, Physician & Surgeon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet McKay or Lindsay Thereon dated [illegible] and that the said Janet McKay or Lindsay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Janet McKay or Lindsay as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet McKay or Lindsay which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this Twenty eighth day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Nine

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of
Gartnavel —

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1755

Janet Mackay or Lindsay

R. 2/12/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY

at 28 November 1863

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (1) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes*—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor residing at Wishaw humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Marion Dougal or Hewit residing at Wishaw is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Marion Dougal or Hewit to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Thomas Allan

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty sixth (4) day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Marion Dougal or Hewit
2. Sex and Age,	Sixty seven. (Female)
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Tamboureer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Wishaw
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Wishaw
8. Length of time Insane,	about 1 year
9. Whether first Attack,	She is said to have had an attack before
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Unknown
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	She was for sometime in Longdale Asylum since last attack.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about one year
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	threatens Suicide occasionally
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Cannot be known
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Had a Brother who committed suicide
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Thomas Allan

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Steele
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and a Licentiate of the College of Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main Street Linlithgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Marion Dougal or Hewit, Pauper. and that the said Marion Dougal or Hewit is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) For several years she has suffered from, symptoms of excitement & want of Hypochondriasis - for which she was, by Dr Lauder requested to be, sent to Lunacy Asylum - she refused to do so.

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She has repeatedly threatened to destroy herself, and made attempts to do so, she has also assaulted her mother, not off

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Steele Surgeon

Place of Abode, Linlithgow

DATED this twenty sixth day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Livingstone
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main Street Linlithgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Marion Dougal or Hewit
the said Marion Dougal or Hewit and that is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) For a very considerable time she has suffered from extreme nervous excitement & from her behaviour has conducted herself in such a way as to leave no doubt in my mind of her insanity

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robert Livingstone MD

Place of Abode, Linlithgow

DATED this twenty sixth day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Veitch Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Allan Inspector of Poor Wishaw Cambusnethan
Certificates under the hands of James Steele
and Robert Livingstone, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Marion Dougal or Hewit and that the said Marion Dougal or Hewit is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Marion Dougal or Hewit as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Marion Dougal or Hewit which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Veitch Sheriff Substitute

Dated this twenty sixth day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
The (6) Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel
Glasgow.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1754

Marian Dougal or Heist

R 2/12/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Oct 27 November 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The Petition of James Longwill brother in-law of the patient residing at Daly, Ayrshire humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Johnstone residing at Mossend, Kilbirnie is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Thomas Johnstone to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) James Longwill

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twenty fifth (4) day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Johnstone
2. Sex and Age,	Male about 35
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Blacksmith
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Daly
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and Kilbirnie
8. Length of time Insane,	about a fortnight
9. Whether first Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 33 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	No where
12. Duration of existing Attack,	14 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Over-work
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	David Johnstone his eldest brother resides in Daly— No Member of family known to be or to have been Insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* James Longwill

Dated this Twenty fifth day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-three

(4.)

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Johnstone, blacksmith Mossend Dalry from whence he has just been brought and that the said Thomas Johnstone is a (5) person, of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
When examined he sat staring in an absent manner and would not speak one word.
Thurs. 26th November - Today he is manically excited, noisy and incoherent. He tore his clothes to shreds and dashed his head against the walls of his room. To prevent him injuring himself and others, it required five men to hold him

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His brother-in-law James Longwill states that he attempted to leap out at a window.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.
Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this twenty fifth day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty-three

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Dow M.D. Glasgow University
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Smithy Mossend Dalry in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Johnstone Smith Mossend Dalry and that the said Thomas Johnstone is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He admitted that his mind was troubled, is restless and unable to command himself

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
his wife states that he was insane for a time some years ago & acted as he does at present

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Dow M.D.
Place of Abode, Strathmillimin

DATED this 25th day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Stamford Bell Esquire (1) Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Laycock residing at Dalry Ayrshire
Certificates under the hands of Thomas John Robert Bruce Gillan and Hugh Dow, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Johnstone, Blacksmith Moorend Dalry and that the said Thomas Johnstone is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained, and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Thomas Johnstone as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Johnstone which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Stamford Bell

DATED this twenty seventh day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1753

Thomas Johnstone

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

at 25 November 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not Exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert B. Gilland being (1) a Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Thomas Johnstone, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robt Bya Gilland M.D.

Dated this Twenty fifth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-three

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of David Johnstone, husband of the patient. residing at 124 Stobcross Street, Anderston, Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Mary Ann McKay or Johnstone residing at 124 Stobcross Street, Anderston, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs Mary Ann McKay or Johnstone to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) David Johnstone

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twentieth (4) day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mrs Mary Ann McKay or Johnstone.
2. Sex and Age,	Female – thirty eight years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married –
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Straw hat maker.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Edinburgh –
7. Place where Found and Examined,	124 Stobcross Street, Anderston, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Ten days.
9. Whether first Attack,	First.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Thirty eight.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	No where
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Ten days
13. Supposed Cause,	Miscarriage
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No –
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	–
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Johnstone – Son – 124 Stobcross Street Anderston, Glasgow – None known –
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* David Johnstone

DATED this Twentieth day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Robert Dickson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 124 Stobcroft St Anderston Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Ann Mc Kay Johnston – Domestic 124 Stobcroft St Glasgow and that the said Mary Ann Mc Kay Johnston is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very dull and Melancholly – somewhat absent – told me she wanted to drown herself and this morning had tried to strangle herself by tying a string round her neck

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr David Johnston husband of aforesaid – Tells me that on the Morning of the nineteenth of Nov he observed his wife's face much flushed and her hands about her throat on examining her neck found she had tried a string round her neck with intent to strangle herself – the string was so tightly tied he had to cut it – also wanted to go to Clyde that passed

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, } M Dickson M.D.

Place of Abode, 144 Bath St

DATED this 19 day of Nov One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Grendus
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 124 Stobcross St Anderston Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Ann Mc Kay Johnston at 124 Stobcross St Glasgow and that the said Mary Ann Mc Kay Johnston is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a dull vacant expression of Countenance. Is confused and absent in conversation. Thinks Every person is watching and Speaking about her and trying to injure her – She says that she has a Strong impulse Sometimes to take her own life

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband Mr David Johnston informs me that She attempted to Strangle herself Yesterday Morning and that She has threatened to Poison or drown herself.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, } Alexander Grendus M. D.

Place of Abode, 405 St Vincent Street

DATED this 20th day of Nov. One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

See next page

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Euslie Murray (2) sheriff substitute of the (3) County of Lanark &c
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) David Johnston 174 Stobcross Street, Anderston, Glasgow husband of the patient Certificates under the hands of John Robert Dickson and Alexander Greenlees, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Mary Ann McKay or Johnston, 174 Stobcross Street Anderston Glasgow and that the said Mary Ann McKay or Johnston is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mary Ann McKay or Johnston as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Ann McKay or Johnston which accompanied the said Petition.

D.J.

(SIGNED) A Euslie Murray

Dated this Twenty first day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three Years

To the Superintendent of
the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

Mary Ann McKay 1752 of Johnstown. R 30/11/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

at 21 November 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Ayr and his Substitutes.

The Petition of John Begg, Inspector of Poor residing at Muirkirk humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Campbell residing at the Village of Muirkirk is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Jane Campbell to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) J. Begg

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Fourteenth (3) day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Jane Campbell
2. Sex and Age,..... Female, 39 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Avondale but in Muirkirk for a number of years.
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... Muirkirk.
8. Length of time Insane,..... About seven weeks
9. Whether first Attack,..... Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... About 39 yrs.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,.....
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... about seven weeks
13. Supposed Cause,..... Not known, excepting the death of an illegitimate Child.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No
15. Whether Suicidal,..... Not generally, altho she has been so.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... Parish of Muirkirk
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,.....
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... Agnes Campbell sister living in Muirkirk, Married to Joseph Cameron a Blacksmith. None of her relations were insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,.....

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name J. Begg

Dated this Fourteenth day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Glen Richard being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Main street of Muirkirk in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Campbell a pauper residing at Main Street Muirkirk and that the said Jane Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks on various subjects in an incoherent way. Uses very indelicate language. Fancies her best friends & relatives have given her poisons from which she imagines she is suffering in health. Is at times very violent in speech & action. Her whole manner altered.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her nurse describes her conduct as at times very violent. At such times she has used violence to those about her. She threatens to inflict injuries on others with weapons &c. Uses the most fearful language to her relatives.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J.G. Richard. Surgeon

Place of Abode, Muirkirk

DATED this fourteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Seymour H. Symes being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the Royal College of Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (2) Doctor of Medicine & Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main St Muirkirk in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Campbell pauper residing in Muirkirk and that the said Jane Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Repeatedly uses violence with strikes, kicks, & scratches with her nails. She also is subject to various delusions, & suppose that I am one of those unfortunate persons. She also uses very abusive language with the persons.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her nurse tells me that she says she has threatened to cut her throat & frequently used violence towards her & others.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Seymour H. Symes M.D. Surgeon

Place of Abode, Muirkirk

DATED this fourteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, [illegible] Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Ayr having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Begg, Inspector of Poor residing at Muirkirk Certificates under the hands of John Glen Richard, Surgeon and Seymour H. Munro, Doctor of Medicine Surgeon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Campbell Pauper residing in Muirkirk and that the said Jane Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Jane Campbell as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janie Campbell which accompanied the said Petition. Two words delete.

(SIGNED) Thomas Davidson Sh. Sub.

DATED this sixteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

cpd

1951

Jane Campbell

Murrick

ad 20 Novemb 1863

A30/11/63

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of James Buchanan, eldest (3) brother of the Patient residing at 37 Stevenson Street Calton Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Buchanan or Corbett wife of Robert Corbett Brickmaker residing at 70 Foodneuk Street, Mile end, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Jane Buchanan or Corbett to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Buchanan

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this nineteenth (4) day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Buchanan or Corbet.
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 36 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	37 Stevenson Street.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	70 Foodneuk Street.
8. Length of time Insane,	Three weeks.
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	36 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Three weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Puerperal State
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Walter Buchanan - Blairgowrie - father. Robert Corbet - a miner - son - 70 Foodneuk Street. None known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* James Buchanan

DATED this nineteenth day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Burns Surgeon
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Glasgow
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 70 Fordneuk Street Mile end, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Buchanan or Corbet, residing 70 Fordneuk Street, Glasgow. and that the said Jane Buchanan or Corbet is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6), She is very excited tears her clothes, & the bed clothes, refuses to answer questions talks very incoherently, sleeps little, requires restraint to keep her from doing violence to herself & others

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) These facts are corroborated by Mrs Turnbull her nurse & by Robt Corbet her husband, & by Dr W. J Gairdner who visited her today

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Burns. Surgeon

Place of Abode, 157 Greenhead Glasgow

DATED this 19 day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three yrs.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Agnew Bowman Surgeon
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Glasgow
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 70 Fordneuk Street Mile end Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Buchanan or Corbet, at 70 Fordneuk Street Mile end Glasgow and that the said Jane Buchanan or Corbet is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6). She is very excited & trys to use violence. She has to be held in restraint to keep her from hurting herself & others, she talks loud & incoherently & refuses to converse or answer questions

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) All that I have stated is corroborated by her husband, & her nurse — Mrs Turnbull

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robert Agnew Bowman Surgeon

Place of Abode, 107 George Street, Glasgow

DATED this 19th day of Nov 2 One Thousand Eight Hundred and 63 yrs,

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

see next page

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Eushum Murray (1) sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Buchanan eldest brother of the patient (and residing 37 Calton Street Glasgow.
Certificates under the hands of John Burns Langton
and Robert Agnew Bowman, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Buchanan or Corbett, wife of Robert Corbett, Brick builder 70 Podevett Street Glasgow and that the said Jane Buchanan or Corbett is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Jane Buchanan or Corbett as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Buchanan or Corbett which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Eushum Murray

DATED this twentieth day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty three

To the Superintendent of
the (6) public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

Jane Buchanan or Corbett. 1750 30/11/63

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

at 19 November 1863

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, Robert Agnew Bowman Surgeon being (1) a Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) 70 Tordneuk Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark, seen and personally examined Jane Buchanan or Corbet, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Robert Agnew Bowman, Surgeon

Dated this 19th day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes:

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Duncan Mc Intyre a pauper residing at Govan Poorhouse Eglinton Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Duncan Mc Intyre to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirteenth (*) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Duncan Mc Intyre
2. Sex and Age,	30 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Roadler
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Greenhaugh Place Govan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse Eglinton Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	About 12 mos
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 29 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never under treatment before
12. Duration of existing Attack,	twelve months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan at present
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	11th inst
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Marion Draper Govan her Sister Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Thirteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Duncan McIntyre Govan Poor House - Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Duncan McIntyre is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Answers questions in a childish and incoherent manner & frequent repetitions - memory nearly gone -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Manson. Govan, informs me that he is foolish in his actions, having nearly set the House on fire by playing with the lighted Gas

Name and Medical Designation, W. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this thirteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD being a (1) Member of Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Duncan Mc Intyre from Poor House Eglinton Street a pauper and that the said Duncan Mc Intyre is a (5) person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Mental faculties very much unbalanced - Memory gone. Has slow & difficult articulation - His mind very weak -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Duncan informs me that he is very cheerful in her Admin - speaks very little.

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 14 Carlton Place

DATED this Thirtieth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that

is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern (1) Esquire Sheriff-Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor Parish of Govan. Certificates under the hands of William Graham Liddell and James Dunlop M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Duncan Mc Intyre, Govan Poor House Glasgow paper and that the said Duncan Mc Intyre is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Duncan Mc Intyre as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Duncan Mc Intyre which accompanied the said Petition.

Alex Strathern *Sheriff.*

DATED this Thirtieth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty three years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

14/49.

Duncan McIntyre

ad 13th November 1863

RP 23/11/63

[FORM B²]

BOARD OF LUNACY
R
NOV 3
SCOTLAND

25 *and* 26 *Vict. Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 16.

APPLICATION TO THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO GRANT TRANSFER OF A PATIENT FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

I, the undersigned Thomas Allan being desirous to transfer Elizabeth Forrest at present a Patient in Longdales Asylum Bothwell and (¹) detained there as a pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspr of Poor from the said Asylum to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and I. hereby request the authority of the Board to such transfer; and I subjoin a Statement of Particulars regarding the said Elizabeth Forrest and a Medical Certificate with respect to her mental and bodily condition.

(¹) *If Lunatic is not a Pauper:* detained at my instance, *or* whose nearest known relative I am. *If Lunatic is a Pauper:* a Pauper Lunatic of the Parish of which I am Inspector of Poor.

Thomas Allan

(²) Inspector of Poor

(²) State degree of Relationship, or other capacity in which Applicant stands to Patient.

DATED at Wishaw this Second day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

---

STATEMENT.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Forrest
2. Sex and Age,	69 years (Female)
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and Previous Occupation (if any),	Unknown
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Do
6. Date of Admission into Asylum,	Do
7. Length of time Insane,	Do
8. Whether first Attack,	Do
9. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Do
10. Duration of existing Attack,	Do
11. Supposed Cause,	Do
12. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
13. Whether Suicidal,	No
14. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
15. Parish to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambusnethan
16. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be, or to have been Insane,	Unknown

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(*To be signed by the Applicant*) Thomas Allan

DATED this Second day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

N.B.—The foregoing particulars are required for the information of the authorities to whose care the Patient is to be transferred.

1763

Elizabeth Forrest

ad 11 November 1863 | 11/63

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I, the undersigned James Steele Surgeon

(1) State Medical Qualification.
(2) Name Asylum.

being (1) Doctor of Medicine, and Licentiate of the College of hereby certify that I have this day at (2) Sanquhar Dale Asylum, Bothwell personally examined Mrs Elizabeth Forrest at present a Patient in said Asylum, and with respect to his Mental State that she is quiet, inoffensive, industrious, generally employed in sewing subject to Hallucinations of hearing

; and with respect to ~~his~~ her Bodily Health and Condition that they are good

and I further certify that, in my opinion, there is nothing in the Mental or Bodily Condition of the Patient to contraindicate removal to the Asylum of

James Steele

DATED this Twenty third day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

---

SANCTION BY THE BOARD OF LUNACY.

(Under this Sanction a Patient may be Transferred without an Order of the Sheriff.)

(1) Insert at whose instance the Lunatic is detained, *or* the nearest known Relative of the Lunatic, *or* the Inspector of the Parish by which the expense of the maintenance of the Lunatic is defrayed.

Application having been made to the Board by (1) the Inspector of Poor Cambuslang to authorize the transfer of Elizabeth Forrest from Longdale House to Gartnavel Asylum, and the Board having considered such application and the accompanying Medical Certificate, do hereby authorize the transfer of the said Elizabeth Forrest as requested.

W A F Browne *Commissioner.*

DATED at Edinburgh, this 3 day of November One thousand eight hundred and 63.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Dumbarton *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of John McKay, Inspector of Poor Dumbarton humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Rogers residing at 33 College Park St Dumbarton is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Rogers ——— to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction Her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signature) John M, Kay Insp.r

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 11th (3) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Rogers
2. Sex and Age,	Female 33
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Estoblish Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	America 2 years - prin Gloyon & Edr
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Dumbarton
8. Length of time Insane,	Two Months
9. Whether first attack,	first attack - of nervous temper
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	aged 33 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two months
13. Supposed Cause,	din consequence of her sisters death
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dumbarton meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	11. Nov. 1863.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Rogers - her father 33 College Park Street Dumbarton, No. member of the family known to have been affected before
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signature)* Name, John M Kay Insp.r

Dated this Eleventh day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Benjamin Monk Richard
being a (1) Licentiate of Faculty of Physicians & Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 23 College Park Dumbarton
in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Rogers residing at 23 College Park Dumbarton and that
the said Elizabeth Rogers is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Complains of hearing sounds & voices constantly & from the ground & thinks they are intended to drive her Mad so that she may be sent to a Lunatic Asylum

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She she has escaped from the house during the night & threatened to drown herself.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* B M Richard Surgeon

Place of Abode, Strathclyde Place Dumbarton

DATED this Twelfth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Fifty three

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Buchanan
being a (1) Physician & a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 23 College Park Street
in the County of Dumbarton Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Rogers residing at
23 College Park Street Dumbarton and that
the said Elizabeth Rogers is a (5) Person of
Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Defective Memory, Sleeplessness, Rambling & incoherent talk, to others as well as to herself: Hearing Sounds of Various Kinds but principally Voices in abusive language, Looking under pillows, bed, & under the floor, more or less continuously

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her father informed me that within the last two days she has on several occasions threatened to destroy herself by throwing herself out of window, or by drowning

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Rob t Buchanan M.D. L.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode. Knoxland Dumbarton

DATED this eleventh day of November One thousand eight hundred and fifty three

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Annan Steele Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Dumbarton having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John McKay Inspector of Poor Dumbarton Certificates under the hands of Benjamin Maule Richard and Robt Buchanan , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Rogers residing at 23 Cottage Park St Dumbarton a Pauper and that the said Elizabeth Rogers is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Rogers as a Patient into the (6) Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Rogers which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) W. A. Steele

DATED this Eleventh day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three

To the Superintendent of the (7) Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1648

Elizabeth Rogers.

ad 11 November, 1863

PR 16/11/63